UPGRADE 14.2

MAKE **MORE MONEY** WITH NEW 14.2 CONTENT



SNAP-ON 14.2
VEHICLE APPLICATION GUIDE

Stronger **STARTS**

Faster **FINISHES**

HIGH PERFORMANCE DIAGNOSTICS specially formulated so you **FIX MORE CARS FASTER** and **MAKE MORE MONEY.**

Snap-on

NEW

MODIS ULTRA

THE MUCH ANTICIPATED SEQUEL TO OUR MOST POPULAR DIAGNOSTIC TOOL EVER.



FASTER. SMARTER.

MORE INTUITIVE. **BIGGER,** BETTER SCREEN.

- **5 second boot up** – fast and reliable operating system
- **30 seconds to data** – no more time waiting for readings
- **Smart Charge** – constantly charges from the vehicle, always ready to go
- **Component Test Meter** – guides you through the diagnosis after the code
- **Auto Set Up** – tells you what to test, where, how and what you should get
- **Built in training** – detailed overviews of commonly requested topics
- **Vehicle ID History** – quickly swap between jobs, no need to re ID
- **Health Check** – dedicated selection, pre test every vehicle before you start
- **2 channel high speed scope** – powerful enough to capture the latest vehicles
- **Doesn't time out** – upgradable on subscription or out right purchase

UPGRADE 14.2

Step up to the 14.2 Software Release.

The most comprehensive software coverage anywhere – it all adds up to a lot of cars and a lot of business for you!

- More than 1 million pieces of data now in the software
- Manufacturer specific Scanner coverage for 30 manufacturers + EOBD
- 49% more content than 12.2 – Double the content in just 2 years
- 27 manufacturers upgraded in this release
- 9 US manufacturers now covered – including new Porsche and Chrysler*
- Auto ID, Code Scan & Clear All Codes functionality expanded
  More detail on page 2
- Land Rover added as a new manufacturer to Component Test Meter (CTM)
- Over 1/4 Million tests now included in the software
- TroubleShooter content updated for Land Rover & Fiat

* Carry over content, may not connect or cover all European models

13.4

- Manufacturer specific Scanner coverage for 30 makes + EOBD
- 29 manufacturers receiving an upgrade as part of 13.4
- 2012 model year coverage across **all** makes covered
- HYUNDAI & KIA added as new manufacturers to Component Test Meter (CTM)
- Over 8,000 unique tests added
- BMW & VAG upgraded in Troubleshooter
- 98% coverage of the UK vehicle parc
- 40% more content than at 11.4
  - Over 93,000 vehicle systems added since 11.4
  - More than 47,500 Parameter ID's (PID's) added since 11.4
- EOBD – all modes
  - Petrol from 2001 on
  - Diesel from 2004/5 on

13.2

- Subaru added as a new manufacturer
- Now includes 30 manufacturer specific titles
- 29 manufacturers with 2011/2012 coverage
- Jaguar and Volvo added as new manufacturers to Component Test Meter (CTM)
- Troubleshooter updated for Ford and Renault
- 98% coverage of the UK vehicle parc
- 1400 new vehicles added
- 250,000 vehicle systems now covered
- More than 30,000 new vehicle systems added since 12.4
- 163,000 PIDs covered

12.4

- Jaguar added as a manufacturer
- Seat and Skoda added as manufacturers to Component Test Meter
- Over 55,000 vehicles covered by Snap-on software
- 99% more codes than at 10.2
- 97% coverage of the UK vehicle parc
- 29 major vehicle manufacturer specific titles
- 19 manufacturers updated to 2011 model year coverage
- 400,000 PID's included
- 17,000 Functional Actuator & System tests
- 220,000 Vehicle systems

12.2

- Two NEW Manufacturers added - Kia and Suzuki
- Coverage extends to engine, Transmission, ABS & Air Bags + Service Reset
- 94% coverage of the UK vehicle parc
- Alfa Romeo added as a new manufacturer to Component Test Meter
- 28 major vehicle manufacturer specific titles
- 1600 Vehicles added
- More than 17,500 PID's added
- Over 2,600 Functional Actuator & System tests
- Over 18,100 New vehicle systems added

UPGRADE 14.2

Manufacturer Overview

Manufacturer	Coverage	Manufacturer	Coverage
Alfa Romeo	1995 - 2012	MG / Rover	1992 - 2005
Audi	1992 - 2013	Mini	2001 - 2012
BMW	1992 - 2012	Mitsubishi	2000 - 2012
Citroen	1995 - 2013	Nissan	1999 - 2012
Dacia	2004 - 2012	Opel/Vauxhall	1992 - 2012
Fiat	1995 - 2012	Peugeot	1995 - 2013
Ford	1992 - 2013	Renault	1995 - 2013
Honda	1999 - 2012	Seat	1992 - 2013
Hyundai	2001 - 2012	Skoda	1992 - 2013
Jaguar	2000 - 2013	Smart	1998 - 2012
KIA	2002 - 2012	Subaru	2000 - 2013
Lancia	1995 - 2012	Suzuki	2005 - 2013
Land Rover	1991 - 2012	Toyota	1999 - 2013
Mazda	2000 - 2013	Volkswagen	1992 - 2013
Mercedes Benz	1992 - 2013	Volvo	2000 - 2012

Upgraded

2012/13 MY

Make	Auto ID	Year Range	Code Scan	Year Range
BMW	✓	2002-›	✓	2005-›
MINI	✓	2001-›		
MB	✓	2003-›	✓	2003-›
Opel	✓	1998-›	✓	2005-›
Smart	✓	1998-›	✓	1998-›
Toyota				
Suzuki			✓	2000-›
Subaru				
Renault	✓	2004-›		
Dacia	✓	2007-›		
KIA	✓	2010-›*	✓	2008-›
Honda			✓	2003-›
PSA	✓	2000-›	✓	2005-›
AFL			✓	2005-›
LRV	✓	2007-›	✓	2007-›
Mazda	✓	2002-›	✓	2005-›
Jaguar	✓	2005-›		
Ford			✓	1995-›
VAG			✓	2006-›
Hyundai	✓	2010-›*	✓	2001-›
Mitsubishi	✓	2006-›	✓	2006-›
Nissan				
Volvo	✓	2000-›	✓	2000-›

* Available when the VIN has been programmed to the controller.
Note: A lot of Kia and Hyundai vehicles do not have their VIN's programmed when they leave the factory.

UPGRADE 14.2

New Features

AFL - ALFA - FIAT - LANCIA

- Code Scan available on all CAN systems from 2005 onwards
- Clear All Codes for all CAN systems from 2005 Onwards
- Driver & passenger door module functionality added for
  - › Alfa 159, Idea, Croma re-style & Alfa 147 from 2006 onwards
- Body Control Module content expanded to also cover
  - › Doblo (263) from 2010 onwards
- Ducato (250 FL) 2.0, 2.3 & 3.0L introduced as a new model variants
  - › Codes, Data, Actuator Tests and SIR

BMW

- Code Scan added for Keyword systems on
  - › E87 (1), E90 (3), E60 (5), E63 (6) & E65 (7) series models
- Code Scan introduced for UDS & CAN systems also on
  - › UDS - F20 (1), F30 (3), F25 (X3), F10 (5) & F01 (7) series models
  - › CAN - E87 (1), E90 (3), E60 (5), E63 (6), E70 (X5) & E71 (X6) series models
- Clear All Codes for UDS, CAN & Keyword protocol vehicles from 2005
- Battery registration for UDS systems added for
  - › F20 (1), F30 (3), F25 (X3), F10 (5) & F01 (7) series models
- Lamp Control Module, Rain Light Sensor & Roof Functions*

  * On selected vehicles – see detail in guide

FORD

- 2013 Model Year Upgrade
  - › 4 more of the latest models covered
    - – B-max, Fiesta, Kuga & Transit Custom
  - › 11 new engine variants added, both petrol & diesel
  - › Content features includes... Injector Coding, Body Control Modules, Instrument Panel, Door Modules, Audio Control, Wheel Alignment, Headlamp Control Modules, EPS, Parking Aid Module,
  - › Global Positioning Interface Modules, Electronic Air Temperature Control, Front Control/Display Interface Module, and more

HONDA

- Code Scan introduced on 12 models across the Honda range
  - › Accord 2003›, all Civic 2003›, CR-V 2003›, CR-Z 2010›, FR-V 2004-2010 HR-V 2003-2006, Insight 2009-2012, Jazz/Hybrid 2003›, Legend 2006-2010 NSX 2003-2006, Stream 2003-2006 & S2000 2003-2010
- Keyless Access now covered on all the models above
  - › Codes & Data
- Power Windows content now included offering
  - › Codes, data, functional tests and actuations
  - › Accord 2003›, Civic 2012›, CR-V 2012› & Legend 2006-2010

HYUNDAI

- Auto ID introduced on all models from 2010-2012 which support VIN read/write, and have VIN written to engine ECU
- Code Scan extended to include 2001-2005 models
- Clear All Codes added for all models between 2001-2012
- EPB function added for I40 for diagnosis and rear pad replacements
- TPMS introduced on the Veloster from 2012›
  - › Codes, data, actuator tests and valve coding
- Instrument Cluster module additional content added for
  - › I40, ix35 & Veloster from 2011›

JAGUAR

- 2013 Model Year Upgrade
  - › F-Type 3.0L V6 SC now covered
    - – Engine – codes & data
    - – Trans – codes & data
    - – ABS – codes, data & actuators
    - – Airbag – codes & data
  - › XF 2013 2.0L Petrol, XF &XJ 2013 3.0L V6 SC Petrol engines now covered
- Clear freeze frame data (delete data in flight recorder) on
  - › S-Type, XJ(X350) & X-Type
- ABS sensor calibrations on...
  - › S-Type, XK(X100, X150) & XJ(X350) models

KIA

- Auto ID introduced on all models from 2010-2012 which support VIN read/write, and have VIN written to engine ECU
- Code Scan extended to include 2002-2012 for supported models
- TPMS added for the C'eed from 2006-2012
- EPB functionality added for the Optima from 2001 onwards

LAND ROVER

- Code Scan for all CAN systems from 2007 onwards
- Clear All Codes added for all CAN systems from 2007 onwards
- Oil light reset introduced on the 2012 Defender 2.2L EU 5
- IPC odometer reset & ability to re-align with the BCM for Discovery 2
- IPC actuator tests for the Freelander 2 from 2010 onwards
- HVAC functionality added for the Discovery 4, Freelander 2, Range Rover & Range Rover Sport from 2010 onwards
- Diesel engine special functions & resets introduced for the Range Rover Evoque
- Adaptive damping control for the Range Rover from 2010
- Occupant classification sensor system coverage for the Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport & Freelander 2 added

MAZDA

- 2013 Model Year Upgrade
  - › Mazda 6 from 2013
  - › EPS, air temperature control, TPMS & adaptions
- Clear All Codes added for the code scan feature on
  - › Mazda 2 2005 – present, Mazda 3 2006 – present, Mazda 5 2005 – present, Mazda 6 2002 – present, RX-8 2004 – present, CX-5 2012, CX-7 2007 – present, MX-5 2005 - present
- TPMS content extended to cover
  - › Mazda 6 & CX-5
- Adaptive front lighting functionality for
  - › Mazda 3 2009 – present, Mazda 6 2007 – present & CX-5 from 2012
- Audio control module content for the Mazda 3 & 6 models

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

UPGRADE 14.2

New Features

MERCEDES

- 2013 Model Year Upgrade
  - › 2 new models added – CLA class (6 variants)
    - – Engine – codes & data
    - – Trans – codes, data & adaptions
    - – ABS – codes, data, actuations & special functions
    - – SRS – codes & data
    - – Powertrain Controller – codes & data
    - – EPB – codes, data, actuations & special functions
    - – EPS – codes, data & special functions
    - – Instrument Panel – codes, data, actuations & special functions
  - › Citan van (4 variants)
    - – Engine – codes & data
    - – ABS – cades & data
    - – SRS – codes & data
    - – EPS – codes, data & acyuations
    - – Instrument Panel – codes, data & special functions

MITSUBISHI

- Auto ID introduced on all CAN models from 2006-2012
- Clear All Codes (as read by Code Scan) for all compatible vehicles
  - › Note: Auto ID is not compatible with the old Lancer or Pajero CK#
- Carisma 1.6L from 2000 – 2005 now has coverage for
- Engine, ABS & SRS
- Pajero / Shogun now has content for the 4WD systems on CAN vehicles from 2011 onwards
- Shogun (Pajero) Pinnin 1.8MPI now has coverage for
  - › Engine, ABS, SRS & Imobilizer
- Additional engine resets for the Outlander 4HK engine
  - › 2011 onwards

NISSAN

- Intelligent Power Distribution Module coverage introduced
  - › Available on all CAN & UDS models from 2005 onwards
    - – Cube – 2010 › Juke – 2010 › Micra – 2003 › Murano – 2004 › Navara – 2006 › Note – 2005 › NV-200 – 2011 › Pathfinder – 2005 › Qashqai – 2007 › Tiida – 2007 › X-Trail – 2008 › 350Z – 2003 – 2010 370Z – 2010 ›
  - › Codes, data & actuator tests

OPEL/VAUXHALL

- Auto ID for vehicles registered from 1998 onwards
- Remote Key Programming added for
  - › Astra-G, Meriva-A, Omega-B, Vectra-B & Zafira-A
- Entertainment Head Unit (radio) content for
  - › Astra-H 2005›, Corsa-D, Meriva-A 2005›, Zafira-B, Vectra-C 2005› & Signum 2005›
- Combo-D (van) new content added
  - › 4 engine variants – 1.3, 1.6 & 2.0 diesel and 1.4 petrol
  - › ABS – Codes, data & actuator test
  - › SRS – Codes, data & actuator test
  - › Instruments – Codes, data & actuator test

PSA - CITROËN - PEUGEOT

- 2013 Model Year Upgrade
  - › 3 new models introduced – Relay 3, C4 Aircross & Boxer 3
- Code Scan introduced for all models from 2005 onwards
- BSI configuration functionality added on the
  - › DS3, DS4, DS5 & 508 models

RENAULT

- 2013 Model Year Upgrade
  - › 5 new models introduced – Captur, Clio IV, Clio IV RS, Scenic & Xmod
  - › Engine, Airbag, ABS, Transmission, SIR & Wheel Alignment

SMART

- Fortwo (451) 2007 – 2012
  - › Clear All Codes
  - › Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
    - – Key re-learns
- Fortwo (450 MC01) 1998 – 2007
  - › Clear All Codes
- Forfour (454) 2004 – 2006
  - › Clear All Codes
  - › Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
    - – Key re-learns
- Fortwo (452) 2003 – 2006
  - › Clear All Codes

SUBARU

- 2013 Model Year Upgrade
  - › 2 new models introduced – XV & Forester
    - – XV 2012 – 2013 1.6 & 2.0 Petrol
    - – Forester 2.0 Diesel & Petrol
    - – Engine – Codes & Data, Transmission – Codes & Data, ABS – Codes, Data & Functional Tests, Airbag – Codes & Data, SIR – on diesels
- BRZ, Forester, Impreza, Legacy/Outback, Tribeca
  - › Core four updated for 2013 systems and functions

SUZUKI

- 2013 Model Year Upgrade
  - › Alto 1.0L Petrol
  - › Grand Vitara 1.6L Petrol, 1.9L Diesel & 2.4L Petrol
  - › Jimny 1.3L Petrol
  - › Kizashi 2.4L Petrol
  - › Splash 1.0L & 1.2L Petrol
  - › Swift 1.2L, 1.6L Petrol & 1.3L Diesel
  - › SX4 1.5L, 1.6L Petrol & 2.0L Diesel
- 4WD now covered on
  - › Grand Vitara, Kizashi, SX4 & Jimny

TOYOTA

- 2013 Model Year Upgrade
  - › 20 Models upgraded, including
    - – Aygo, Auris, Auris hybrid, Avensis, Corolla, GT86, Hilux, Iq, Land Cruiser, Proace, Prius, Prius plug-in, Prius+, Rav4, Urban Cruiser, Yaris, Yaris hybrid, Verso and Verso S
  - › Content includes
    - – Engine, ABS, SRS, EPS, SIR & Hybrid Control

VAG - VW - AUDI - SEAT - SKODA

- 2013 Model Year Upgrade on all 4 marques
  - › VW, Audi, Seat & Skoda
- DPF added for the CEGA engine
  - › Replace and reset adaptions

Contents

Release to Release Comparison 1
Manufacturer Overview 2
New features of software bundle 14.2 3
Contents 5
CTM Features 7
14.2 Technology Classes 16
CTM Component Coverage 17
Fast-Track® Troubleshooter (All Models) 18
EOBD 41

ALFA
Engine Management Applications 42
Airbag 44
Antilock Brakes 44
Auto Transmission 45
Instrument Panel 45
Other 45

AUDI
Engine Management Applications 47
Airbag 53
Antilock Brakes 53
Auto Transmission 54
Instrument Panel 54
Other 54

BMW MINI
Engine Management Applications 55
Airbag 60
Antilock Brakes 60
Auto Transmission 61
Instrument Panel 62
Other 62

CHRYSLER
Engine Management Applications 67

CITROËN
Engine Management Applications 69
Airbag 76
Antilock Brakes 77
Auto Transmission 77
Instrument Panel 78
Other 78

DACIA
Engine Management Applications 82
Airbag 83
Antilock Brakes 83
Other 84

FIAT
Engine Management Applications 85
Airbag 91
Antilock Brakes 91
Auto Transmission 92
Instrument Panel 92
Other 92

FORD
Engine Management Applications 94
Airbag 102
Antilock Brakes 102
Auto Transmission 102
Instrument Panel 103
Other 103

HONDA
Engine Management Applications 115
Airbag 116
Antilock Brakes 116
Auto Transmission 116
Other 116

HYUNDAI
Engine Management Applications 118
Airbag 120
Antilock Brakes 120
Auto Transmission 120
Instrument Panel 121
Other 121

JAGUAR
Engine Management Applications 123
Airbag 124
Antilock Brakes 124
Auto Transmission 124
Other 124

KIA
Engine Management Applications 125
Airbag 126
Antilock Brakes 126
Auto Transmission 127
Other 127

LANCIA
Engine Management Applications 128
Airbag 130
Antilock Brakes 130
Auto Transmission 131
Instrument Panel 131
Other 131

LAND ROVER
Engine Management Applications 132
Airbag 133
Antilock Brakes 133
Auto Transmission 134
Instrument Panel 134
Other 134

MAZDA
Engine Management Applications 136
Airbag 137
Antilock Brakes 137
Auto Transmission 137
Instrument Panel 137
Other 137

MERCEDES
Engine Management Applications 139
Airbag 145
Antilock Brakes 147
Auto Transmission 148
Instrument Panel 152
TPMS 155
Other 157

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Contents

MG ROVER
- Engine Management Applications ... 164
- Airbag ... 165
- Antilock Brakes ... 166
- Auto Transmission ... 166
- Instrument Panel ... 166

MITSUBISHI
- Engine Management Applications ... 167
- Airbag ... 168
- Antilock Brakes ... 168
- Auto Transmission ... 169
- Instrument Panel ... 169
- Other ... 169

NISSAN
- Engine Management Applications ... 171
- Airbag ... 172
- Antilock Brakes ... 172
- Auto Transmission ... 172
- Other ... 172

OPEL / VAUXHALL
- Engine Management Applications ... 173
- Airbag ... 177
- Antilock Brakes ... 177
- Auto Transmission ... 178
- Instrument Panel ... 178
- Other ... 178

PEUGEOT
- Engine Management Applications ... 181
- Airbag ... 188
- Antilock Brakes ... 189
- Auto Transmission ... 189
- Instrument Panel ... 190
- Other ... 190

PORSCHE
- Engine Management Applications ... 193
- Airbag ... 193
- Antilock Brakes ... 193
- Auto Transmission ... 193
- Instrument Panel ... 194
- Other ... 194

RENAULT
- Engine Management Applications ... 196
- Airbag ... 200
- Antilock Brakes ... 200
- Auto Transmission ... 201
- Instrument Panel ... 201
- Other ... 202

SEAT
- Engine Management Applications ... 205
- Airbag ... 209
- Antilock Brakes ... 209
- Auto Transmission ... 209
- Instrument Panel ... 209
- Other ... 209

SKODA
- Engine Management Applications ... 211
- Airbag ... 213
- Antilock Brakes ... 213
- Auto Transmission ... 213
- Instrument Panel ... 213
- Other ... 213

SMART
- Engine Management Applications ... 215
- Airbag ... 215
- Antilock Brakes ... 215
- Auto Transmission ... 215
- Instrument Panel ... 216
- Other ... 216

SUBARU
- Engine Management Applications ... 217
- Airbag ... 217
- Antilock Brakes ... 218
- Auto Transmission ... 218
- Other ... 218

SUZUKI
- Engine Management Applications ... 219
- Airbag ... 220
- Antilock Brakes ... 220
- Auto Transmission ... 220
- Other ... 220

TOYOTA
- Engine Management Applications ... 221
- Airbag ... 223
- Antilock Brakes ... 223
- Auto Transmission ... 224
- Other ... 224

VOLVO
- Engine Management Applications ... 225
- Airbag ... 229
- Antilock Brakes ... 230
- Auto Transmission ... 230
- Other ... 230

VW
- Engine Management Applications ... 233
- Airbag ... 244
- Antilock Brakes ... 244
- Auto Transmission ... 244
- Instrument Panel ... 244
- Other ... 244

Special Functions ... 246
Key and Adaptor Cross-reference ... 252

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 14.2	New Engine for 14.2
Alfa Romeo	145	1997 - 2001	1.4L 16V TWIN SPARK = 335.03	P		
Alfa Romeo	146	1997 - 2001	1.4L 16V TWIN SPARK = 335.03	P		
Alfa Romeo	147	2000 - 2011	1.6L 16V TWIN SPARK = 321.04	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V TWIN SPARK = 321.04	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	1997 - 2001	1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.01	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	2001 - 2006	1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.05	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	2001 - 2006	2.0L 16V TWIN SPARK = 323.10	P		
Alfa Romeo	159	2005 - 2010	1.9L 8V JTDM = 939.A1.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	159	2008 - 2012	2.0L 16V JTDM = 939.B3.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2013	1.6L 16V JTDM = 940.A3.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2012	1.75L DOHC MFI = 940.A1.000	P		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2012	2.0L 16V JTDM = 940.A4.000	D		✓
Alfa Romeo	GT	2003 - 2010	1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.05	P		
Alfa Romeo	GT	2003 - 2010	1.9L 16V JTD = 937.A5.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Mito	2009 - 2013	1.3L 16V JTD = 199.B1.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Mito	2008 - 2013	1.4L 16V = 955.A1.000 (ME 7.9.10 CF4)	P		
Alfa Romeo	Spider	1998 - 2001	2.0L 16V TWIN SPARK = 323.01	P		
Audi	A1	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Audi	A2	2000 - 2007	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Audi	A2	2004 - 2007	1.4L TDI = BHC	D		
Audi	A2	2002 - 2006	1.6L MPI = BAD	P		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2003	1.6L MPI = ALZ	P		
Audi	A3	2002 - 2003	1.6L MPI = BFQ	P		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2006	1.6L MPI = BGU	P		
Audi	A3	1998 - 2003	1.8L MPI = APG	P		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = ARY	P		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ	P		
Audi	A3	2002 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM	P		
Audi	A3	1996 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AHF	D		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Audi	A3	2005 - 2009	1.9L TDI = BLS	D		
Audi	A3	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXE	D		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2007	2.0L FSI = AXW	P		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2008	2.0L TDI = BKD	D		
Audi	A3	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI-CR = CBAB	D		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2008	1.6L MPI = ALZ	P		
Audi	A4	2003 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AVJ	P		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2001	1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT	P		
Audi	A4	2003 - 2004	1.8L MPI TURBO = BEX	P		
Audi	A4	2002 - 2009	1.8L MPI TURBO = BFB	P		
Audi	A4	2005 - 2007	1.9L DIESEL = BRB	D		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AVB	D		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AVF	D		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AWX	D		
Audi	A4	2004 - 2006	1.9L TDI PD = BKE	D		
Audi	A4	2007 - 2011	2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = CAGA	D		
Audi	A4	2004 - 2008	2.0L DIESEL = BLB	D		
Audi	A4	2005 - 2008	2.0L DIESEL = BRD	D		
Audi	A4	2006 - 2008	2.0L DIESEL = BRE	D		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2005	2.0L FSI = AWA	P		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2007	2.0L MPI = ALT	P		
Audi	A4	2003 - 2008	2.5L TDI = BDG	D		
Audi	A4	1996 - 1999	2.8L MPI = ACK	P		
Audi	A4	2002 - 2003	4.2L MPI = BBK	P		
Audi	A6	1998 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = APU	P		
Audi	A6	2000 - 2004	1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT	P		
Audi	A6	2001 - 2005	1.9L TDI = AVF	D		
Audi	A6	2001 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AWX	D		
Audi	A6	2005 - 2011	2.0L 16V = BPJ	P		
Audi	A6	2005 - 2009	2.0L DIESEL = BLB	D		
Audi	A6	2001 - 2004	2.0L MPI = ALT	P		
Audi	A6	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI CR = CAGB	D		
Audi	A6	2003 - 2005	2.5L TDI = BAU	D		
Audi	A6	1996 - 2003	2.8L MPI = ACK	P		
Audi	A6	2004 - 2008	3.2L FSI = AUK	P		
Audi	A8	1996 - 1999	2.8L MPI = ACK	P		
Audi	S3	2002 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM	P		
Audi	S4	2003 - 2009	4.2L MPI = BBK	P		
Audi	TT	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = ARY	P		
Audi	TT	2001 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Audi	TT	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ	P		
Audi	TT	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM	P		
Audi	TT	2006 - 2009	2.0L FSI TURBO = BWA	P		
Audi	TT	2003 - 2006	3.2L MPI = BHE	P		
BMW	1-Series	2003 - 2007	1.6L 16V MPI CAT = N45B16A	P		
BMW	1-Series	2004 - 2007	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE6.0)	D		
BMW	1-Series	2007 - 2011	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20A	D		
BMW	3-Series [E36]	1996 - 2000	1.8L MPI CAT = 184E2	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2004	1.8L 16V MPI CAT = N42B18A	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	1997 - 2002	1.9L MPI CAT = 194E1	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI CAT = N42B20A	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	1997 - 2001	2.0L 24V MPI CAT = 206S4	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2005	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE5.0)	D		

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 14.2	New Engine for 14.2
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2007	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE6.0)	D		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2003 - 2005	2.2L 24V MPI CAT = 226S1	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2000 - 2005	2.5L 24V MPI CAT = 256S5	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2000 - 2005	3.0L 24V MPI CAT = 306S3	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2005	3.2L 24V MPI CAT = 326S4	P		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2005 - 2008	2.0L 16V MPI CAT = N46B20B	P		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2010 - 2011	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C	D		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2005 - 2007	2.5L 20V MPI = N52B25A	P		
BMW	5-Series [E39]	1998 - 2001	2.0L 24V MPI CAT = 206S4	P		
BMW	5-Series [E39]	2000 - 2004	2.2L 24V MPI CAT = 226S1	P		
BMW	5-Series [E39]	1998 - 2004	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D1	D		
BMW	5-Series [E60]	2007 - 2010	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20A	D		
BMW	5-Series [E60]	2003 - 2007	2.5L TURBO DIESEL = 256D2	D		
BMW	5-Series [E60]	2004 - 2004	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D2	D		
BMW	6-Series [E63]	2004 - 2007	3.0L 24V MPI CAT = N52B30A	P		
BMW	7-Series [E65]	2002 - 2005	3.6L 32V MPI CAT = N62B36A	P		
BMW	7-Series [E65]	2002 - 2005	4.4L 32V MPI CAT = N62B44A	P		
BMW	X3 [E83]	2004 - 2007	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4	D		
BMW	X5 [E53]	2000 - 2005	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D1	D		
BMW	X5 [E53]	2003 - 2007	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D2	D		
BMW	Z3 [E36]	1996 - 1999	1.9L 16V MPI CAT = 194S1	P		
Citroen	Berlingo	2002 - 2011	1.4L MPI CAT = KFW (S2000PM1)	P		✓
Citroen	Berlingo	2000 - 2009	1.6L 16V MPI CAT = NFU	P		
Citroen	Berlingo	2008 - 2012	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HT	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HW	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HX	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	1996 - 2002	1.8L MPI CAT = LFX	P		
Citroen	Berlingo	2000 - 2007	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	1998 - 2007	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (BOSCH EDC15)	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	2000 - 2007	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SIEMENS SID801)	D		
Citroen	C1	2005 - 2011	1.0L MPI CAT = 1KRFE	P		
Citroen	C1	2004 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HT	D		
Citroen	C2	2005 - 2010	1.1L MPI CAT = HFX (J34P)	P		
Citroen	C2	2003 - 2004	1.1L MPI CAT = HFX (MM 4.8P)	P		
Citroen	C2	2003 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX	D		
Citroen	C2	2005 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Citroen	C2	2003 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI CAT = NFU	P		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2010	1.1L MPI CAT = HFX	P		
Citroen	C3	2010 - 2012	1.4L MPI = KFT	P		
Citroen	C3	2004 - 2010	1.4L MPI CAT = KFU (MM6LP PSA)	P		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2004	1.4L MPI CAT = KFV	P		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2004	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX	D		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI CAT = NFU (ME7.4.4)	P		
Citroen	C3	2004 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI CAT = NFU (ME7.4.5)	P		
Citroen	C3 Picasso	2009 - 2011	1.6L HDI = 9HX	D		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2011	1.4L MPI CAT = KFU (MM6LP PSA)	P		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V MPI CAT = NFU	P		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY	D		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2010	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2006	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHR	D		
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2006 - 2011	1.6L HDI = 9HZ	D		
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2006 - 2008	1.8L 16V = 6FY	P		
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2006 - 2011	2.0L HDI = RHJ	D		
Citroen	C5	2004 - 2008	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY	D		
Citroen	C5	2004 - 2008	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Citroen	C5	2001 - 2008	1.8L 16V MPI CAT = 6FZ	P		
Citroen	C5	2000 - 2004	2.0L 16V MPI CAT = RFN (MM 4.8P)	P		✓
Citroen	C5	2001 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SID 801)	D		
Citroen	C5	2001 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHZ	D		
Citroen	C6	2008 - 2010	2.7L T-DIESEL = UHZ	D		
Citroen	C8	2002 - 2005	2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = RHT	D		
Citroen	Dispatch	2000 - 2005	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Citroen	Dispatch	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHZ	D		
Citroen	Relay	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHV	D		
Citroen	Saxo	1996 - 2002	1.1L CPI CAT = HDZ	P		
Citroen	Saxo	2000 - 2003	1.1L MPI CAT = HFX	P		
Citroen	Saxo	2000 - 2003	1.6L MPI CAT = NFT	P		
Citroen	Xsara	1997 - 2002	1.4L MPI CAT = KFX	P		
Citroen	Xsara	2000 - 2004	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Citroen	Xsara	1998 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	2004 - 2005	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY	D		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2006	1.6L MPI CAT = NFV	P		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2005	1.8L 16V MPI CAT = 6FZ	P		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI CAT = RFN	P		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Ford	Escort	1996 - 2002	1.4L CVH = FU	P		
Ford	Escort	1999 - 2002	1.6L SFI = E	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2008 - 2012	1.25L 16V DOHC = N	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2009	1.25L DOHC = U	P		
Ford	Fiesta	1998 - 2002	1.25L SFI = D	P		
Ford	Fiesta	1999 - 2002	1.3L SFI = 4	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2006	1.3L SOHC = 9	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2009	1.4L 16V DOHC = X	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2009	1.4L T-DIESEL = 6	D		
Ford	Fiesta	2003 - 2008	1.6L 16V DOHC = Y	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2002	1.6L 16V DOHC = Y (SIM 22)	P		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 14.2	New Engine for 14.2
Ford	Fiesta	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = H	D		
Ford	Fiesta	1996 - 2001	1.6L SFI = Y	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2002	1.6L SFI = Y (EEC V)	P		
Ford	Fiesta	1998 - 2002	1.8L DIESEL = R	D		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2002	1.4L DOHC = P	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2006	1.4L SIGMA = A	P		
Ford	Focus	2003 - 2005	1.4L ZETEC-SE = P	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2009	1.6L DURATORQ TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2002	1.6L SFI = Q	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2009	1.6L SIGMA = B	P		
Ford	Focus	2010 - 2013	1.6L TDCI = B	D		✓
Ford	Focus	2003 - 2005	1.6L ZETEC-SE = Q	P		
Ford	Focus	1999 - 2001	1.8L DIESEL = F	D		
Ford	Focus	2007 - 2010	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Focus	2001 - 2005	1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = B	D		
Ford	Focus	2002 - 2005	1.8L ENDURA TDDI = F	D		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2001	1.8L SFI = M	P		
Ford	Focus	2002 - 2005	1.8L ZETEC-E = M	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2006	2.0L DURATEC = E	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2006	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 3	D		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2001	2.0L SFI = K	P		
Ford	Focus	2002 - 2005	2.0L ZETEC-E = K	P		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2004 - 2009	1.6L DURATORQ TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2004 - 2009	1.6L SIGMA = B	P		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2007 - 2009	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2004 - 2009	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 3	D		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2006	1.25L DOHC = U	P		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2009	1.4L 16V DOHC = X	P		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2009	1.4L T-DIESEL = 6	D		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2006	1.6L 16V DOHC = Y	P		
Ford	Fusion	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = H	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2000 - 2006	1.9L TDI = ANU	D		✓
Ford	Galaxy	1996 - 2002	1.9L T-DIESEL = 1Z	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2000 - 2006	1.9L T-DIESEL = H	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2000 - 2006	2.3L DOHC = D	P		
Ford	Ka	2002 - 2002	1.3L ENDURA-E = 4	P		
Ford	Ka	2003 - 2006	1.3L OHV = 4	P		
Ford	Ka	1996 - 2001	1.3L SFI = 4	P		
Ford	Ka	2003 - 2008	1.3L SOHC = E	P		
Ford	Ka	2003 - 2006	1.6L SOHC = D	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2009	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2004 - 2006	1.8L DURATEC = H	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2002 - 2005	1.8L DURATEC-HE = H	P		
Ford	Mondeo	1999 - 2000	1.8L SFI = J	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2012	1.8L TDCI = 1	D		✓
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2009	2.0L DIESEL TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2001 - 2009	2.0L DIESEL TDCI = 9	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2004 - 2006	2.0L DURATEC = J	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2002 - 2005	2.0L DURATEC-HE = J	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2001 - 2009	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 7	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2001 - 2009	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 8	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2004 - 2006	2.2L DURATORQ TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2009	2.2L DURATORQ TDCI = 6	D		
Ford	Puma	2002 - 2004	1.7L ZETEC-S VCT = M	P		
Ford	Ranger	2006 - 2011	2.5L DIESEL TDCI = WL-T	D		
Ford	S-Max	2006 - 2010	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	Streetka	2002 - 2002	1.6L DURATEC = D	P		
Ford	Streetka	2003 - 2006	1.6L SOHC = D	P		
Ford	Transit	2000 - 2006	2.0L DIESEL = ABFA	D		
Ford	Transit	2000 - 2006	2.0L DIESEL = D3FA	D		
Ford	Transit	2000 - 2006	2.0L DIESEL = F3FA	D		
Ford	Transit	2006 - 2008	2.2L DIESEL TDCI = P8FA	D		
Ford	Transit	2006 - 2009	2.4L DIESEL TDCI = JXFA	D		
Ford	Transit	2006 - 2009	2.4L DIESEL TDCI = PHFA	D		
Ford	Transit Connect	2007 - 2009	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = R3PA	D		
Ford	Transit Connect	2002 - 2006	1.8L DURATORQ DI = BHPA	D		
Ford	Transit Connect	2002 - 2006	1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = HCPA	D		
Honda	Accord	1998 - 2003	1.8L = F18B2	P		
Honda	Accord	1998 - 2003	2.0L = F20B6	P		
Honda	Accord	2003 - 2008	2.0L 16V DOHC = K20A6	P		
Honda	Accord	2003 - 2008	2.0L 16V DOHC = K20Z2	P		
Honda	Accord	2003 - 2008	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A1	D		
Honda	Civic	2000 - 2006	1.4L = D14Z5	P		
Honda	Civic	1995 - 2001	1.5L = D15Z8	P		
Honda	Civic	1995 - 2001	1.6L = B16A2	P		
Honda	Civic	2000 - 2006	1.6L = D16V1	P		
Honda	Civic	2001 - 2006	1.7L CTDi = 4EE2	D		
Honda	Civic	1997 - 2001	1.8L = B18C4	P		
Honda	Civic	2006 - 2013	1.8L 16V = R18A1	P		
Honda	Civic	2010 - 2012	2.2L 16V T-DIESEL = N22B4	D		
Honda	Civic	2005 - 2013	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A2	D		
Honda	Civic IMA	2006 - 2011	1.4L 16V = LDA2	P		
Honda	CR-V	1999 - 2002	2.0L = B20Z1	P		
Honda	CR-V	2002 - 2007	2.0L 16V DOHC = K20A4	P		
Honda	CR-V	2007 - 2012	2.0L 16V DOHC = R20A2	P		
Honda	CR-V	2005 - 2007	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A2 (RD9)	D		
Honda	CR-V	2007 - 2010	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A2 (RE6)	D		

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 14.2	New Engine for 14.2
Honda	CRZ	2010 - 2013	1.5L 12V = LEA1	P		
Honda	FR-V	2005 - 2009	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A1	D		
Honda	HR-V	1999 - 2006	1.6L = D16W5	P		
Honda	HR-V	1999 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI CAT = D16W1	P		
Honda	Jazz	2001 - 2008	1.2L = L12A1	P		
Honda	Jazz	2001 - 2008	1.3L = L13A1	P		
Honda	S2000	1999 - 2009	2.0L 16V = F20C2	P		
Hyundai	Accent	2000 - 2006	1.3L SOHC = G4EA	P		
Hyundai	Amica	2000 - 2003	1.0L 12V SOHC = G4HC	P		
Hyundai	Atoz	2004 - 2009	1.1L 8V = G4HG	P		
Hyundai	Coupe	1996 - 2002	1.6L 16V DOHC = G4GR	P		
Hyundai	Coupe	2004 - 2010	1.6L DOHC = G4ED	P		
Hyundai	Getz	2002 - 2006	1.1L MPI = G4HG	P		✓
Hyundai	Getz	2003 - 2011	1.1L SOHC = G4HD	P		
Hyundai	i10	2008 - 2012	1.1L SOHC = G4HG	P		
Hyundai	i10	2008 - 2013	1.2L DOHC = G4LA	P		
Hyundai	i20	2008 - 2013	1.2L 16V = G4LA	P		
Hyundai	i20	2008 - 2013	1.4D CRDi = D4FC	D		✓
Hyundai	i20	2008 - 2013	1.4L 16V = G4FA	P		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2011	1.4L MPI = G4FA	P		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2010	1.6L CRDi = D4FB-HU1	D		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2012	1.6L CRDi = D4FB-LU2	D		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2011	1.6L MPI = G4FC	P		✓
Hyundai	iLoad	2007 - 2013	2.5L CRDi = D4CB	D	✓	✓
Hyundai	ix20	2011 - 2013	1.6L CRDI 16V = D4FB	D		
Hyundai	ix35	2010 - 2013	1.7L CRDI = D4FD	D		
Hyundai	ix35	2010 - 2013	2.0L CRDI = D4HA	D		
Hyundai	Matrix	2001 - 2012	1.6L 16V = G4ED	P		
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2001 - 2008	2.0D 16V CRDI = D4EA	D		
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2001 - 2005	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4JP	P		
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2005 - 2010	2.2L CRDI = D4EB	D		
Hyundai	Trajet	2000 - 2006	2.0L DOHC = G4JP	P		
Hyundai	Tucson	2004 - 2012	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4GC	P		
Hyundai	Tucson	2005 - 2010	2.0L CRDi = D4EA	D		
Hyundai	Veloster	2011 - 2013	1.6L GDI = G4FD	P	✓	✓
Jaguar	S-Type	1998 - 2008	3.0L MFI = FC	P	✓	✓
Jaguar	X - Type	2001 - 2010	2.0L MFI = YB	P		
Jaguar	X - Type	2003 - 2008	2.0L TDCI = DH	D		
Jaguar	X - Type	2006 - 2010	2.2L TDCI = AF	D		
Jaguar	X - Type	2001 - 2010	2.5L MFI = XB	P		
Jaguar	XJ	1998 - 2001	3.2L 24V = AJ27	P		
Jaguar	XJ6	2003 - 2010	3.0L MFI = VB	P		
Jaguar	XJ6	1994 - 1997	3.2L 24V MPI = AJ16	P		
Jaguar	XJ8	1997 - 2003	3.2L MFI = AC	P		
Jaguar	XJ8	2003 - 2010	3.5L MFI = RB	P		
Jaguar	XK8	1999 - 2002	4.0L 20V MPI = AJ27	P		
Kia	Carens	2002 - 2007	1.8L 16V DOHC = T8	P		
Kia	Ceed	2006 - 2013	1.6L 16V DOHC = G4FC	P		✓
Kia	Ceed	2010 - 2013	1.6L CRDI = D4FB	D		
Kia	Magentis	2003 - 2006	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4JP	P		
Kia	Optima	2011 - 2013	1.7L 16V CRDI = D4FD	D		
Kia	Picanto	2011 - 2013	1.0L MFI = G3LA	P		
Kia	Picanto	2003 - 2012	1.1L 12V SOHC = G4HG	P		
Kia	Picanto	2011 - 2013	1.2L MFI = G4LA	P		
Kia	Pro Ceed	2007 - 2012	2.0L CRDI 16V = D4EA	D		
Kia	Rio	2011 - 2013	1.1L 12V = D3FA	D		
Kia	Rio	2011 - 2013	1.25L MFI = G4LA	P		
Kia	Rio	2002 - 2006	1.3L 8V SOHC = A3E	P		
Kia	Rio	2005 - 2012	1.4L 16V DOHC = G4EE	P		
Kia	Rio	2011 - 2013	1.4L MFI = G4FA	P		
Kia	Sedona	2001 - 2006	2.9L 16V CRDI = KJ	D		
Kia	Sorento	2009 - 2013	2.2L CRDi = D4HB	D		
Kia	Sorento	2006 - 2010	2.5L CRDi = D4CB	D		
Kia	Soul	2009 - 2013	1.6L 16V DOHC = G4FC	P		
Kia	Soul	2008 - 2012	1.6L CRDI = D4FB	D		
Kia	Sportage	2010 - 2013	1.7L CRDI = D4FD	D		
Kia	Sportage	2000 - 2004	2.0L 16V DOHC = FE	P		
Kia	Sportage	2004 - 2012	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4GC	P		✓
Kia	Sportage	2005 - 2010	2.0L CRDi = D4EA	D		
Kia	Venga	2009 - 2013	1.4L CRDi = D4FC	D		
Kia	Venga	2009 - 2013	1.6L CRDi = D4FB	D		
Land Rover	Defender	2007 - 2008	2.4L DIESEL = 244DT	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Defender	1999 - 2007	2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 10P	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Defender	1994 - 1998	2.5L TDI = 23L	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Discovery	1994 - 1999	2.5L TDI = 21L	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Discovery 2	1998 - 2000	2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 10P	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Discovery 2	2001 - 2005	2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 15P	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Discovery 2	1998 - 2005	4.0L MPI = 36D	P	✓	✓
Land Rover	Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	2.7L V6 = 276DT	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Freelander	2000 - 2007	1.8L 16V MPI = 18K4F	P	✓	✓
Land Rover	Freelander	2001 - 2006	2.0L TD = M47R	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Freelander	1998 - 2003	2.5L 24V MPI = 25K4FM	P	✓	✓
Land Rover	Freelander 2	2007 - 2010	2.2L DIESEL = 224DT	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Freelander 2	2006 - 2013	2.2L TD4 = QJB2	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Freelander 2	2000 - 2006	2.5L 24V = 25KV6	P	✓	✓
Land Rover	Range Rover	2002 - 2006	3.0L DIESEL = TD6	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Range Rover	2007 - 2010	3.6L TDV8 = 368DT	D	✓	✓

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 14.2	New Engine for 14.2
Land Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2011 - 2013	2.2L TD = 22DDER	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	2.7L V6 = 276DT	D	✓	✓
Land Rover	Range Rover Sport	2007 - 2010	3.6L TDV8 = 368DT	D	✓	✓
Mercedes-Benz	A140	1997 - 2004	1.4L 8V = 166.940	P		
Mercedes-Benz	A180	2004 - 2010	2.0L CDi 16V = 640.940	D		
Mercedes-Benz	B150	2005 - 2010	1.5L 8V = 266.920	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C180	1996 - 2000	1.8L 16V = 111.921	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C180	2002 - 2008	1.8L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 271.946	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C180	2000 - 2002	2.0L 16V = 111.951	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C200	2002 - 2007	1.8L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 271.940	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C200	2001 - 2008	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.962	D		
Mercedes-Benz	C220	2000 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V = 611.962	D		
Mercedes-Benz	CLK270	2002 - 2006	2.7L 20V = 612.967	P		
Mercedes-Benz	CLK320	2002 - 2006	3.2L 24V MPI = 112.955	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2002 - 2006	1.8L CGi 16V = 271.941	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2002 - 2007	1.8L SFI 16V = 271.941	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2000 - 2003	2.0L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 111.957	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2005 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.821	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E220	1998 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V (105kW) = 611.961	D		✓
Mercedes-Benz	E220	1998 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V (92kW) = 611.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E220	2005 - 2010	2.2L CDi PF 16V = 646.821	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E240	1997 - 2003	2.4L 18V = 112.911	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E240	2000 - 2003	2.6L 18V = 112.914	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E270	2002 - 2005	2.7L 20V = 674.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E300	1996 - 1999	3.0L 24V = 606.962	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E320	1999 - 2003	3.2L CDi 24V = 613.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E320	2002 - 2005	3.2L CDi 24V = 648.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	ML270	1999 - 2005	2.7L CDI 20V = 612.963	D		
Mercedes-Benz	S320	1998 - 2003	3.2L 18V = 112.944	P		
Mercedes-Benz	S320	1999 - 2003	3.2L CDi 24V = 613.960	D		
Mercedes-Benz	SL350	2002 - 2007	3.7L 18V = 112.973	P		
Mercedes-Benz	SLK200	2004 - 2008	1.8L 16V = 171.442	P		
Mercedes-Benz	SLK200	2006 - 2010	1.8L 16V = 271.954	P		
Mercedes-Benz	SLK230	1996 - 2000	2.3L 16V = 111.973	P		
Mercedes-Benz	Viano	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V (110KW) = 646.982	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Viano	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V (80KW) = 646.982	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Vito [111]	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.982	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Vito [112]	1999 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V = 611.980	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Vito [115]	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.982	D		
Mini	Cooper [R50]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper [R52]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper [R57]	2007 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = N16B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper Clubman [R55]	2007 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = N12B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper D [R56]	2007 - 2010	1.6L 16V = W16D16 (9HZ)	D		
Mini	Cooper S [R50]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W11B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper S [R56]	2006 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = N14B16A	P		
Mini	One [R50]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	One [R52]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	One [R56]	2006 - 2008	1.4L 16V MPI = N12B14A	P		
Mini	One [R57]	2006 - 2008	1.4L 16V MPI = N12B14A	P		
Mini	One D [R50]	2002 - 2006	1.4L 8V = W17D14 (1ND)	P		
Mini	One D [R53]	2002 - 2006	1.4L 8V = W17D14 (1ND)	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2000 - 2005	1.0L SFI = Z10XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2004 - 2007	1.0L SFI = Z10XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2000 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2004 - 2009	1.2L SFI = Z12XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-F	1996 - 2002	1.6L CPI = X16SZR	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-F	1994 - 1998	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2001 - 2005	1.4L SFI = Z14XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2001	1.6L CPI = X16SZR	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2003 - 2005	1.6L SFI = Z16XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2001	1.7L T-DIESEL = X17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2001	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2001 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2001	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2009	1.4L DOHC MFI = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2003 - 2008	1.6L 16V = Z16XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2009	1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2005 - 2011	1.8L 16V = Z18XER	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2011	1.9L T-DIESEL = Z19DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2013	1.3L 16V DOHC = A13DTE	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2011	1.4L 16V TURBO = A14NET	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2013	1.6L 16V = A16XER	P		✓
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2012	1.7L CDTI = A17DTJ	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Calibra	1996 - 1997	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Calibra	1997 - 1997	2.5L SFI = X25XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Combo	2000 - 2005	1.7L 16V T-DIESEL = Y17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-B	1997 - 2000	1.0L SFI = X10XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-B	1996 - 2000	1.2L CPI = X12SZ	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2000 - 2005	1.0L SFI = Z10XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2006	1.0L SFI = Z10XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2000 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XE	P		

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 14.2	New Engine for 14.2
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2005	1.4L SFI = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2000 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2001 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2006	1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2001 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2007 - 2009	1.2L 16V = Z12XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2007 - 2009	1.3L 12V T-DIESEL = Z13DTJ	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2006 - 2013	1.3L CDTI = Z13DTH	D		✓
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2006 - 2011	1.4L 16V = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Insignia	2009 - 2012	2.0L CDTI ECO FLEX = A20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2004 - 2010	1.4L SFI = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2003 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2004 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2003 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Movano	2005 - 2006	2.5L TURBO DIESEL = G9U 754	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Omega-B	1996 - 2001	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Omega-B	2000 - 2003	2.2L SFI = Z22XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Omega-B	1996 - 2002	2.5L SFI = X25XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Speedster	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	1.4L MPI 16V = Z14XEP	P		✓
Opel/Vauxhall	Tigra-B	2004 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	1.6L CPI = X16SZR	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	1.6L SFI = X16XEL	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	2000 - 2003	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1998 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1997 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	2001 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	2001 - 2003	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	2.5L SFI = X25XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-C	2003 - 2008	1.9L 16V T-DIESEL = Z19DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-C	2003 - 2008	1.9L 16V T-DIESEL = Z19DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-C	2002 - 2008	2.2L 16V DOHC = Z22YH	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vivaro	2003 - 2006	1.9L T-DIESEL = F9Q760	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vivaro	2007 - 2009	2.0L T-DIESEL = M9R780	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	VX220	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	2001 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	1999 - 2001	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira-B	2007 - 2009	1.6L 16V DOHC = Z16XE1	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira-B	2005 - 2007	1.6L 16V DOHC = Z16XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira-B	2007 - 2013	1.7L CDTI = Z17DTJ	D		✓
Peugeot	1007	2005 - 2008	1.4L MPI CAT = KFU	P		
Peugeot	1007	2005 - 2009	1.4L MPI CAT = KFV	P		
Peugeot	106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	1.4L MPI CAT = KFW	P		
Peugeot	107	2005 - 2009	1.0L MPI CAT = CFA	P		
Peugeot	206	2000 - 2005	1.1L MPI CAT = HFX	P		
Peugeot	206	1998 - 2002	1.1L MPI CAT = HFZ	P		
Peugeot	206	2003 - 2007	1.4L MPI CAT = KFU	P		
Peugeot	206	2000 - 2005	1.4L MPI CAT = KFW	P		
Peugeot	206	2001 - 2005	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX	D		
Peugeot	206	1999 - 2009	1.6L 16V MPI CAT = NFU	P		
Peugeot	206	2005 - 2007	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	206	1998 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	207	2006 - 2008	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	207	2006 - 2008	1.4L MPI = KFV	P		
Peugeot	207	2006 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Peugeot	207	2007 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI (88KW) = 5FW	P		
Peugeot	207	2004 - 2009	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	3008	2009 - 2011	1.6L 12V T-DIESEL = 9HR	D		
Peugeot	306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	1.4L MPI CAT = KFW	P		
Peugeot	306 Restyle	1998 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	307	2004 - 2008	1.4L MPI CAT = KFU	P		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	1.4L MPI CAT = KFW	P		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	1.6L 16V = NFU (ME7.4.4)	P		
Peugeot	307	2004 - 2005	1.6L 16V = NFU (ME7.4.5)	P		
Peugeot	307	2004 - 2007	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI CAT = RFN	P		
Peugeot	307	2002 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHS	D		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	308	2008 - 2009	1.4L 16V MPI CAT = 8FS	P		
Peugeot	308	2007 - 2010	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HX	D		
Peugeot	406	1995 - 2004	2.0L 16V MPI CAT = RFV	P		
Peugeot	406	1998 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	407	2004 - 2011	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	407	2004 - 2006	1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ (Sagem S2000)	P		
Peugeot	407	2006 - 2008	2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = RHR	D		
Peugeot	407	2005 - 2011	2.2L 16V MPI = 3FY	P		
Peugeot	5008	2009 - 2011	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	607	2000 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI CAT = RFN	P		
Peugeot	607	2003 - 2005	2.2L 16V T-DIESEL = 4HX	D		
Peugeot	Expert	2006 - 2009	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HU	D		
Peugeot	Partner	2000 - 2005	1.4L MPI CAT = KFW	P		
Peugeot	Partner	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HW	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 14.2	New Engine for 14.2
Peugeot	Partner	2005 - 2008	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HX	D		
Peugeot	Partner	2000 - 2005	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Peugeot	Partner	1998 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SIEM. SID801)	D		
Renault	Clio	2001 - 2005	1.2L MPI = D4F712	P		
Renault	Clio	2003 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F722	P		
Renault	Clio	2004 - 2007	1.2L MPI = D4F740 (5NR)	P		
Renault	Clio	2007 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F740 (SIM32)	P		
Renault	Clio	2008 - 2010	1.2L MPI = D4F784	P		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2005	1.2L MPI = D7F710	P		
Renault	Clio	1998 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D7F726	P		
Renault	Clio	1995 - 1998	1.2L MPI = D7F730	P		
Renault	Clio	2001 - 2003	1.2L MPI = D7F746	P		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2001	1.4L MPI = K4J712	P		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2006	1.4L MPI = K4J780	P		
Renault	Clio	2002 - 2006	1.5L DSL = K9K702	D		
Renault	Clio	2001 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K704	D		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K714	D		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2010	1.5L DSL = K9K766	D		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2006	1.5L DSL = K9K768	D		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2007	1.6L 16V = K4M744	P		
Renault	Clio	2009 - 2010	1.6L MPI = K4M862	P		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2008	1.6L MPI 16V = K4M801	P		✓
Renault	Clio	1998 - 2001	1.9L DSL = F8Q630	D		
Renault	Clio	2008 - 2010	2.0L 16V DOHC = F4R832	P		✓
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2009	2.0L DOHC 16V = F4R830	P		✓
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2004	2.0L MPI = F4R730	P		
Renault	Espace	2002 - 2007	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q820	D		
Renault	Espace	2002 - 2006	2.0L MPI = F4R790	P		
Renault	Espace	2000 - 2006	2.2L T-DSL = G9T742	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2002 - 2006	1.2L MPI = D4F712	P		
Renault	Kangoo	2005 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F730	P		
Renault	Kangoo	2004 - 2006	1.5L DSL = K9K702	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2007 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K714	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2008 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K802	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2001 - 2009	1.6L 16V = K4M753	P		
Renault	Kangoo	1999 - 2003	1.9L DSL = F8Q630	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2002 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q790	D		
Renault	Koleos	2008 - 2011	2.0L 16V DCI = M9R832	D		
Renault	Laguna	2008 - 2010	1.5L T-DSL = K9K780	D		
Renault	Laguna	2005 - 2007	1.6L 16V MPI = K4M716	P		✓
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2005	1.6L MPI = K4M710	P		
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2005	1.8L 16V = F4P775	P		
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2006	1.8L 16V MPI = F4P770	P		✓
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q750	D		
Renault	Laguna	2005 - 2007	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q758	D		
Renault	Laguna	1999 - 2001	2.0L 16V DOHC MPI = F4R780	P		✓
Renault	Laguna	2007 - 2011	2.0L 16V DSL = M9R742	D		✓
Renault	Laguna	2010 - 2012	2.0L DOHC 16V = M9R820	D		
Renault	Megane	2000 - 2001	1.4L 16V DOHC = K4J750	P		
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2006	1.4L MPI = K4J730	P		
Renault	Megane	2003 - 2008	1.4L MPI = K4J740	P		
Renault	Megane	2008 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K832	D		
Renault	Megane	1999 - 2006	1.6L MPI = K4M700	P		
Renault	Megane	2003 - 2006	1.6L MPI = K4M760	P		
Renault	Megane	2008 - 2011	1.6L MPI = K4M858	P		
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q800	D		
Renault	Megane	2010 - 2011	2.0L DOHC 16V MPI = F4R874	P		✓
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2006	2.0L MPI = F4R770	P		
Renault	Megane	2000 - 2004	2.0L MPI 16V = F4R746	P		✓
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2008	2.0L MPI 16V = F4R774	P		✓
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2006	1.2L MPI = D4F740	P		
Renault	Modus	2007 - 2011	1.2L MPI = D4F784	P		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2007	1.4L MPI = K4J770	P		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K766	D		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V DOHC MPI = K4M791	P		✓
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2006	1.4L MPI = K4J730	P		
Renault	Scenic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = K4J750	P		
Renault	Scenic	2004 - 2009	1.5L T-DSL = K9K732	D		
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2008	1.6L 16V DOHC MPI = K4M813	P		✓
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2004	1.6L MPI = K4M700	P		
Renault	Scenic	2004 - 2008	1.6L MPI = K4M782	P		
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2009	2.0L 16V DOHC MPI = F4R771	P		✓
Renault	Trafic	2005 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q760	D		
Renault	Twingo	2008 - 2010	1.2L MPI = D4F722	P		
Renault	Twingo	2006 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F780	P		
Renault	Twingo	2008 - 2009	1.6L MPI 16V = K4M854	P		✓
Renault	Wind	2009 - 2010	1.6L MPI 16V = K4M854	P		✓
Seat	Alhambra	2006 - 2010	1.9L TDI = BVK	D		
Seat	Alhambra	2000 - 2007	1.9L TDI PD = AUY	D		
Seat	Altea	2005 - 2010	1.6L 8V OHC = BSE	P		
Seat	Altea	2004 - 2011	2.0L TDI-PD = BKD	D		
Seat	Cordoba	2006 - 2008	1.2L MPI = BXV	P		
Seat	Cordoba	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AKK	P		
Seat	Cordoba	2003 - 2007	1.4L MPI = BBZ	P		
Seat	Cordoba	1999 - 2003	1.9L SDI = AQM	D		
Seat	Exeo	2009 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CAGA	D		
Seat	Ibiza	2000 - 2002	1.0L MPI = AUC	P		

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 14.2	New Engine for 14.2
Seat	Ibiza	2005 - 2008	1.2L 12V = BME	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2009 - 2012	1.2L 12V = CGPA	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2002 - 2007	1.2L MPI = AZQ	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2008 - 2010	1.4L MFI 16V = BXW	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2005 - 2009	1.4L TDI PD = BMS	D		
Seat	Leon	2010 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZB	P		
Seat	Leon	2002 - 2005	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Seat	Leon	2005 - 2010	1.6L MFI = BSE	P		
Seat	Leon	2009 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Seat	Leon	2006 - 2009	2.0L TDI-FR = BMN	D		
Seat	Leon	2009 - 2012	2.0L TDI-FR = CEGA	D		
Seat	Leon	2009 - 2011	2.0L TSI = CCZB	P		
Seat	Toledo	2004 - 2009	1.6L 8V = BGU	P		
Seat	Toledo	1999 - 2001	1.9L SDI = AQM	D		
Seat	Toledo	2004 - 2009	1.9L TDI = BJB	D		
Skoda	Citigo	2012 - 2013	1.0L MPI = CHY	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2013 - 2013	1.2L 12V = CGPB	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2003 - 2005	1.2L MPI = AZQ	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.2L MPI = BBM	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2004 - 2007	1.2L MPI = BME	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.2L TDI-CR = CFWA	D		✓
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZA	P		
Skoda	Fabia	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AQW	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.4L MPI = BXW	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.4L TDI = BMS	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2006 - 2010	1.4L TDI-PD = BNV	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.4L TSI = CAVE	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB	D		✓
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		✓
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.9L TDI = BSW	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2003 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PD = ASZ	D		
Skoda	Octavia	2001 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AXP	P		
Skoda	Octavia	1997 - 2007	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Skoda	Octavia	2001 - 2005	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2004 - 2009	1.4L 16V MPI = BCA	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2007 - 2009	1.4L 16V MPI = BUD	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2008 - 2012	1.4L TSI = CAXA	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2009 - 2012	1.6L TDI-PD = CAYC	D		
Skoda	Octavia II	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXE	D		
Skoda	Octavia II	2006 - 2007	2.0L TDI-PD = BMN	D		
Skoda	Octavia II	2006 - 2007	2.0L TDI-PI = BMM	D		
Skoda	Rapid	2013 - 2013	1.2L TSI = CBZA	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2010 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZA	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2006 - 2012	1.4L 16V MPI = BXW	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2006 - 2010	1.4L TDI-PD = BNV	D		
Skoda	Roomster	2006 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI = BTS	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI = CAYC	D		
Skoda	Superb	2002 - 2005	1.9L TDI-PD = AVB	D		
Skoda	Superb	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI-CR = CBBB	D		
Skoda	Superb	2010 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CFGB	D		
Skoda	Superb	2008 - 2010	2.0L TDI-PD = BMP	D		
Skoda	Yeti	2009 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZB	P		
Skoda	Yeti	2010 - 2012	2.0L TDI CR = CFHA	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	1998 - 2004	0.6L (40KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	1998 - 2004	0.6L (45KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	1998 - 2004	0.6L (52KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	2003 - 2004	0.7L 6V (45KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	2004 - 2007	0.7L 6V (55KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (33KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (40KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (45KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (52KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	2004 - 2007	0.7L 6V (37KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	2003 - 2004	0.7L 6V (45KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	2004 - 2007	0.7L 6V (55KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Roadster	2003 - 2006	0.7L 6V = 160.922	P		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2002 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2002 - 2011	1.6L 8V OHC MPI = BFS	P		✓
Volkswagen	Beetle	2003 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2001 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Beetle	1998 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AQY	P		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2002 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AZJ	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2001	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2002 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2005	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1998 - 2005	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AUS	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2002 - 2005	1.6L MPI = BCB	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2005	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AHF	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AJM	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ARL	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2001 - 2005	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BKC	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 14.2	New Engine for 14.2
Volkswagen	Bora	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AQY	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2001 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AZJ	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1997 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2003 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BBY	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2005 - 2010	2.0L 8V = BST	P		
Volkswagen	Eos	2006 - 2009	2.0L FSI = BWA	P		
Volkswagen	Fox	2005 - 2009	1.2L MPI = BMD	P		
Volkswagen	Fox	2006 - 2007	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2008	1.4L 16V = BUD	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1997 - 1998	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1999 - 2000	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2002 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2003 - 2007	1.6L FSI = BAG	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2007	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2007	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AUS	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2002 - 2007	1.6L MPI = BCB	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2008 - 2013	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB	D		✓
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1997 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AHF	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AJM	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1997 - 2005	1.9L TDI = ALH	D		✓
Volkswagen	Golf	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ARL	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2001 - 2007	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BRU	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXE	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXF	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2009	2.0L FSI = BWA	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AQY	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2002 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AZJ	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2007	2.0L MPI = BLX	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2004 - 2009	2.0L SDI = BDK	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI CR = CBBB	D		✓
Volkswagen	Golf	2004 - 2008	2.0L TDI-PD = BKD	D		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI = BSE	P		✓
Volkswagen	Jetta	2006 - 2010	1.9L TDI-PD = BXE	D		✓
Volkswagen	Jetta	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	LT	2001 - 2003	2.5L TDI = BBF	D		
Volkswagen	Lupo	1999 - 2007	1.0L MPI = AUC	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	2000 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	2000 - 2007	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	2002 - 2007	1.4L MPI = BBY	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	1999 - 2007	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2005 - 2008	1.6L 16V DOHC = BLF	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	2010 - 2013	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		✓
Volkswagen	Passat	2001 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	1999 - 2001	1.9L TDI = AJM	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2001	1.9L TDI = ATJ	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2005	1.9L TDI = AVB	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2005	1.9L TDI = AVF	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AWX	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2002 - 2007	2.0L MPI = ALT	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	2006 - 2007	2.0L MPI = BLX	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	2010 - 2013	2.0L TDI CR = CFFB	D		✓
Volkswagen	Passat	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI-CR = CBDC	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2005 - 2008	2.0L TDI-PD = BKP	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2003 - 2005	2.5L TDI = BDG	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.0L MPI = AUC	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2012	1.2L 12V = CGPA	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2007	1.2L MPI = AZQ	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2009	1.2L MPI = BMD	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2005 - 2007	1.2L MPI = BME	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1998 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2004	1.4L MPI = BBY	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2005 - 2007	1.4L MPI = BKY	P		

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 14.2	New Engine for 14.2
Volkswagen	Polo	1998 - 2004	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2006 - 2007	1.4L TDI-PD = BNV	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2012	1.6L TDI CR = CAYA	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1996 - 2002	1.9L SDI = AEY	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2004 - 2004	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1998 - 2001	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Scirocco	2010 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CFHB	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	1996 - 1998	1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU	P		
Volkswagen	Sharan	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ANU	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	2003 - 2007	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	1999 - 2000	1.9L TDI = AVG	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	2000 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BVK	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	2000 - 2003	2.8L MPI = AYL	P		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2010	1.6L 8V = BGU	P		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2007	1.6L MPI = BSE	P		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2009	1.9L TDI = AVQ	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2004 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2005 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BRU	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2008	1.9L TDI = BXF	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXE	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2005 - 2007	2.0L MPI = BLX	P		
Volkswagen	Transporter	2002 - 2009	1.9L TDI = AXC	D		
Volkswagen	Transporter	2002 - 2007	2.5L TDI = AXD	D		
Volkswagen	Vento	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Vento	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volvo	C30	2006 - 2012	1.6L 16V = B4164S3	P		
Volvo	C30	2010 - 2012	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4162T	D		
Volvo	C30	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T	D		
Volvo	S40	2004 - 2011	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4164T	D		
Volvo	S40	2004 - 2010	1.8L 16V = B4184S8	P		
Volvo	S40	2000 - 2004	1.8L 16V = B4184S2	P		✓
Volvo	S40	2004 - 2010	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D4204T	D		
Volvo	S60	2000 - 2010	2.0L TURBO = B5204T5	P		
Volvo	S60	2010 - 2012	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T10	D		
Volvo	S80	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T2	D		
Volvo	S80	2006 - 2009	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T5	D		
Volvo	V50	2010 - 2012	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4162T	D		
Volvo	V50	2004 - 2011	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4164T	D		
Volvo	V50	2004 - 2010	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D4204T	D		
Volvo	V50	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T5	D		
Volvo	V70	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T2	D		
Volvo	V70	2005 - 2009	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T4	D		
Volvo	XC60	2010 - 2012	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T10	D		
Volvo	XC90	2002 - 2006	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T	D		

14.2 Technology Classes

TECHNOLOGY CLASS NAME	NEW	EXISTING
10 Minute Battery Drain Test Class		✓
10 Minute Class On Fuel Additive Versus Urea Solution		✓
10 Minute Electronic Parking Assistance Class		✓
10 Minute Electronics Class		✓
10 Minute High Intensity Discharge Lighting Class		✓
10 Minute Lin Bus Class		✓
10 Minute Priority Lighting Class		✓
15 Minute Air Conditioning Class		✓
15 Minute Electric Windows Class		✓
15 Minute Hybrid Vehicle Class		✓
15 Minute Ignition Class		✓
15 Minute Mapped Cooling System Class		✓
15 Minute Supplementary Restraint System Class		✓
15 Minute Tyre Pressure Monitoring System Class		✓
15 Minute Voltage Drop Diagnosis Class		✓

TECHNOLOGY CLASS NAME	NEW	EXISTING
15 Minute Waveform Class		✓
20 Minute Anti Lock Braking Class		✓
20 Minute Brake Electronics Class		✓
20 Minute CAN Bus Class		✓
20 Minute Common Rail Diesel Injection Class		✓
20 Minute Current Ramp Class		✓
20 Minute Diesel Particle Filter Class		✓
20 Minute Smart Charge Class		✓
Advanced Component Descriptions		✓
Electrical Theory Explained		✓
Illustrated Terms & Definitions		✓
No-Start Basics		✓
O2 Sensor Info And Test Tips		✓
Test Tips		✓
Vehicle Related Diagnostic Case Studies	✓	
Warnings And Safety		✓

CTM Component Coverage

VEHICLE COMPONENTS SUPPORTED	Alfa Romeo	Audi	BMW	Citroen	Ford	Honda	Hyundai	Jaguar	Kia	Land Rover	Mercedes-Benz	Mini	Opel/Vauxhall	Peugeot	Renault	Seat	Skoda	Smart	Volkswagen	Volvo
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Barometric Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Brake Pedal Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Camshaft Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Continuously Variable Valve Timing Solenoid	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Crankshaft Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Data Link Connector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Motor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Electronic Control Module	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Evaporative Emissions Purge Solenoid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Control Solenoid Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Lift Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Pressure Differential Sensor	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Inlet Metering Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Pump	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Rail Pressure Control Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Heated Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Idle Air Control Valve	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓
Ignition Coil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ignition Control Module						✓														
Injection Pump Timing Solenoid		✓		✓	✓								✓		✓	✓			✓	
Injector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Injector Needle Lift Sensor		✓		✓	✓										✓	✓			✓	
Injector Pump Stop Solenoid				✓	✓									✓		✓			✓	
Intake Air Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Intake Manifold Runner Control Position Sensor		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓							✓	✓		✓	✓
Intake Manifold Runner Control Solenoid Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Key Card Reader															✓					
Knock Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mass Airflow Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Power Steering Pressure Switch		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Third Piston Shut Off Solenoid				✓							✓			✓						
Throttle Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
Throttle Positioner Motor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Throttle Positioner Motor Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Top Dead Centre Identification Sensor						✓														
Turbo Boost Control Solenoid Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Turbo Boost Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Turbo Boost Vane Position Sensor	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓			✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Vehicle Speed Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

* Some components may not be supported by individual manufacturers.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

ALFA				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
145/146	1994 - 2001	335.01, 335.01, 335.03, 335.03	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
145/146	1994 - 2001	332.01, 321.02, 321.02, 332.01, 332.01, 676.01, 676.01	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
145/146	1994 - 1997	334.01, 334.01	1.7L	•	•			•	•
145/146	1996 - 2001	322.01, 671.06, 671.06, 322.01	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
145/146	1994 - 2001	336.01, 323.02, 336.01, 675.01	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
145/146	1996 - 2001	323.01, 323.01, 672.04, 672.04, 323.01, 672.04	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
147	2000 - 2009	321.04, 372.03	1.6L	•	•			•	•
147	2000 - 2009	192.A5.000, 371.01, 937.A3.000, 182.B9.000, 182.B9.000, 371.01, 937.A2.000, 937.A2.000, 937. A4.000, 937.A5.000	1.9L	•	•			•	•
147	2000 - 2009	323.10, 937.A1.000	2.0L	•	•			•	•
147	2002 - 2004	932.A.000	3.2L	•	•			•	•
155	1995 - 1997	676.01	1.6L	•	•		•		•
155	1992 - 1997	671.03, 671.03, 671.05, 671.05	1.7L	•	•		•		•
155	1992 - 1997	671.02, 671.02, 671.06, 671.01	1.8L	•	•		•		•
155	1993 - 1997	336.01, 675.01, 336.01	1.9L	•	•				•
155	1992 - 1997	672.01, 672.04, 672.04, 672.02, 672.02, 672.03	2.0L	•	•		•		•
155	1992 - 1997	673.01, 673.02, 673.03, VM07B, VM31B, VM31B, 673.01, 673.02, 673.03, VM07B	2.5L	•	•		•		•
156	1996 - 2006	321.02, 321.02, 321.04, 676.01, 321.03, 676.01	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	1996 - 2006	322.01, 322.01, 322.05	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	1997 - 2006	182.B9.000, 182.B9.000, 371.01, 937.A4.000, 192.A5.000, 192. B1.000, 323.02, 937.A2.000, 937.A5.000	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	1997 - 2006	323.01, 323.01, 323.01, 323.10, 932.A2.000, 937.A1.000	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	1997 - 2006	841.C.000, 841.C.000, 841.C.000, 841.M.000, 325.01, 839.A6.000, 841.C.000, 841.G.000	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	1997 - 2006	324.05, 324.05, 324.01, 324.01	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	2001 - 2004	932.A.000	3.2L	•	•				•
164	1987 - 1999	64.16, 64.20, 64.76, 641.01, 641.02, 641.03, 641.03	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
164	1987 - 1998	VM32B, VM08B, VM08B, VM32B, VM84A	2.5L	•	•				•
164	1987 - 1999	64.12, 64.10, 643.01, 643.04, 643.04, 643.05, 643.06, 643.07, 643.08, 663.01, 663.01, 663.03, 663.03, 663.04, 643.03, 643.04, 643.05, 643.05, 643.05, 643.06, 643.06, 643.07, 643.08, 643.08, 663.01, 663.02, 663.02, 663.02, 663.03, 663.03, 663.04	3.0L	•	•		•		•
166	1998 - 2007	341.02, 341.03, 363.01	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
166	1998 - 2007	342.02, 841.G.000, 839. A6.000, 839.A6.000, 841.C.000, 841.C.000, 841.C.000, 841.H.000	2.4L	•	•			•	•
166	1998 - 2002	342.01, 342.01, 362.01, 362.01	2.5L	•	•			•	•
166	1998 - 2007	343.02, 343.01, 343.01, 343.02, 361.01, 361.01	3.0L	•	•			•	•
166	2003 - 2007	936.A.000	3.2L	•	•				•
200vi	1995 - 1999	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
211	1998 - 1999	11K8	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
213	1987 - 1989	EV2	1.3L	•					•
214	1995 - 1999	14K2, 14K4F, 14K2, 14K4C, 14K4D, 14K4F	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
214/414	1989 - 1994	14K4, 14K4C, 14K4C, 14K4F, 14K2D, 14K4C, 14K4D, 14K8	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216	1995 - 1999	16K4, D16..	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216 COUPE	1996 - 1999	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216/416	1987 - 1996	16H, 16H, D16..	1.6L	•		•	•	•	•
218	1991 - 1999	18K4, A8A	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
218 COUPE	1996 - 1999	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
220	1996 - 1999	20T2R, 20T2N	2.0L	•	•				•
220 COUPE	1993 - 1995	20T4, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
220/420	1991 - 1994	20T4, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	11K4FM	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	14K4	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
33	1986 - 1993	307.43, 305.85	1.2L						•
33	1986 - 1993	301.68, 305.02, 307.32, 307.86, 307.87	1.3L						•
33	1990 - 1995	307.53, 307.55	1.4L	•	•				•
33	1986 - 1995	301.46, 305.04, 305.20, 307.34, 307.38, 307.50, 305.08, 305.88, 307.38, 307.51	1.5L	•	•		•		•
33	1986 - 1995	305.50, 307.36, 307.37, 307.40, 307.47, 305.58, 307.37, 307.46	1.7L	•	•		•		•
33	1986 - 1995	VM96A, VM82A	1.8L						•
414	1995 - 1999	14K4C, 14K4D, 14K4F, 14K4F, 14K4F	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
416	1995 - 1999	16K4, D16A6, D16..	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
420	1995 - 1999	20T4, 20T4, 20T2N, 20T2R, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	14K4FN	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	16K4FN	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	20K4, 20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
618	1993 - 1999	F18A3	1.8L	•		•	•	•	•
620	1992 - 1999	20T4, 20T4, 20T2N, 20T4, F20Z1	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
623	1993 - 1997	H23A3	2.3L	•			•	•	•
75	1986 - 1993	61.00, 611.02, 611.01	1.6L	•	•				•
75	1986 - 2003	18K4FK, 61.34, 612.01, 612.03, 61.68, 612.02, 62.02	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	1986 - 2003	20K4, M47R, 62.12, 62.24, VM80A, 61.66	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	1988 - 1992	VM81A	2.4L						•
75	1987 - 2003	25K4, 19.11, 16.46	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	1987 - 1993	61.24, 615.03, 61.20	3.0L	•	•		•		•
820	1987 - 1999	20HD, 20T4, 20T4, 20HD, 20HD, 20HD, 20HD, 20M4G, 20T4	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
825	1992 - 1999	25KV6, 4258L1	2.5L	•	•		•	•	•
825/STERLING	1987 - 1991	C25A, C25A	2.5L	•				•	•
827/STERLING/VITESSE	1988 - 1995	27V6, 27V6	2.7L	•			•	•	•
GT (937)	2003 - 2009	322.05	1.8L	•					
GT (937)	2003 - 2009	937.A5.000, 937.A5.000	1.9L	•	•				•
GT (937)	2003 - 2004	937.A1.000	2.0L	•	•				•
GT (937)	2003 - 2004	936.A.000	3.2L	•	•				•
GTV	1995 - 2001	322.01	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GTV	1995 - 2009	162.01, 162.02, 937.A1.000, 162.01, 162.01, 323.01, 323.10	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•

ALFA

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
GTV	1986 - 1988	16.46	2.5L						•
GTV	1995 - 2002	161.05, 161.05, 161.02, 161.02, 161.02, 161.05	3.0L	•	•			•	•
GTV	2003 - 2009	936.A6.000	3.2L	•	•				•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1995	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1993	16H	1.6L	•					•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1995	20H, MDI, MDI	2.0L	•			•		•
METRO/100	1987 - 1990	99H	1.0L	•					•
METRO/100	1990 - 1998	11K2D, 11K8, 11K2D, 11K8, 11K8	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
METRO/100	1986 - 1993	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
METRO/100	1990 - 1999	Null	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
METRO/100	1995 - 1998	VJZ	1.5L						•
MG RV8	1993 - 1995	V8	4.0L						•
MG TF	2002 - 2003	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZR	2001 - 2003	14K4	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZR	2001 - 2003	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
MG ZR	2002 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2001 - 2003	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2003 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	2003 - 2003	18K	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2003	M47R	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT-T	2003 - 2003	18K	1.8L	•	•			•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2003	M47R	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT-T	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MGF	1995 - 2003	18K4KM, 18K4, 18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MINI	1987 - 1992	99H	1.0L	•					•
MINI	1989 - 1999	12A2, 12A2, 12A2, 12A2, 12A2	1.3L	•	•		•	•	•
MINI COOPER	1990 - 1996	12A2, 12A2	1.3L	•	•			•	•
MITO	2009 - 2010	940.A2.000	1.4L	•					
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	16H, 16H, 16H, 16H	1.6L	•	•				•
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	20H, 20H, 20H, 20H, 20H, 20H	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
SPIDER	1990 - 1993	15.63	1.6L						•
SPIDER	1997 - 2001	322.01	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SPIDER	1986 - 2009	162.01, 162.01, 162.02, 323.01, 323.10, 937.A1.000, 15.88, 15.90, 162.01, 5.15	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SPIDER	1994 - 2002	161.01, 161.01, 161.05, 161.01, 161.05	3.0L	•	•			•	•
SPIDER	2003 - 2008	936.A6.000	3.2L	•	•				•
SZ/RZ	1988 - 1994	615.01	3.0L	•	•				•

AUDI

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
100	1992 - 1994	1Z	1.9L	•	•			•	•
100	1992 - 1994	ACE, ADW, AAD, AAE, ABK	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
100	1992 - 1995	AAN	2.2L	•	•			•	•
100	1992 - 1994	AAT, ABP	2.5L	•	•			•	•
100	1992 - 1997	ABC, ACZ	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
100	1992 - 1994	AAH	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
100	1992 - 1994	ABH, AHK	4.2L	•	•			•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ADA, ABM	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	1Z	1.9L	•	•			•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ACE, ADW, 6A, AAD, ABK, ABT	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ADU, ABY	2.2L	•	•			•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ABC, ACZ	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
80	1992 - 1994	AAH	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
90	1992 - 1993	7A	2.3L	•	•				•
90	1992 - 1995	AAH	2.8L	•	•			•	•
A2	2001 - 2003	ANY	1.2L	•	•	•		•	•
A2	2000 - 2006	AMF, AUA, BBY	1.4L	•	•	•		•	•
A2	2002 - 2003	BAD	1.6L	•	•			•	•
A3	2010 - 2012	CBZB	1.2L	•					•
A3	2010 - 2012	CAXC	1.4L	•					•
A3	1996 - 2012	AEH, ALZ, AVU, BAG, BFQ, BGU, BLF, BLP, BSE, BSF, CAYC, CCSA, AKL, APF, CAYB	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A3	1996 - 2012	AGN, AGU, AMK, APP, AQA, ARX, ARZ, AUQ, AJQ, APG, APY, ARY, AUM, BAM, CDAA	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A3	1996 - 2009	AGR, AHF, ASZ, ATD, AXR, ALH, ASV, BKC, BLS, BXE	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A3	2003 - 2012	AXW, AXX, AZV, BLR, BLX, BLY, BMB, BMM, BMN, BUY, BVZ, BWA, CAWB, CBAA, CFFA, CFFB, BHD, BHZ, BKD, BVY, CBAB, CBBB, CCZA, CFFB, CFGB	2.0L	•	•				•
A3	2003 - 2003	AMX	2.8L	•	•				•
A3	2004 - 2009	BDB, BMJ, BUB	3.2L	•					•
A4	1994 - 2003	ADP, AHL, ANA, ARM, ALZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1994 - 2012	AEB, AMB, ANB, APT, ARG, AUM, AVJ, AVV, AWM, BEX, CDHB, CFKA, ADR, AFY, AJL, APU, AWT, BFB, CDHA	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1994 - 2003	1Z, AFF, AFN, AJM, ATJ, AWX, AHH, AVB, AVF, AVG	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1994 - 2012	ADW, AWA, CAGC, CAHB, CDNB, CJCB, ALT, CAGA, CAGB, CAHA, CDNC, CJCA	2.0L	•	•			•	•
A4	1995 - 2003	AJG, ALF, AML, APS, AFM, AGA, AMM, APZ, ARJ, BDV	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1997 - 2003	AFB, AKE, AYM, BAU, BDH, BFC, AKN, BDG	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1994 - 1998	ABC, ACZ	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1999 - 2012	CGKA, AJK, ASJ, AZB, AZR, CGKB	2.7L	•	•			•	•
A4	1994 - 2001	APR, ATX, AAH, ACK, AHA, ALG, AMX, AQD, ATQ	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	2001 - 2012	ASN, AVK, CCWA, BBJ, CCLA, CCWB	3.0L	•	•			•	•
A4	2010 - 2012	CALA	3.2L	•					•
A4	2002 - 2003	BBK	4.2L	•	•			•	•
A4 (Vin 8E)	2004 - 2008	ALZ	1.6L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2004 - 2008	AMB, BEX, BFB	1.8L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2004 - 2006	AVF, BKE, AVB, AWX, BRB	1.9L	•					•

Codes and Tips

• = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

• = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

AUDI				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
A4 (Vin 8E)	2004 - 2009	BLB, BPW, BRD, BRE, BVA, BVG, BWE, ALT, AWA, BGB, BRC, BUL	2.0L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2004 - 2008	AMM, BDV	2.4L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2004 - 2008	BAU, BCZ, BDG, BDH	2.5L	•					•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2006 - 2008	BPP, BSG	2.7L	•					•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2004 - 2008	ASB, ASN, BBJ, BKN	3.0L	•					•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2006 - 2008	AUK	3.2L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8K)	2008 - 2009	CABA, CDHA, CDHB, CABB	1.8L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8K)	2008 - 2009	CAGB, CAHB, CAGA, CAGC, CAHA, CDNB	2.0L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8K)	2008 - 2009	CAMB, CGKA, CAMA	2.7L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8K)	2008 - 2009	CAPA, CCWB, CCWA	3.0L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8K)	2008 - 2009	CALA	3.2L	•					•
A4 (VIN 8Y)	2006 - 2008	ALZ	1.6L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8Y)	2005 - 2008	BFB	1.8L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8Y)	2006 - 2006	BKE, BRB	1.9L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8Y)	2005 - 2009	BLB, BPW, BVF, BVG, BWE, ALT, BGB, BRC, BRD, BRE, BRF, BUL, BVA	2.0L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8Y)	2004 - 2008	BDV	2.4L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8Y)	2005 - 2008	BDG, BCZ	2.5L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8Y)	2006 - 2008	BPP, BSG	2.7L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8Y)	2004 - 2009	ASB, BBJ, BKN	3.0L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8Y)	2006 - 2008	AUK	3.2L	•					•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BFB, AMB, AVJ	1.8L	•	•				•
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2009	ALT, BRE, BWE, BPW, BRC, BRF	2.0L	•	•				•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	AMM, BDV	2.4L	•	•				•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BCZ, BDG, BFC	2.5L	•					•
A4 CABRIOLET	2006 - 2009	BSG, BPP	2.7L	•					•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	ASB, BKN, ASN, BBJ	3.0L	•					•
A4 CABRIOLET	2006 - 2009	AUK	3.2L	•					•
A5	2008 - 2012	CABD, CDHB, CABB	1.8L	•					•
A5	2008 - 2012	CAGB, CAHB, CJCB, CAGA, CAHA, CDNB, CDNC, CJCA	2.0L	•					•
A5	2008 - 2012	CAMA, CAMB, CGKA, CGKB	2.7L	•					•
A5	2008 - 2012	CAPA, CCWA, CCWB	3.0L	•					•
A5	2008 - 2012	CALA	3.2L	•					•
A6	1995 - 2004	AEB, AFY, AJL, AJP, AQE, ARH, AWT, ADR, ANB, APU	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1994 - 2004	1Z, AVF, AWX, AFN, AJM, AVG	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1994 - 2011	AAE, ABK, ACE, CAHA, ADW, ALT, BPJ, CAGB, CAHB	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1996 - 1998	AAN	2.2L	•	•			•	•
A6	1995 - 2004	AFM, ALW, APS, ARN, ASM, BDV, AGA, AJG, ALF, AML, AMM, APC, APZ, ARJ	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1994 - 2004	AFB, AKE, AYM, BAU, BCZ, BDG, BDH, BFC, AAT, AEL, AKN	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ACZ, ABC	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1999 - 2011	AJK, ARE, AZA, BES, CANA, CANC, CAND	2.7L	•	•			•	•
A6	1994 - 2003	AAH, AEJ, ALG, AQD, ATQ, ACK, AGE, AHA, AMX, APR, ATX	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	2001 - 2011	AVK, CCAA, CDYC, ASN, BBJ, CDYA, CDYB	3.0L	•	•			•	•
A6	1999 - 2000	AQG	3.7L	•	•				•
A6	1999 - 2011	ANK, ARS, ASG, BVJ, ART, AWN, BBD	4.2L	•	•				•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2007	AWT	1.8L	•	•				•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2005	AVF, AWX	1.9L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2007	ALT	2.0L	•	•				•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2007	AMM, ASM, BDV	2.4L	•	•				•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2005	AKE, BAU, BCZ, BDG, BDH, BFC	2.5L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2005	BES	2.7L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2008	ASN, BBJ, ASB	3.0L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2005	ASG, AWN	4.2L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BLB, BVG, BNA, BPJ, BRE, BRF, CAGB	2.0L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2008	BDW	2.4L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2008	BPP, BSG	2.7L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BMK, BNG, CDYA, CDYC, ASB, BBJ, CCAA, CDYB	3.0L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	AUK, BKH	3.2L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BAT, BVJ	4.2L	•					•
A8	1997 - 2003	AKN, AFB, AKE	2.5L	•	•			•	•
A8	1994 - 2009	AAH, ACK, AHA, ALG, AMX, AQD, BDX, CJBA, AEJ, APR	2.8L	•	•		•	•	•
A8	2003 - 2009	ASB, BBJ, CDYB, ASN, BNG	3.0L	•					•
A8	2006 - 2009	BPK	3.2L	•					•
A8	2000 - 2002	AKF	3.3L						
A8	1995 - 2009	AEW, BFL, AKC, AKJ, AQG	3.7L	•	•			•	•
A8	2003 - 2009	ASE	4.0L						
A8	1994 - 2009	AKB, AQF, ARU, AVN, AVP, AYS, BCS, BFM, BVJ, ABZ, AEM, AGH, AHC, AKG, AQH, AUW, AUX, BVN	4.2L	•	•			•	•
A8	2006 - 2009	BSM	5.2L	•					•
A8	2001 - 2009	BHT, AZC	6.0L	•	•				•
ALLROAD QUATTRO	2000 - 2003	AFB, AKE, AKN, AYM	2.5L	•	•			•	•
ALLROAD QUATTRO	2000 - 2003	ARE	2.7L	•	•			•	•
ALLROAD QUATTRO	2002 - 2003	BAS, BAT	4.2L	•	•				•
CABRIO	1997 - 1999	ADP	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CABRIO	1997 - 2001	ADR	1.8L	•	•			•	•
CABRIO	1995 - 1997	1Z	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CABRIO	1993 - 1999	ABK, ACE	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CABRIO	1994 - 2001	ACZ, ABC	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CABRIO	1992 - 1996	AAH	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
COUPE	1992 - 1996	6A, ABK, ACE	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
COUPE	1994 - 1996	ABY	2.2L	•	•				•
COUPE	1992 - 1992	7A	2.3L	•	•			•	•
COUPE	1992 - 1996	ABC, ACZ	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
COUPE	1992 - 1996	AAH	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
COUPE QUATTRO	1992 - 1996	ABY, 3B	2.2L	•	•			•	•
COUPE QUATTRO	1992 - 1993	7A, AAR	2.3L	•	•			•	•
COUPE QUATTRO	1992 - 1996	ABC	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
COUPE QUATTRO	1992 - 1996	AAH	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Q5	2010 - 2012	CAHA, CDNC, CGLB, CAHB, CDNB	2.0L	•					•
Q5	2010 - 2012	CCWB, CCWA	3.0L	•					•
Q5	2011 - 2012	CALB	3.2L	•					•
Q7	2006 - 2012	BUG, BUN, CASB, CJTC, CASA, CCMA	3.0L	•					•
Q7	2007 - 2010	BHK	3.6L	•					•
Q7	2006 - 2010	BAR, BTR	4.2L	•					•
RS2	1994 - 1995	ADU	2.2L	•	•			•	•
S2 COUPE	1992 - 1996	ABY, 3B	2.2L	•	•				•
S3	1998 - 2003	AMK, BAM, APY	1.8L	•	•		•	•	•
S4	1992 - 1994	AAN	2.2L	•	•			•	•
S4	1997 - 2003	AGB, AZR, ASJ, AZB	2.7L	•	•			•	•
S4	1992 - 1994	ABH	4.2L	•	•	•			•
S6	1994 - 1998	AAN	2.2L	•	•			•	•

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

 ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

AUDI

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
S6	1994 - 2003	AEC, AHK, ANK, ARS, ASG, AWN, AQJ, BBD	4.2L	•	•			•	•
S8	1995 - 2003	AHC, BCS, AKH, AQH, AVP, AYS	4.2L	•	•			•	•
S8	2002 - 2003	AZC	6.0L	•	•				•
TT	1998 - 2012	ARY, ATC, AUQ, BFV, AJQ, AMU, APP, APX, AUM, AWP, BAM, BVP, BVR, CDAA	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TT	2006 - 2012	CBBB, CDLB, CFGB, BWA, CCZA, CDLA	2.0L	•					•
TT	2010 - 2012	CEPA	2.5L	•					•
TT	2003 - 2010	BHE, BUB	3.2L	•					•

BMW

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
1-SERIES	2003 - 2005	N45B18A	1.6L						•
1-SERIES	2003 - 2005	N42B18A	1.8L						•
1-SERIES	2003 - 2005	204D4, N42B20A	2.0L						•
1-SERIES	2003 - 2005	306S3	3.0L						•
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2009	N43B16A, N45B16A, N43B16A	1.6L	•					•
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	N43B20A, N43B20A, N47D20A, 204D4, N46B20B, N47D20B	2.0L	•					•
1-SERIES (E87)	2007 - 2007	N52B30A	2.5L	•					•
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	N52B30A, N52B30A, N54B30A, N52B30A	3.0L	•					•
3-SERIES (E30)	1988 - 1995	164E1, 164E1, 164E1	1.6L	•	•		•	•	•
3-SERIES (E30)	1987 - 1995	184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184S1, 184S1, 184S1	1.8L	•	•		•	•	•
3-SERIES (E30)	1987 - 1993	206EE, 206EE, 206EE, 206KA, 206KA, 206KA, 206KA, 206EE, 206KA, 206KA	2.0L	•	•		•		•
3-SERIES (E30)	1987 - 1993	246DA, 246DA, 246TB, 246TB, 246TB, 246TB, 246DB, 246DB	2.4L	•	•				•
3-SERIES (E30)	1986 - 1993	256E1, 256E1, 256K1, 256E1, 256E1, 256E2, 256E2, 256E2, 256K1, 256K1, 256K1	2.5L	•	•		•		•
3-SERIES (E30)	1986 - 1990	276KB, 276KB, 276KA, 276KA	2.7L	•	•		•		•
3-SERIES (E36)	1990 - 1999	164E1, 164E1, 164E1, 164E2, 164E1, 164E1, 164E1, 164E2, 164E2, 164E2, 164E2, 164E2	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1993 - 2000	174T1, 174T1	1.7L	•	•	•		•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1991 - 2000	184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184S1, 184S1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184S1, 184S1, 184S1, 184S1	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1993 - 2000	194E1, 194E1, 194S1, 194S1	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1991 - 2000	206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S3, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S2, 206S3, 206S3, 206S3	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1993 - 1999	246S1, 246S2, 246S2	2.4L	•	•				•

BMW

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
3-SERIES (E36)	1991 - 2000	256S1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S2, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1L, 256T1, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256S1, 256S1, 256S2, 256S2, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1995 - 2000	286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1992 - 1997	306S1, 306S1, 306S2	3.0L	•	•			•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1995 - 2000	326S2, 326S1	3.2L	•	•			•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	1998 - 2005	164E3, 164E3, N40B16A, N45B16A	1.6L	•	•			•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	2001 - 2007	N42B18A, N46B18A	1.8L	•	•			•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	1997 - 2002	194E1, 194E1	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	1997 - 2007	204D1, 204D4, 204D4, 206S4, 206S4, 204D4, 206S4, 206S4, N42B20A, N46B20A	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	2000 - 2007	226S1, 226S1, 226S2	2.2L	•	•			•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	2000 - 2001	246S3	2.4L	•	•				•
3-SERIES (E46)	1997 - 2007	256S4, 256S4, 256S4, 256S4, 256S5, 256S5, 256S5, 256S6, 256S6	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	1997 - 2001	286S2, 286S2, 286S2, 286S2	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	1999 - 2007	306D2, 306S3, 306S3, 306D1, 306D2, 306D2, 306S3, 306S3	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	2000 - 2007	326S4, 326S3	3.2L	•	•		•	•	•
3-SERIES (E90/E91)	2005 - 2010	N43B16A, N45B16A, N45B16A	1.6L	•					•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	204D4, N43B20A, N46B20A, N46B20B, N43B20A, N45B20A, N46B18, N47D20A	2.0L	•					•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2011	N52B25A, N53B25A, N52B25A, N52B25A	2.5L	•					•
3-SERIES (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	306D5, N51B30A, N51B30A, N52B30A, N52B30A, N52B30A, N53B30A, N53B30A, N54B30A, N57D30A, 306D3, N54B30A, N54B30A	3.0L	•					•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	S65B40A	4.0L	•					
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1989	206EE, 206EE	2.0L	•	•		•		•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1989	246TA, 246TA	2.4L	•	•				•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1993	256K1, 256K2, 256K2, 256E2, 256K1, 256K1, 256K2, 256K2	2.5L	•	•	•	•		•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1988	276KA, 276KB, 276KA, 276KB	2.7L	•	•				•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1989	306KA	3.0L	•	•		•		•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1989	346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB	3.4L	•	•		•		•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1988	356EE, 356EE	3.5L	•	•				•
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1996	184E1, 184E1, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E2, 184E2	1.8L	•	•		•		•
5-SERIES (E34)	1987 - 1996	206EE, 206KA, 206KA, 206KA, 206KA, 206S1, 206S1, 206S2, 206S2, 206EE, 206EE, 206EE, 206KA, 206KA, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1997	246TB, 246TB, 246TB, 246S1, 246TB	2.4L	•	•				•

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

• = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

BMW				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1996	256E2, 256K1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S2, 256S2, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1L, 256E2, 256K1, 256K2, 256K2, 256S1, 256S2, 256S2, 256S2, 256S2, 256S2, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1996	306KA, 306KA, 308S1, 308S1, 308S1, 308S1, 306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 308S1, 308S1	3.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1994	346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB	3.4L	•	•		•		•
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1993	366S1, 366S1, 366S1	3.6L	•	•				•
5-SERIES (E34)	1991 - 1996	386S1, 386S1, 386S1	3.8L	•	•			•	•
5-SERIES (E34)	1992 - 1996	408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1	4.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1995 - 2004	206S3, 206S3, 206S4, 206S4, 204D1, 206S3, 206S3, 206S4, 206S4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	2000 - 2004	226S1	2.2L	•	•			•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1998 - 2002	246S3, 246S3	2.4L	•	•				•
5-SERIES (E39)	1995 - 2004	256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256D1, 256S3, 256S4, 256S4, 256S4, 256S4, 256S5, 256T1, 256T1L	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1995 - 2001	286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S2, 286S2, 286S2, 286S2	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1998 - 2004	306D1, 306S3, 306S3	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1996 - 2004	358S1, 358S2, 358S2, 358S1, 358S1, 358S1	3.5L	•	•			•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1996 - 2004	448S1, 448S1, 448S1, 448S2, 448S2, 448S1	4.4L	•	•			•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1998 - 2004	508S1	5.0L	•				•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005 - 2010	204D4, N43B20A, N43B20A, N47D20A	2.0L	•					•
5-SERIES (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	226S1	2.2L	•					•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2010	256D2, 256D2, 256S5, N52B25A, N52B25A, N53B25A, N53B25A	2.5L	•					•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2010	306D2, 306D2, 306D5, 306D3, 306D4, 306S3, N52B30A, N52B30A, N52B30A, N52B30A, N53B30A	3.0L	•					•
5-SERIES (E60/E61)	2005 - 2010	N62B40A, N62B40A	4.0L	•					•
5-SERIES (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	N62B44A, N62B44A, N62B44A	4.4L	•					•
5-SERIES (E60/E61)	2005 - 2010	N62B48B, N62B48B	4.8L	•					•
5-SERIES (E60/E61)	2004 - 2010	S85B50A	5.0L	•					•
6-SERIES (E24)	1986 - 1989	346EC, 346KB, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC	3.4L	•	•				•
6-SERIES (E24)	1986 - 1989	356ED, 356ED, 356EE, 356EE	3.5L	•	•				•
6-SERIES (E63)	2004 - 2007	306D5, N52B30A	3.0L	•					•
6-SERIES (E63)	2003 - 2004	N62B44A, N62B44A, N62B44A	4.4L	•					•
6-SERIES (E63/E64)	2005 - 2011	306D5, N52B30A, N53B30A, N52B30A, N52B30A	3.0L	•					•
6-SERIES (E63/E64)	2005 - 2007	N62B44A, N62B44A, N62B44A	4.4L	•					•
6-SERIES (E63/E64)	2005 - 2011	N62B48B, N62B48B	4.8L	•					•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2011	S85B50A	5.0L	•					•

BMW				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
7-SERIES (E32)	1986 - 1996	306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 306KB, 306KB, 306KB, 306KB, 306KB, 308S1, 308S1, 308S1, 308S1, 308S1, 306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 306KB, 306KB, 306KB, 308S1	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•
7-SERIES (E32)	1986 - 1994	346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB	3.4L	•	•		•		•
7-SERIES (E32)	1990 - 1996	408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1	4.0L	•	•		•	•	•
7-SERIES (E32)	1986 - 1996	5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A	5.0L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1994 - 2001	256T1, 256T1, 256T1	2.5L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 2001	286S1, 286S2, 286S2, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S2, 286S2	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 2001	308S1, 306D1, 308S1	3.0L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 2001	358S1, 358S2, 358S1, 358S1, 358S1, 358S2	3.5L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1998 - 2001	398D1	3.9L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 1996	408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1	4.0L	•	•		•	•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 2001	448S1, 448S1, 448S2, 448S1, 448S1, 448S2	4.4L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 2001	54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54122, 54122, 54122, 54122, 54121, 54121, 54121	5.4L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E65)	2002 - 2003	306D2	3.0L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65)	2002 - 2005	N62B36A	3.6L	•	•				•
7-SERIES (E65)	2002 - 2003	N62B44A, N62B44A	4.4L	•	•				•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2008	306D2, 306D2, 306D3, 306S3, N52B30A, N52B30A	3.0L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2006	N62B36A, N62B36A	3.6L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2006	398D1	3.9L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2008	N62B40A, N62B40A, N62B40A, N62B40A	4.0L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2008	448D1, N62B44A, N62B44A	4.4L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2008	N62B48B, N62B48B, N62B48B, N62B48B	4.8L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2008	N73B60A, N73B60A	6.0L	•					•
8-SERIES (E31)	1992 - 1997	408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1	4.0L	•	•	•			•
8-SERIES (E31)	1994 - 1999	448S1, 448S1, 448S1, 448S1	4.4L	•	•				•
8-SERIES (E31)	1989 - 1997	5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A	5.0L	•	•				•
8-SERIES (E31)	1994 - 1999	54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54121	5.4L	•	•				•
8-SERIES (E31)	1992 - 1999	56121, 56121, 56121, 56121, 56121	5.6L	•	•				•
R50 COUPE	2001 - 2003	W10B16A	1.6L	•	•				•
R53 COUPE	2001 - 2003	W11B16A	1.6L	•	•				•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2010	204D4, 204D4, N46B20B, N47D20A, 204D4, 204D4	2.0L	•	•				•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2007	256S5, N52B25A	2.5L	•					•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2010	306D2, 306D3, 306D5, 306S3, 306D2, N52B30A	3.0L	•	•				•
X5 (E53)	2000 - 2007	306D2, 306D1, 306D2, 306D2, 306S3, 306S3	3.0L	•	•			•	•

BMW

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	N62B44A, N62B44A, 448S2, 448S2, N62B44A	4.4L	•	•			•	•
X5 (E53)	2002 - 2004	468S1	4.6L	•	•			•	•
X5 (E53)	2004 - 2007	N62B48A, N62B48A, N62B48A	4.8L	•					•
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2010	306D5, N52B30A, N52B30A, 306D3	3.0L	•					•
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2010	N62B48B, N62B48B	4.8L	•					•
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2010	306D3, 306D5	3.0L	•					
Z1 (E30)	1988 - 1992	256K1, 256K1, 256K1, 256K2, 256K2, 256K2	2.5L	•	•				•
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2001	184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2	1.8L	•	•			•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996 - 2003	194S1, 194E1, 194E1, 194S1	1.9L	•	•			•	•
Z3 (E36)	1999 - 2001	206S4, 206S4, 206S4, 206S4	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2001 - 2003	226S1	2.2L	•	•			•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998 - 2002	256S5, 256S4, 256S4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997 - 2001	286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S2, 286S2	2.8L	•	•		•	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000 - 2003	306S3, 306S3	3.0L	•	•			•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996 - 2001	326S1, 326S2	3.2L	•	•			•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2007	N46B20B	2.0L	•					•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	226S1	2.2L	•					•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	N52B25A, 256S5	2.5L	•					•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	N52B30A, 306S3	3.0L	•					•
Z8 (E52)	2000 - 2003	MRS3	5.0L	•				•	•

CITROËN

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
AX	1992 - 1997	CDY, CDZ	1.0L	•	•	•			•
AX	1989 - 1997	HDY, HDY, HDY, HDZ, HDZ, HDZ	1.1L	•	•	•	•		•
AX	1988 - 1997	KDY, KDZ, KFY, K6B, KDX, KDX, KFZ	1.4L	•	•	•	•		•
BERLINGO	1996 - 2003	HDY, HFX, HDZ	1.1L	•	•			•	•
BERLINGO	1996 - 2008	KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX, 8HY, KFV, KFW, KFW, KFW	1.4L	•	•		•	•	•
BERLINGO	2000 - 2008	9HW, 9HX, 9HY, NFU	1.6L	•	•				•
BERLINGO	1996 - 2002	LFX, LFX	1.8L	•	•			•	•
BERLINGO	2000 - 2003	WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
BERLINGO	1998 - 2008	RFN, RFN, RFN, RHY, RHY	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
BERLINGO (B9)	2008 - 2010	NFR, NFU	1.6L	•					
BERLINGO(B9)	2008 - 2010	9HT (DV6BTED4), 9HT (DV6B-UTED4), 9HX (DV6AUTED4), 9HZ, 9HX (DV6ATED4)	1.6L	•					
BX	1989 - 1993	KDY, KDZ	1.4L	•			•		•
BX	1990 - 1993	BDZ, BDY, BDZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
BX	1986 - 1993	DFW, D6C, D6C, D6D, DKZ	1.9L	•	•		•		•
C1	2005 - 2010	CFA	1.0L	•					
C1	2005 - 2010	8HT	1.4L	•					
C15	1992 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L	•		•	•		•
C15	1990 - 1997	KDY	1.4L	•		•	•		•
C15	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
C2	2003 - 2006	HFX	1.1L	•					•
C2	2003 - 2010	8HZ, KFU, KFV, 8HX, 8HZ	1.4L	•					
C2	2003 - 2010	9HZ, NFS, NFU	1.6L	•					•

CITROËN

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
C3	2002 - 2005	HFX	1.1L	•	•				•
C3	2002 - 2005	8HX, 8HY, KFU, KFV, KFV	1.4L	•	•			•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	9HX, 9HZ, NFU	1.6L	•	•				•
C3	2002 - 2002	RFN, RFN	2.0L	•	•				•
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2011	5FS, 9HP	1.6L	•					
C3 PICASSO	2009 - 2011	8FS, 8FP	1.4L	•					
C3 PICASSO	2009 - 2011	9HP, 9HZ, 5FW, 9HX	1.6L	•					
C3 PLURIEL	2004 - 2007	KFV, 8HX, 8HZ	1.4L	•					
C3 PLURIEL	2004 - 2007	NFU	1.6L	•					•
C3 PLURIEL RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	HFX (TU1A J34P)	1.1L	•					
C3 PLURIEL RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	8HZ	1.4L	•					
C4	2004 - 2010	KFU, KFU	1.4L	•					•
C4	2004 - 2010	9HX, 9HY, 9HY, NFU, 9HX, 9HZ, 9HZ, NFU	1.6L	•					•
C4	2004 - 2010	RFJ, RFN, RHR, RFJ, RFK, RFN, RHR	2.0L	•					•
C4 PICASSO	2006 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L	•					
C4 PICASSO	2006 - 2010	6FY	1.8L	•					
C4 PICASSO	2007 - 2010	RFJ	2.0L	•					
C5	2001 - 2010	5FZ, 9HZ	1.6L	•				•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	6FZ, 6FZ, 6FZ	1.8L	•	•			•	•
C5	2001 - 2010	RLZ, RFN, RFN, RFN, RHR, RHS, RHY, RHY, RHZ, RHZ, RHZ	2.0L	•	•			•	•
C5	2001 - 2010	4HT, 4HX, 4HP, 4HX	2.2L	•	•			•	•
C5	2008 - 2010	UHZ	2.7L	•					
C5	2001 - 2004	XFX	3.0L	•				•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2009	9HZ, 9HY	1.6L	•					
C5 II	2004 - 2009	6FZ, 6FY	1.8L	•					
C5 II	2004 - 2009	RHR, RHR, RFJ	2.0L	•					•
C5 II	2004 - 2009	4HP, 4HR, 4HS, 4HT, 4HX	2.2L	•					•
C5 II	2004 - 2009	XFU, XFV	3.0L	•					
C6	2006 - 2010	XFV	3.0L	•					
C8	2002 - 2005	RFN, RFN, RHT, RHZ, RFN, RHW	2.0L	•	•			•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	3FZ, 3FZ, 3FZ, 4HW	2.2L	•	•			•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	XFX	3.0L	•				•	•
C8 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	RHR, RFJ, RHK, RHK, RHM, RHR	2.0L	•					•
C-CROSSER	2007 - 2010	4HN	2.2L	•					
C-CROSSER	2007 - 2010	SFZ	2.4L	•					
EVASION/SYNERGIE	1996 - 2001	LFW	1.8L	•	•		•	•	•
EVASION/SYNERGIE	1995 - 2000	DHX	1.9L	•	•			•	•
EVASION/SYNERGIE	1994 - 2002	RFN, RFU, RFV, RGX, RHW, RFN, RFU, RHZ	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
EVASION/SYNERGIE	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	•	•	•		•	•
JUMPER 1/RELAY 1	1995 - 2001	RHV, RFW	2.0L	•	•				•
JUMPER 1/RELAY 1	2000 - 2001	4HY	2.2L	•					•
JUMPER 1/RELAY 1	1997 - 2001	2800 D, 2800 D, 8140.43S	2.8L	•	•				•
JUMPER 2/RELAY 2	2001 - 2006	RFL, RHV, RFL	2.0L	•	•			•	•
JUMPER 2/RELAY 2	2001 - 2006	4HY	2.2L	•				•	•
JUMPER 2/RELAY 2	2001 - 2006	8140.43S	2.8L	•				•	•
JUMPY 3/DISPATCH 3	2007 - 2010	9HU	1.6L	•					
JUMPY 3/DISPATCH 3	2007 - 2010	RHR, RHK	2.0L	•					
JUMPY/DISPATCH	1995 - 2001	220A2	1.6L	•	•			•	•
JUMPY/DISPATCH	1996 - 2002	DHX, WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
JUMPY/DISPATCH	1998 - 2001	RFN, RHW, RHX, RHZ, RFN	2.0L	•	•			•	•
JUMPY/DISPATCH	1996 - 2001	P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	•	•	•		•	•
JUMPY/DISPATCH 2	2002 - 2002	220A2	1.6L	•	•			•	•
JUMPY/DISPATCH 2	2002 - 2003	WJY	1.9L	•	•				•
JUMPY/DISPATCH 2	2002 - 2007	RFN, RFN, RHW, RHX, RHZ	2.0L	•	•			•	•
NEMO	2008 - 2010	8HS, KFV	1.4L	•					
SAXO	1996 - 2002	CDY, CDZ	1.0L	•	•	•		•	•

Codes and Tips • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
SAXO	1996 - 2003	HDZ, HFX, HDY, HFX	1.1L	•	•	•		•	•
SAXO	1996 - 2003	KFW, KFW, KFX, KFX	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SAXO	1996 - 2003	VJU, VJX	1.5L	•				•	•
SAXO	1996 - 2003	NFT, NFV, NFX, NFZ, NFU, NFX, NFZ, NFZ, NFZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
XANTIA	1993 - 2002	BFZ, BFZ	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
XANTIA	1993 - 2002	L6A, LFX, LFY, LFZ, LFZ, L6A, LFX, LFY, LFY, LFY, LFY, LFZ, LFZ	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
XANTIA	1995 - 2002	DHX	1.9L	•	•			•	•
XANTIA	1993 - 2002	R6D, R6E, R6E, RFV, RFX, R6D, RFT, RFV, RFX, RFY, RFY, RGX, RHY, RHZ	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
XANTIA	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
XANTIA	1997 - 2002	XFX, XFZ	3.0L	•	•			•	•
XM	1989 - 2000	R6A, R6A, RFZ, RGY, R6E, RDZ, RDZ, RDZ, RFV, RFV, RFZ, RFZ, RGX	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
XM	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C, PHZ	2.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
XM	1995 - 2000	THY, THY	2.5L	•	•			•	•
XM	1989 - 2000	UFY, S6A, SFZ, UFZ, XFZ	3.0L	•	•			•	•
XSARA	1997 - 2004	8HZ, KFW, KFW, 8HY, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
XSARA	1997 - 2004	BFZ, NFV, NFU, NFX, NFZ, NFZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
XSARA	1997 - 2003	6FZ, LFX, LFX, LFZ, 6FZ, L6A, LFY, LFY	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
XSARA	1997 - 2004	WJY, DHV	1.9L	•	•			•	•
XSARA	1997 - 2004	RFV, RHY, R6E, RFN, RFN, RFN, RFS, RFS, RFS, RHY, RHZ	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
XSARA PICASSO	2002 - 2003	KFV	1.4L	•	•				•
XSARA PICASSO	1999 - 2007	NFU, NFV, 5FZ, NFU, NFZ	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
XSARA PICASSO	1999 - 2007	6FZ, 6FZ, 6FZ	1.8L	•	•			•	•
XSARA PICASSO	1999 - 2007	RFN, RHY, RHZ, RFN, RFN	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
ZX	1991 - 1997	HDZ, HDY, HDY, HDY, HDZ, HDZ	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZX	1991 - 1997	KDY, KFX, KFX, KFX, KDX, KDX, KDX	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZX	1991 - 1997	B4A, B4A, B4A, BDY, BDY, BFZ, BFZ, BFZ, NFZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZX	1991 - 1997	L6A, L6A, LFZ, LFZ, LFY, LFZ, LFZ	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZX	1991 - 1994	D6E, DKZ	1.9L	•	•		•	•	•
ZX	1991 - 1997	R6D, RFS, RFT, RFT, RFX, RFY, RFY, R6D, RFS, RFS, RFX	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•

FIAT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
BARCHETTA	1995 - 2004	183.A1.000, 183.A1.000, 183.A1.000, 188.A6.000	1.8L	****	•		•		•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1998 - 2002	188.A5.000, 188.A5.000, 182.B2.000	1.2L	****	•	•	•	•	•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1995 - 2000	182.A3.000, 182.A5.000	1.4L	****	•	•		•	•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1995 - 2002	182.A4.000, 182.A4.000, 182.A4.027, 182.A6.000, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 182.A4.027, 182.A6.000, 182.B6.000	1.6L	****	•	•	•	•	•

FIAT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
BRAVA/BRAVO	1995 - 2002	182.A2.000, 182.A2.000, 182.A2.000	1.8L	****	•	•	•	•	•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1995 - 2002	182.A8.000, 182.B9.000, 182.B9.000, 160.A7,000, 182.A7.000, 182.A8.000, 182.B4.000	1.9L	****	•	•	•	•	•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1995 - 2001	182.A1.000, 182.A1.000, 182.B3.000, 182.B3.000, 182.B7.000, 182.B7.000, 182.A1.000, 182.B3.000, 182.B7.000	2.0L	****	•	•	•	•	•
CINQUECENTO	1991 - 1998	170.A,000, 170.A,046, 171.A,000, 171.A,046	0.7L						•
CINQUECENTO	1991 - 1998	1170A1,000, 1170A1,046, 1170A1.046, 1170A1.046, 1170A1.046, 170.A1,046, 170.A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1,046, 170.A1,000, 170.A1,046, 170.A1,046, 170.A1.046, 170.A1.046, 170.A1.046, 170.A1.046, 170.A1.046	0.9L	****	•	•	•		•
CINQUECENTO	1991 - 1998	176.B2,000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000	1.1L	****	•	•	•		•
COUPE	1996 - 2002	183.A1.000, 183.A1.000, 183.A1.000	1.8L	****	•			•	•
COUPE	1994 - 2001	175.A3.000, 182.A1.000, 182.A1.000, 182.B3.000, 182.B3.000, 175.A1,000, 175.A1,000, 175.A4,000, 175.A4,000, 182.A1.000, 182.B3.000, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,000	2.0L	****	•	•	•	•	•
CROMA	1986 - 1996	154.A,048, 154.A,000, 154.A.000, 154.A.048	1.6L						•
CROMA	1986 - 1997	154.A1,000, 154.C2.000, 154.C3,046, 154.C4,000, 154.C4,046, 154.C5,000, 154.C5.000, 154.E1.000, 154.A2,000, 154.C2,000, 154.C3,000, 154.D1,000, 154.E1,000, 154.E1,000, 154.E1,027, 154.E1.027, 834.B,000, 834.B,000, 834.B,000, 154.E1,027, 154.E1.000, 154.E1	2.0L	•	•		•		•
CROMA	1986 - 1997	8144.97, 8144.97Y, 8144.97Y, 834.G,000, 834.G,000, 834.G.000, 834.G.000, 8144.67, 8144.91, 8144.97S	2.5L	•	•				•
DOBLO	2000 - 2009	223.A5.000, 223.A5.000, 223.A5.000, 223.A5.000, 223.A5.000	1.2L	****	•				•
DOBLO	2003 - 2010	188.A9.000, 199.A2.000, 223.A9.000	1.3L	****	•				•
DOBLO	2001 - 2010	182.B6.000	1.6L	****	•				•
DOBLO	2000 - 2010	182.B9.000, 186.A9.000, 223.A6.000, 223.A7.000, 223.A7.000, 223.B1.000, 182.B9.000	1.9L	****	•	•	•	•	•
DUCATO (230)	1987 - 2001	149.B1,000, 230.A3,000, 230.A4,000, DJY, 230.A2,000, 230.A4,000, 230.A4.000, 230.A4.000, 280.A1,000, DHX	1.9L	•	•				•

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

FIAT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
DUCATO (230)	1986 - 2001	170.B, 170.C, R5B, RHV, 170.D, RFW	2.0L	•	•			•	•
DUCATO (230)	1986 - 2001	8140.67, 8144.21, 8144.61, 8140.27, 8140.47, 8140.47R, 8144.67, U25/661	2.5L	•	•				•
DUCATO (230)	1994 - 2001	8140.43.220*, 8140.43.221*, 8140.43S, 8140.63, 8140.43.221*, 8140.43S, 8140.63	2.8L	****	•				•
DUCATO RESTYLE (244)	2001 - 2006	RFL, RHV, RHV	2.0L	****	•				•
DUCATO RESTYLE (244)	2001 - 2006	F1AE0481C, F1AE0481C	2.3L	****	•				•
DUCATO RESTYLE (244)	2001 - 2006	8140.43S	2.8L	****	•				•
FIORINO	1992 - 2002	146.C5,000, 146.C5,000, 146. C5.000, 146.C5.000, 146.D5,000, 146.D5,000, 146.D5.000, 146. D5.000	1.4L	•	•		•		•
FIORINO	1991 - 1994	149.C1,000, 149.C1,000	1.5L	•	•		•		•
FIORINO	1992 - 2006	146.C6,000, 146.C6.000, 146. D6,000, 146.D6.000, 146.C6,000, 146.C6.000, 146.D6,000, 146. D6.000	1.6L	****	*		•		•
FIORINO	1988 - 2002	146.B2,000, 146.D7.000, 149. B4,046, 146.D7.000, 149.B3,000	1.7L	•	•				•
IDEA	2003 - 2010	188.A5.000	1.2L	****	•				•
IDEA	2003 - 2009	188.A9.000, 199.A3.000	1.3L	****	•			•	•
IDEA	2003 - 2009	843.A1.000	1.4L	****	•			•	•
IDEA	2003 - 2008	188.B2.000, 188.B2.000	1.9L	****					*
MAREA	1998 - 2002	182.B2.000	1.2L	****	•			•	•
MAREA	1992 - 1999	182.A3,000, 182.A3.000	1.4L	****	•	•		•	*
MAREA	1995 - 2002	182.B5.098, 182.B6.000, 182. B6.000, 185.A3.000, 182.A4.000, 182.A4.000, 182.B5.098, 182. B6.000, 182.B6.000, 185.A3.000	1.6L	****	•	•	•	•	•
MAREA	1996 - 2002	182.A2.000, 182.A2.000, 182. A2.000	1.8L	****	•	•	•	•	•
MAREA	1995 - 2002	182.A8.000, 182.B4.000, 182. A7.000, 182.A8.000, 182.B9.000, 182.B9.000, 186.A6.000, 186. A6.000	1.9L	****	•	•	•	•	•
MAREA	1996 - 2002	182.B7.000, 182.B7.000, 182. A1.000, 182.A1.000, 182.A1.000, 182.A1.011, 182.A1.011, 182. A1.011, 182.B7.000, 185.A8.000	2.0L	****	•	•	•	•	•
MAREA	1996 - 2002	185.A2.000, 185.A6.000	2.4L	****	•	•	•	•	•
MARENGO	1990 - 2002	160.A7,000, 160.A7.000, 182. A7.000, 182.A8.000, 182.A8.000, 182.B4.000, 186.A6.000, 160. A6,000, 186.A6.000	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MULTIPLA	1998 - 2009	182.A4.000, 182.B6.000, 186. A3.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A4.000, 186. A4.000, 186.A4.000, 186.A4.000, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 182. B6.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A4.000, 186.A4.000	1.6L	****	•			•	•
MULTIPLA	1998 - 2010	186.A6.000, 182.B4.000, 186. A6.000, 186.A8.000, 186.A8.000, 186.A9.000, 186.A9.000	1.9L	****	•	•	•	•	•

FIAT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2004	Null	1.0L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2001	Null	1.1L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2006	178.B5.000, 178.B5.000, 178. B5.000, 178.C4.066, 178.C4.066, 178.C4.066, 178.C4.066, 178. C4.066, 178.E3.000, 178.E3.000, 178.E3.000, 188.A4.000, 188. A4.000, 188.A5.000, 178.B5.000, 178.B5.000, 178.B5.000, 178.B5.000, 178. B5.000, 178.B7.045, 178.B7.045, 178.B7.045, 178	1.2L	****	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	2003 - 2004	188.A9.000	1.3L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2004	178.B2.000, 178.B2.016	1.4L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	2000 - 2004	178.E5.022	1.5L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2006	178.B3.000, 178.B3.000, 178. B3.000, 178.B3.000, 178.B3.000, 178.C7.098, 178.D2.011, 178. E7.000, 178.E7.000, 178.E7.000, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 182. B6.000, 178.B3.000, 178.C7.098, 178.C8.098, 178.E7.000, 182. B6.000	1.6L	****	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2004	176.A3.000, 176.B7.000, 176. A3.000, 176.B3,000, 176.B7.000, 178.C9.066, 178.C9.066	1.7L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	2000 - 2006	188.A2.000, 188.A2.000, 223. A6.000	1.9L	****	•	•		•	•
PANDA (141)	1986 - 1995	156.A4,048, 141.B,000, 141.B.000, 156.A4,000, 156. A4.000, 156.A4.048	0.8L						•
PANDA (141)	1986 - 2001	100.GL3, 1170A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1.046, 146.A,048, 1170A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1.046, 1170A1.046, 1170A1.046, 146.A.048	0.9L	****	•		•		•
PANDA (141)	1987 - 2001	141.C2,000, 141.C2,000, 141. C2.000, 156.A2,000, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156. A2.100, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246, 156. A2.246, 156.A3,000, 156.A3.000, 141.C2,000, 141.C2,000, 141. C2.000, 141.C2.000, 141.C2.000, 156.A2,100, 156	1.0L	****	•		•		•
PANDA (141)	1989 - 2004	156.C,046, 156.C,046, 156.C,046, 156.C.046, 156.C.046, 156.C.046, 176.B2,000, 176.B2,000, 176. B2,000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000, 187. A1.000, 187.A1.000, 176.B2.000, 187.A1.000, 187.A1.000	1.1L	****	•		•		•
PANDA (141)	1986 - 1991	156.A5,000	1.3L						•
PANDA (169)	2003 - 2004	187.A1.000, 187.A1.000, 187. A1.000, 187.A1.000	1.1L	•	•				•
PANDA (169)	2003 - 2006	188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188. A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000	1.2L	****	•				•

Codes and Tips • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

 ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

FIAT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
PUNTO	1993 - 2001	176.A6,000, 176.A6,000, 176.A6,000, 176.A6,000, 176.A6.000, 176.A6.000, 176.A6.000, 176.B2,000, 176.BZ.000, 176.BZ.000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000, 176.BZ,000, 176.BZ,000	1.1L	****	•	•	•		•
PUNTO	1993 - 2005	176.A7,000, 176.A7,000, 176.A7.000, 176.A7.000, 176.A8,000, 176.A8.000, 176.B1,000, 176.B1.000, 176.B1.000, 176.B1.000, 176.B4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A5.000, 176.A7,000, 176.A7.000, 176.A8,000, 176.A8.000, 176.A8.000, 176.B1,000, 176	1.2L	****	•	•	•		•
PUNTO	2003 - 2005	188.A9.000	1.3L	****	•				•
PUNTO	1993 - 2005	176.A4,000, 176.A4.000, 176.A4.000, 176.B6,000, 176.B6,000, 176.B6.000, 843.A1.000, 176.A4,000, 176.B6.000	1.4L	****	•			•	•
PUNTO	1993 - 2001	176.A9,000, 176.A9.000, 176.A9,000, 176.A9.000	1.6L	****	•				•
PUNTO	1995 - 1999	176.A3.000, 176.B3,000, 176.A3.000, 176.A5,000, 176.B7.000, 176.B7.000	1.7L	•	•			•	•
PUNTO	1998 - 2004	183.A1.000, 183.A1.000, 188.A6.000	1.8L	•	•		•		•
PUNTO	1997 - 2005	188.A2.000, 188.A2.000, 188.A7.000, 188.A7.000, 188.A7.000, 188.B2.000, 188.A2.000, 188.A2.000, 188.A3.000, 188.A7.000, 188.B2.000, 188.B2.000, 188.B2.000	1.9L	****	•				•
REGATA	1986 - 1990	149.A7,000, 138.B2,000, 149.A3,000	1.3L						•
REGATA	1986 - 1990	138.C3,048, 149.C1,000, 138.B3,000, 138.C2,048, 149.C1,000	1.5L	•	•				•
REGATA	1986 - 1990	149.A5,000, 149.A,000, 149.A4,000, 149.C2,000, 149.C3,000	1.6L						•
REGATA	1986 - 1990	149.B3,000	1.7L						•
REGATA	1986 - 1988	149.A1,000	1.9L						•
SCUDO	1996 - 2002	220.A2.000	1.6L	•	•		•	•	•
SCUDO	1996 - 2004	D9B, DHX, WJZ, D8B, DW8, WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
SCUDO	1998 - 2007	RFN, RHX, RFV, RHW, RHW, RHZ	2.0L	****	•			•	•
SEICENTO	1997 - 2001	1170A1.046, 1170A1.046	0.9L	****	•			•	•
SEICENTO	1997 - 2004	176.B2.000, 187.A1.000, 176.B2.000, 187.A1.000, 187.A1.000, 187.A1.000	1.1L	****	•			•	•
STILO	2001 - 2007	188.A5.000	1.2L	****	•			•	•
STILO	2003 - 2007	843.A1.000	1.4L	****	•				•
STILO	2001 - 2007	182.B6.000	1.6L	****	•			•	•
STILO	2001 - 2004	192.A4.000	1.8L	•	•			•	•
STILO	2001 - 2007	192.A3.000, 192.A5.000, 192.A8.000, 192.A1.000	1.9L	****	•	•		•	•
STILO	2001 - 2007	192.A2.000	2.4L	****	•			•	•
STRADA	2000 - 2004	188.A4.000, 178.B5.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000	1.2L	•	•				•
STRADA	2003 - 2004	188.A9.000	1.3L	•	•				•
STRADA	2000 - 2004	176.A3.000, 176.A3.000	1.7L	•	•				•
STRADA	2000 - 2005	188.A2.000, 188.A2.000, 223.A6.000	1.9L	****	•				•
TALENTO	1989 - 1995	149.B1,000	1.9L						•
TALENTO	1989 - 1995	170.B	2.0L						•
TEMPRA	1990 - 1997	159.A2,000, 160.A1,046, 160.A1.000, 160.A1.000, 160.A1.000, 160.A1.000, 160.A1.046, 836.A4,000, 836.A4,000, 836.A4.000, 159.A2.000, 160.A1,046, 160.A1.046, 836.A4.000	1.4L	****	•				•
TEMPRA	1990 - 1997	Null	1.6L	****	•		•		•
TEMPRA	1990 - 1997	159.A4,000, 159.A4,046, 835.C2,000, 835.C2.000, 835.C4.000, 836.A5,000, 836.A5.000, 159.A4,000, 159.A4,046, 835.C2,000, 835.C2.000, 835.C4,000, 835.C4,000, 835.C4.000, 836.A5,000, 836.A5.000	1.8L	****	•	•	•		•
TEMPRA	1990 - 1997	160.A6,000, 160.A6,046, 160.A7,000, 160.B6,046, 160.D1,000, 160.D1,000, 160.D1.000	1.9L	•	•				•
TEMPRA	1990 - 1997	159.A6,011, 159.A6,046, 159.A6,046	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
TIPO	1988 - 1995	156.C,046, 156.C,046, 156.C.046, 156.C,046, 156.C.046, 156.C.046, 160.A3,000	1.1L	•	•				•
TIPO	1987 - 1997	Null	1.4L	****	•		•		•
TIPO	1988 - 1997	Null	1.6L	****	•		•		•
TIPO	1987 - 1995	149.B4,000, 149.B4.000	1.7L						•
TIPO	1989 - 1995	159.A4,000, 159.A4,000, 835.C2.000, 836.A5,000, 836.A6,000, 836.A6,000, 836.A6.000, 159.A4,046, 159.A4,046, 160.A5,000, 835.C2,000, 835.C4,000, 835.C4.000, 836.A5,000, 836.A5.000, 836.A5.000, 836.A6.000	1.8L	****	•	•	•		•
TIPO	1987 - 1995	160.A6,046, 160.A6.046, 160.A7,000, 160.B6,046, 160.D1.000, 160.A6,000, 160.D1,000	1.9L	•	•				•
TIPO	1990 - 1995	159.A5,000, 159.A5,046, 159.A6,000, 159.A6,011, 159.A6,046, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,011, 836.A3,011, 836.A3,000, 836.A3.000, 836.A3,011, 159.A5,046, 159.A6,011, 159.A6,046, 160.A8,046, 160.A8,046, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,011, 836.A3,011	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
ULYSSE (179)	2002 - 2005	RFN, RHM, RFN, RFN, RHW	2.0L	****	•			•	•
ULYSSE (179)	2002 - 2005	4HW	2.2L	****	•			•	•
ULYSSE (179)	2002 - 2004	XFW	3.0L	•	•			•	•
ULYSSE (220)	1996 - 2000	LFW	1.8L	•	•		•	•	•
ULYSSE (220)	1995 - 2000	DHX, D8B	1.9L	•	•			•	•
ULYSSE (220)	1994 - 2002	RFN, RGX, RHW, RFU, RFV, RHZ	2.0L	****	•	•	•	•	•
ULYSSE (220)	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•

FIAT

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
UNO	1986 - 2005	146.A2.166, 146.C7.000, 146. D8,000, 146.D8.000, 146.A2,166, 146.B4,000, 146.C7,000, 156. A2,000, 156.A2,048, 156.A2,100, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156. A2,246, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246	1.0L	****	•		•		•
UNO	1986 - 2004	146.C3,000, 146.C3,000, 146. C3.000, 156.C,046, 156.C,046, 156.C.046, 156.C.046, 160. A3.000, 146.A4,048, 146.A6,000, 146.C3,000, 146.C3.000, 146. C3.000, 156.C,046, 156.C.046, 160.A3,000	1.1L	****	•		•		•
UNO	1989 - 2004	178.D5.066, 178.D5,066, 178. D5,066, 178.D5.066	1.2L	•	•				•
UNO	1986 - 1991	146.A2,246, 146.B1,000, 149. A7,000, 146.A2,000	1.3L				•		•
UNO	1986 - 2004	146.A8,000, 146.B,000, 146. B3,000, 146.C1,000, 146.C2.028, 160.A1,046, 160.A1,048, 160. A1.048, 146.A8,046, 146.A8.046, 146.C1,000, 146.C2,028, 160. A1,046	1.4L	•	•		•		•
UNO	1986 - 1995	138.C2,048, 149.C1,000, 149. C1.000, 149.C1,000, 149.C1.000	1.5L	****	•		•		•

FORD

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Cougar	1999 - 2001	B	2.0L	•	•			•	•
Cougar	1999 - 2001	S	2.5L	•					
ESCORT	1995 - 2002	B, J5, J6, JB	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
ESCORT	1995 - 2002	A, F6, FU, F4	1.4L	•	•				•
ESCORT	1995 - 2002	L1, L1, E, LJ	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
Escort	1995 - 2002	RD, RQ	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
ESCORT	1995 - 2002	N7	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
ESCORT/ORION	1992 - 1994	J6	1.3L	•		•		•	•
ESCORT/ORION	1992 - 1994	F6	1.4L	•		•		•	•
ESCORT/ORION	1992 - 1994	L1, LJ	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
ESCORT/ORION	1992 - 1994	RD, RQ	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
FIESTA	1992 - 1996	G6	1.1L	•	•	•		•	•
FIESTA	1998 - 2008	D, U, 7	1.25	•	•	•		•	•
FIESTA	1992 - 2008	9, A, J6, X, 4, J4, JJ	1.3L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FIESTA	1992 - 2008	F4, F6, 6, F, X	1.4L	•	•	•		•	•

FORD

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
FIESTA	1992 - 2009	LJ, Y, H, L1, LH, Y	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
FIESTA	1992 - 2002	R, RD, RQ, RT, H	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FOCUS	1998 - 2005	P	1.4L	•	•	•		•	•
Focus	1998 - 2005	H, U, C, Q	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
FOCUS	1998 - 2005	A, B, J, L, F, M	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
FOCUS	1998 - 2005	K, S, T	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
FOCUS (2005)	2004 - 2011	A	1.4L	•	•				•
Focus (2005)	2004 - 2011	1, B, 2	1.6L	•	•				•
FOCUS (2005)	2004 - 2006	F, H, 4	1.8L	•	•				•
Focus (2005)	2004 - 2011	3, E	2.0L	•	•				•
FOCUS (2005)	2004 - 2005	J	2.5L	•	•				•
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	1, H, 2, B, C	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FOCUS C-MAX	2003 - 2006	F, H, 4	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
FOCUS C-MAX	2003 - 2010	E, 3	2.0L	•	•				•
Focus RS (2005)	2004 - 2010	1	1.6L	•	•				•
Fusion	2002 - 2011	U	1.25	•	•				•
FUSION	2002 - 2011	6, X	1.4L	•	•				•
Fusion	2002 - 2011	H, Y	1.6L	•	•				•
GALAXY	1995 - 2006	1Z, F, H, A, AFN, B, J, MF, R	1.9L	•	•	•		•	•
GALAXY	1995 - 2006	L, NSE, S	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
GALAXY	1995 - 2006	6, 5, D, Y5B	2.3L	•	•	•		•	•
GALAXY	1995 - 2006	AAA, K	2.8L	•	•	•		•	•
GRANADA/SCORPIO	1992 - 1995	N9	2.0L	•		•		•	•
GRANADA/SCORPIO	1992 - 1995	BO, BR	2.9L	•	•	•		•	•
KA	1996 - 2009	X, 4, E, F, J4, JJ	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
KA	2003 - 2006	D	1.6L	•	•				•
MAVERICK	2001 - 2006	B	2.0L	•	•				•
MAVERICK	1993 - 2001	KA	2.4L	•	•			•	•
MAVERICK	1993 - 2001	TD	2.7L	•	•				•
MAVERICK	2001 - 2006	1	3.0L	•	•				•
Mondeo	1993 - 2000	L1, P	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
MONDEO	1993 - 2007	F, H, H, RK, G, J, RF	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
MONDEO	1993 - 2007	6, 7, NG, 3, 5, 8, B, J	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
MONDEO	2004 - 2007	4	2.2L	•	•				•
MONDEO	1994 - 2007	S, SE, T, H, S	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mondeo	2002 - 2007	U	3.0L	•	•	•		•	
PUMA	1997 - 2004	F, FH	1.4L	•	•			•	•
PUMA	1997 - 2004	M, MH	1.7L	•	•			•	•
RANGER	1999 - 2006	WL	2.5L	•					•
SCORPIO	1994 - 2002	N3, NS	2.0L	•	•			•	•
SCORPIO	1994 - 2002	Y5	2.3L	•	•			•	•
SCORPIO	1994 - 2002	SC	2.5L	•	•				•
SCORPIO	1994 - 2002	BO, BR	2.9L	•	•	•		•	•
SIERRA COSWORTH	1992 - 1993	N5	2.0L	•		•		•	•
SIERRA/SAPPHIRE	1992 - 1994	L6	1.6L	•		•		•	•
SIERRA/SAPPHIRE	1992 - 1994	R6	1.8L	•		•		•	•
SIERRA/SAPPHIRE	1992 - 1994	N4, N9	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
SIERRA/SAPPHIRE	1992 - 1994	B4	2.9L	•	•	•		•	•
STREET KA	2002 - 2006	D	1.6L	•	•				•
TRANSIT	1992 - 2006	ABFA, D3FA, F3FA, NS, F1FA, NC	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TRANSIT	2000 - 2006	E5FC, E5FA	2.3L	•	•			•	•
TRANSIT	2000 - 2006	D0FA, D2FA, D2FB, F4FA, FXFA, H9FA, D4FA	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Transit	1992 - 2000	4F, 4E, 4G, 4H	2.5L	•	•	•		•	•
TRANSIT	1992 - 1995	BR	2.9L	•		•		•	•
TRANSIT CONNECT	2002 - 2006	EYPA, HCPA, BHPA, HCPB	1.8L	•	•			•	•

Codes and Tips • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

LANCIA				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
DEDRA	1989 - 2001	835.A1,046, 835.C1,000, 835.C1,000, 159.B9,000, 159.B9,000, 159.B9,000, 182.A4,000, 835.A1,000, 835.A1,046, 835.A1,046, 835.C1,000	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
DEDRA	1989 - 1999	182.A2,000, 835.A2,000, 835.A2,046, 836.A5,000, 836.A5,000, 183.A1,000, 835.A2,000, 835.A2,046, 835.C5,000	1.8L	•	•	•	•		•
DEDRA	1993 - 1999	835.A4,000, 160.D1,000, 160.D1,000, 835.A4,000	1.9L	•	•				•
DEDRA	1987 - 1999	835.A5,000, 835.A5,045, 835.A5,046, 835.A7,000, 835.A8,046, 836.A3,000, 835.A5,000, 835.A5,045, 835.A5,046, 835.A7,000, 835.A7,046, 835.A7,046, 835.A8,000, 835.A8,000, 835.A8,046, 836.A3,000	2.0L	•	•		•		•
DELTA	1986 - 1993	831.B8,000	1.1L						•
DELTA	1986 - 1993	3831.B,000, 831.B,000, 1831.B,000	1.3L						•
DELTA	1994 - 2001	160.A1,046, 160.A1,046, 836.A4,000, 836.A4,000, 836.A4,000, 160.A1,046, 160.A1,046, 836.A4,000	1.4L	•	•		•		•
DELTA	1986 - 1993	831.B1,048, 831.B1,000	1.5L						•
DELTA	1986 - 2001	182.A4,000, 182.A4,000, 182.A6,000, 182.A6,000, 831.B3,000, 831.B6,000, 831.B7,000, 149.C2,000, 831.B3,000, 831.B7,000, 831.B7,000, 835.C1,000, 835.C1,000	1.6L	•	•		•		•
DELTA	1994 - 1999	182.A2,000, 183.A1,000, 183.A1,000, 835.C2,000, 835.C4,000, 836.A5,000, 836.A6,000, 836.C4,000, 182.A2,000, 835.C2,000, 835.C4,000, 836.A5,000, 836.A6,000, 836.C4,000	1.8L	•	•		•		•
DELTA	1986 - 1999	160.D1,000, 831.D1,000, 835.A4,000, 160.D1,000	1.9L	•	•				•
DELTA	1987 - 2001	175.A4,000, 831.C5,000, 831.C5,046, 831.E5,046, 836.A2,000, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,000, 175.A4,000, 831.B5,000, 831.C5,046, 831.D5,000, 831.E5,000, 836.A2,000	2.0L	•	•		•		•
KAPPA	1994 - 2001	834.A4,000, 834.A4,000, 838.A1,000, 838.A4,000, 175.A3,000, 838.A6,000, 838.A4,000, 838.A6,000, 838.A6,000	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
KAPPA	1994 - 2001	838.A2,000, 838.A2,000, 838.A3,000, 838.A2,000, 838.A2,027, 838.A2,027, 838.A7,000, 838.B2,000, 838.A2,027, 838.A8,000, 838.B2,000, 838.B2,000	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
KAPPA	1994 - 2001	838.000, 838.000, 838.B,000, 838.B,000	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•

LANCIA				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
LYBRA	1997 - 2004	182.A4,000, 182.B6,000, 182.B6,000, 182.B6,000, 182.B6,000	1.6L	•	•			•	•
LYBRA	1998 - 2004	839.A4,000, 839.A7,000, 839.A9,000, 839.A4,000, 839.A7,000	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LYBRA	1998 - 2004	371.01, 937.A2,000, 323.02	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LYBRA	1998 - 2004	182.B7,000, 182.B7,000, 185.A8,000, 185.A8,000	2.0L	•	•			•	•
LYBRA	1998 - 2004	325.01, 841.C,000, 192.A2,000, 839.A5,000, 839.A6,000, 841.C,000, 841.C,000	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PHEDRA	2002 - 2004	RFN, RFN, RFN, RHM, RHW	2.0L	•	•			•	•
PHEDRA	2002 - 2004	4HW	2.2L	•	•			•	•
PHEDRA	2002 - 2004	XFW	3.0L	•	•			•	•
PRISMA	1986 - 1990	831.B,000	1.3L						•
PRISMA	1986 - 1990	831.B1,048, 831.B1,000	1.5L						•
PRISMA	1986 - 1993	831.B3,000, 831.B3,000, 831.B7,000, 831.B7,000, 831.B6,000, 831.B7,000, 831.B7,046	1.6L	•	•				•
PRISMA	1986 - 1993	831.D,000, 831.D1,000	1.9L						•
PRISMA	1986 - 1989	831.B4,000, 831.B4,000, 831.B4,000, 831.B4,000	2.0L	•	•				•
THEMA	1986 - 1994	834.B2,000, 834.B2,246, 834.C1,246, 834.B,000, 834.B,146, 834.B1,000, 834.C,146, 834.C1,000, 834.F1,000, 834.F2,000	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
THEMA	1986 - 1994	8144.91, 8144.97S, 8144.97, 8144.97Y, 8144.97Y	2.5L	•	•				•
THEMA	1986 - 1991	834.E,146, 834.E,000	2.8L						•
THEMA	1987 - 1994	F105L, 834.F,000, F105L.046	3.0L	•	•	•	•		•
THESIS	2002 - 2004	841.E,000	2.0L	•	•			•	•
THESIS	2002 - 2004	841.C,000, 841.D,000, 841.G,000, 841.M,000, 841.N,000, 841.C,000, 841.C,000, 841.H,000	2.4L	•	•			•	•
THESIS	2002 - 2004	841.A,000	3.0L	•	•			•	•
THESIS	2003 - 2004	932.A,000	3.2L	•	•				•
Y10	1986 - 1996	156.A,000, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156.A1,000, 156.A2,000, 156.A2,048, 156.A2,100	1.0L	•	•		•		•
Y10	1989 - 1996	156.C,000, 156.C,046, 176.B2,000, 156.C,000, 156.C,046, 156.C,046	1.1L	•	•		•		•
Y10	1986 - 1996	146.A5,046, 156.B,000	1.3L	•		•	•		•
YPSILON (840)	1996 - 2001	176.B2,000, 176.B2,000	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
YPSILON (840)	1996 - 2004	188.A4,000, 188.A4,000, 188.A5,000, 188.A5,000, 840.A3,000, 840.A3,000, 176.B9,000, 188.A4,000, 188.A4,000	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
YPSILON (840)	1996 - 2001	840.A2,000, 840.A4,000	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
YPSILON (843)	2003 - 2004	188.A4,000, 188.A4,000, 188.A5,000, 188.A4,000, 188.A4,000	1.2L	•	•			•	•
YPSILON (843)	2003 - 2004	188.A9,000	1.3L	•	•				•
YPSILON (843)	2003 - 2004	843.A1,000	1.4L	•	•				•
ZETA	1994 - 2002	RFV, RGX, RHZ, RFN, RHW	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
ZETA	1996 - 2000	P8C	2.1L	•	•			•	•

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

LAND ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
DEFENDER	1999 - 2006	Null	2.5L	•	•	•			•
DISCOVERY	1995 - 1999	20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
DISCOVERY	1991 - 1993	22D	3.5L	****					•
DISCOVERY	1993 - 1998	35D, 37D, 38D	3.9L	****					•
DISCOVERY 3	2005 - 2009	Null	2.7L	****					•
DISCOVERY 3	2006 - 2009	406PN	4.0L	****					•
DISCOVERY 3	2006 - 2009	448PN	4.4L	****					•
DISCOVERY II	1998 - 2005	10P, 10P, 15P, 15P	2.5L	****	*	*			•
DISCOVERY II	1998 - 2005	36D	4.0L	****	*				•
FREELANDER	1997 - 2005	18K4, 18K4FK	1.8L	****	•	•	•	•	•
FREELANDER	1997 - 2006	Null	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FREELANDER	2001 - 2005	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FREELANDER 2	2007 - 2010	224DT	2.2L	****					•
FREELANDER 2	2007 - 2010	B6324S	3.2L	****					•
RANGE ROVER	1995 - 2002	M51, M51	2.5L	•	•			•	•
RANGE ROVER	2002 - 2006	TD6	3.0L	****	•			•	•
RANGE ROVER	2007 - 2010	368DT, 368DT	3.6L	****					•
RANGE ROVER	1995 - 2001	44D, 58D	4.0L	****	•			•	•
RANGE ROVER	2006 - 2009	428PS	4.2L	****					•
RANGE ROVER	2002 - 2009	448PN, M62Tu	4.4L	****	•			•	•
RANGE ROVER	1995 - 2001	48D, 60D	4.6L	****	•			•	•
RANGE ROVER CLASSIC	1992 - 1995	37D, 38D	3.9L	****					•
RANGE ROVER SPORT	2005 - 2009	Null	2.7L	****					•
RANGE ROVER SPORT	2007 - 2010	368DT, 368DT	3.6L	****					•
RANGE ROVER SPORT	2005 - 2009	428PS, 428PS	4.2L	****					•
RANGE ROVER SPORT	2005 - 2009	448PN	4.4L	****					•

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
AGILA	2000 - 2007	Z10XE, Z10XEP	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
AGILA	2000 - 2007	Z12XE, Z12XEP	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
AGILA	2004 - 2007	Z13DT	1.3L	•					
AGILA-B	2008 - 2011	K10B	1.0L	•					
AGILA-B	2008 - 2010	K12B	1.2L	•					
AGILA-B	2008 - 2009	D13A/Z13DT	1.3L	•					
ANTARA	2007 - 2009	Z20DMH, Z20DM	2.0L	•					
ANTARA	2007 - 2009	Z24XE	2.4L	•					
ASCONA/CAVALIER MKII	1986 - 1989	C16NZ, E16NZ	1.6L	•	•	•			•
ASCONA/CAVALIER MKII	1986 - 1989	20SEH, C20NEF, 20NE, C20NE	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
ASTRA-F	1992 - 2002	14SE (UP TO 1995), C14NZ, C14NZ (FROM 1995), C14SE (FROM 1995), C14SE (UP TO 1995), X14XE, 14SE, 14SE (FROM 1995), C14NZ (UP TO 1995), C14SE, X14NZ	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-F	1992 - 2002	16LZ2, C16NZ, C16SE (FROM 1995), X16SZ (FROM 1995), X16SZR, C16SE, C16SE (UP TO 1995), X16SZ, X16SZ (UP TO 1995), X16SZR, X16XEL, X16XEL	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-F	1992 - 1999	18SE, C18NZ, C18SEL, C18XEL, C18XE, X18XE	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
ASTRA-F	1992 - 1998	C20XE, X20XEV, X20XEV, C20NE, C20XE	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	Z12XE, X12XE	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	Z14XE, Z14XEP, X14XE	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	Z16YNG, C16SEL, X16SZR, X16XEL, Z16SE, Z16XE, Z16XEP	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	Y17DIT, Y17DTL, X17DTL, Y17DT, Z17DTL	1.7L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	X18XE1, Z18XE, Z18XEL	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	X20XEV, Y20DTL, X20DTL, X20XER, Y20DTH, Y20DTH, Z20LET	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	2000 - 2009	Y22DTR, Z22SE, Y22DTR	2.2L	•	•			•	•
ASTRA-H	2006 - 2009	Z12XEP	1.2L	•					
ASTRA-H	2004 - 2009	Z14XEP, Z14XEL	1.4L	•					•
ASTRA-H	2004 - 2011	Z16LET, Z16XEP, Z16XER, A16LET, A16XER, Z16XE1	1.6L	•					•
ASTRA-H	2004 - 2009	A17DTR, Z17DTH, Z17DTL, Z17DTR	1.7L	•					
ASTRA-H	2004 - 2011	Z18XER, Z18XE	1.8L	•					•
ASTRA-H	2005 - 2009	Z19DT, Z19DTH, Z19DTJ	1.9L	•					•
ASTRA-H	2004 - 2009	Z20LEL, Z20LEH, Z20LER	2.0L	•					•
ASTRA-H	2007 - 2009	Z22YH	2.2L	•					
CALIBRA	1990 - 1997	20NE, 20NE, 20XE, C20NE, C20NE, C20XE, 20XE, C20LET, C20XE, C20XE, C20XE, X20XEV, X20XEV	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
CALIBRA	1993 - 1997	C25XE, X25XE	2.5L	•	•	•			•
CARLTON/REKORD	1987 - 1987	20SE	2.0L	•	•	•			•
CORSA/NOVA/BARINA	1991 - 1993	12NZ, C12NZ, C12NZ, X12SZ	1.2L	•	•	•		•	•
CORSA/NOVA/BARINA	1986 - 1990	C13N	1.3L	•	•	•			•
CORSA/NOVA/BARINA	1990 - 1993	C14SE, C14SE, C14NZ, C14NZ	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA/NOVA/BARINA	1988 - 1993	C16NZ, C16SEI, C16SE, C16SEI, C16XE, E16SE, E16SE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-B	1997 - 2000	X10XE	1.0L	•	•	•		•	•
CORSA-B	1993 - 2000	12NZ (UP TO 1995), C12NZ, C12NZ (UP TO 1995), X12XE, 12NZ, 12NZ (FROM 1995), C12NZ (FROM 1995), X12SZ, X12SZ (FROM 1995), X12SZ (UP TO 1995)	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-B	1993 - 2001	C14NZ (FROM 1995), C14SE (FROM 1995), C14NZ, C14NZ (UP TO 1995), C14SE, C14SE (UP TO 1995), C14SEL, X14SZ, X14XE, X14XE	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-B	1993 - 2000	C16SEI, C16SEL, E16SE, X16XE, C16SE, C16XE, X16XE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-B/COMBO-B	1997 - 2000	X10XE	1.0L	•	•	•		•	•
CORSA-B/COMBO-B	1993 - 2000	C12NZ, C12NZ (FROM 1995), X12SZ, 12NZ, 12NZ (FROM 1995), 12NZ (UP TO 1995), C12NZ (UP TO 1995), X12XE	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-B/COMBO-B	1993 - 2001	C14NZ, C14NZ (FROM 1995), C14SE (FROM 1995), C14SE (UP TO 1995), X14XE, C14NZ (UP TO 1995), C14SE	1.4L	•	•	•		•	•
CORSA-B/COMBO-B	1993 - 1996	C16XE, X16XE	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2000 - 2009	Z10XE, Z10XEP	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2000 - 2009	Z12XE, Z12XEP	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2004 - 2009	Z13DT, Z13DTJ	1.3L	•					
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2000 - 2009	Z14XE, Z14XEP	1.4L	•	•			•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2001 - 2009	Z16YNG, Z16SE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2000 - 2009	Y17DT, Y17DTL, Z17DTH	1.7L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2001 - 2009	Z18XE	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-D	2006 - 2009	Z10XEP	1.0L	•					
CORSA-D	2006 - 2009	Z12XEP	1.2L	•					
CORSA-D	2006 - 2011	A13DTR, Z13DTJ, A13DTC, Z13DTH	1.3L	•					
CORSA-D	2006 - 2009	Z14XEP	1.4L	•					
CORSA-D	2007 - 2009	Z16LEL, Z16LER	1.6L	•					
CORSA-D	2007 - 2007	Z17DTR	1.7L	•					
FRONTERA	1991 - 1998	C20NE, X20SE, C20NE	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
FRONTERA	1995 - 1998	X22XE	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
FRONTERA	1991 - 1995	C24NE, C24NE	2.4L	•	•	•		•	•
FRONTERA	1997 - 1998	25TDS	2.5L	•	•	•			•
FRONTERA-B	1998 - 2003	X22DTH, Y22DTH, Y22DTH	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
INSIGNIA	2009 - 2009	A16LET(LLU)	1.6L	•					
INSIGNIA	2009 - 2011	A20DTR(LBY), A20DTC(LCD), A20DTH(LBS), A20DTJ(LBX), A20NHT(LDK)	2.0L	•					
INSIGNIA	2009 - 2009	A28NET(LBW)	2.8L	•					
KADETT/ASTRA/BELMONT	1986 - 1990	C13N	1.3L	•	•	•			•
KADETT/ASTRA/BELMONT	1990 - 1992	C14NZ, C14NZ	1.4L	•	•	•			•
KADETT/ASTRA/BELMONT	1986 - 1992	16SV, 16SV, C16LZ, C16NZ, E16NZ, E16NZ, 16SV, C16NZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
KADETT/ASTRA/BELMONT	1989 - 1992	C18NZ, C18NZ, 18SV	1.8L	•	•	•			•
KADETT/ASTRA/BELMONT	1986 - 1992	20NE, 20NE, 20SEH, 20SEH, 20SER, 20SER, 20SER, 20XE, C20NE, C20NE, C20XE, C20XE, 20NE, 20NE, 20SEH, 20SEH, 20SER, 20XEJ, C20NE, C20NE	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
MERIVA	2005 - 2009	Z13DT, Z13DTJ	1.3L	•					
MERIVA	2004 - 2009	Z14XEP	1.4L	•					
MERIVA	2003 - 2009	Z16SE, Z16XE, Z16XE (16v), Z16XEP	1.6L	•	•			•	•
MERIVA	2003 - 2009	Y17DT, Z17DTH, Z17DT, Z17DTR	1.7L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MERIVA	2003 - 2009	Z18XE	1.8L	•	•			•	•
MERIVA-B	2011 - 2011	A17DT(LUB)	1.7L	•					
OMEGA/CARLTON	1987 - 1990	E18NVR, 18SV	1.8L	•	•	•			•
OMEGA/CARLTON	1986 - 1994	20SE, C20NE, C20NE, C20NE, C20NEJ, C20NEJ, C20NEJ, C20NEJ, 20SE, 20SE, 20SE, C20NE, C20NEF, C20NEF, C20NEF, C20NEF	2.0L	•	•	•			•
OMEGA/CARLTON	1989 - 1994	24NE, C24NE, C24NE, C24NE	2.4L	•	•	•	•		•
OMEGA/CARLTON	1990 - 1994	C26NE, C26NE	2.6L	•	•	•			•
OMEGA/CARLTON	1986 - 1994	C30NE, C30NE, C30NE, C30SE, C30SEJ, C30SEJ, C30XEI, C30XEI, C30LE, C30NE, C30SE	3.0L	•	•	•			•
OMEGA/CARLTON	1990 - 1994	C36NE, C36NE, C36NE, C36NE	3.6L	•	•				•
OMEGA-B	1994 - 2001	20SE, X20SE, X20DTH, X20XEV, X20XEV	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
OMEGA-B	2000 - 2003	Y22DTH, Z22XE, Y22DTH, Y22XE	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
OMEGA-B	1994 - 2003	25DT, X25XE, X25DT, X25XE, Y25DT	2.5L	•	•	•		•	•
OMEGA-B	2000 - 2003	Y26SE	2.6L	•	•			•	•
OMEGA-B	1994 - 2003	X30XE	3.0L	•	•	•		•	•
OMEGA-B	2000 - 2003	Y32SE	3.2L	•	•			•	•
SENATOR	1991 - 1994	C26NE, C26NE	2.6L	•	•	•			•
SENATOR	1987 - 1994	C30LE, C30NE, C30SE, C30SE, C30LE, C30NE, C30NE, C30NE	3.0L	•	•	•			•
SENATOR	1990 - 1994	C36NE, C36NE, C36NE, C36NE	3.6L	•	•				•
SENATOR	1991 - 1994	C40SE, C40SE	4.0L	•	•				•
SINTRA	1997 - 2000	X22DTH, X22XE	2.2L	•	•	•			•

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
SINTRA	1997 - 2000	X30XE	3.0L	•	•	•			•
SPEEDSTER/VX220	2002 - 2007	Z20LET	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SPEEDSTER/VX220	2001 - 2007	Z22SE	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
TIGRA	1995 - 2000	X14XE, C14SEL, X14XE	1.4L	•	•	•		•	•
TIGRA	1995 - 2000	X16XE, X16XE, C16SEL	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
TIGRA-B	2005 - 2009	Z13DT	1.3L	•					
TIGRA-B	2004 - 2009	Z14XEP	1.4L	•					
TIGRA-B	2004 - 2009	Z18XE	1.8L	•	•				•
VECTRA/CAVALIER MKIII	1988 - 1995	16SV, C16NZ, C16NZ, C16NZ2, E16NZ, X16SZ, 16LZ2, 16SV, X16SZ (FROM 1995), X16SZ (UP TO 1995)	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
VECTRA/CAVALIER MKIII	1988 - 1995	18SV, 18SV, C18NZ, C18NZ, C18NZ (FROM 1995), C18NZ (UP TO 1995), E18NVR	1.8L	•	•	•			•
VECTRA/CAVALIER MKIII	1988 - 1995	20NE, 20SEH, 20SEH, 20XEJ, C20LET, C20NE, C20NEF, C20NEF, C20XE, C20XE, 20NE, 20NE, 20NE, 20SEH, 20SEH, 20XEJ, C20NE, C20NE, C20NE, C20XE, C20XE, X20XEV	2.0L	•	•	•			•
VECTRA/CAVALIER MKIII	1993 - 1995	C25XE	2.5L	•	•	•			•
VECTRA-B	1996 - 2003	X16SZR, X16XEL, 16LZ2, X16XEL, Y16XE, Z16XE	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
VECTRA-B	1996 - 2003	18SV, X18XE1, Z18XEL, X18XE, Z18XE	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VECTRA-B	1996 - 2003	20NEJ, X20DTH, X20DTL, Y20DTH, C20SEL, X20DTL, X20XEV, X20XEV	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
VECTRA-B	1998 - 2003	Y22DTR, Z22SE, C22SEL, Y22DTR	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
VECTRA-B	1996 - 2003	X25XE	2.5L	•	•	•		•	•
VECTRA-B	2000 - 2003	Y26SE	2.6L	•	•	•		•	•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Z16XE, Z16XEP	1.6L	•					•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Z18XE, Z18XER	1.8L	•					•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2004 - 2009	Z19DTH, Z19DT	1.9L	•					•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Y20DTH, Z20NET	2.0L	•					•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Z22SE, Z22YH, Y22DTR	2.2L	•					•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2006 - 2009	Z28NEL, Z28NET, Z28NEH	2.8L	•					
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Z30DT, Y30DT	3.0L	•					
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Z32SE	3.2L	•					
VIVARO	2001 - 2009	F9Q 760, F9Q 762	1.9L	•					
VIVARO	2003 - 2009	F4R 720, F4R 820, M9R 782, M9R 784	2.0L	•					
VIVARO	2003 - 2009	G9U 630, G9U 730	2.5L	•					
ZAFIRA	1999 - 2005	X16XEL, Z16XE, Z16YNG	1.6L	•	•		•	•	•
ZAFIRA	1999 - 2005	X18XE1, Z18XE	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZAFIRA	1999 - 2005	Y20DTH, Z20LET, X20DTL, Y20DTH	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZAFIRA	2001 - 2005	Y22DTR, Z22SE	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
ZAFIRA-B	2005 - 2011	A16XER, Z16XE1, Z16XEP, Z16XER	1.6L	•					•
ZAFIRA-B	2009 - 2011	A17DTJ, A17DTR	1.7L	•					
ZAFIRA-B	2005 - 2011	Z18XER	1.8L	•					
ZAFIRA-B	2005 - 2009	Z19DT, Z19DTH	1.9L	•					•
ZAFIRA-B	2005 - 2009	Z20LEH, Z20LER	2.0L	•					
ZAFIRA-B	2005 - 2009	Z22YH	2.2L	•					

• = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
1007	2005 - 2007	KFV, KFV, KFV, KFW, KFW	1.4L	•					
1007	2005 - 2007	NFU	1.6L	•					
1007 RESTYLE	2006 - 2010	KFV, 8HZ, KFU, KFV	1.4L	•					
1007 RESTYLE	2006 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L	•					
106	1993 - 1997	CDY, CDZ, CDZ	1.0L	•	•	•			•
106	1991 - 1997	HDY, HDY, HDY, HDZ, HDZ, HDZ	1.1L	•	•	•	•		•
106	1994 - 1997	MFZ, MFZ	1.3L	•	•	•			•
106	1991 - 1997	KDY, K6B, KDX, KFZ	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
106	1995 - 1997	NFY, NFZ, NFZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
106 RESTYLE	1996 - 2002	CDZ, CDY	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
106 RESTYLE	1996 - 2003	HDY, HDZ, HFX, HFX	1.1L	•	•			•	•
106 RESTYLE	1996 - 2003	KFW, KFW, KFX, KFX, KFX	1.4L	•	•			•	•
106 RESTYLE	1996 - 2003	VJU, VJX	1.5L	•				•	•
106 RESTYLE	1996 - 2003	NFV, NFX, NFZ, NFU, NFW, NFX, NFX	1.6L	•	•			•	•
107	2005 - 2010	CFA	1.0L	•					
107	2005 - 2010	8HT	1.4L	•					
205	1993 - 1996	CDY, CDZ	1.0L	•	•	•	•		•
205	1989 - 1996	HDZ, HDZ, HDZ	1.1L	•	•	•	•		•
205	1989 - 1998	KDX, KDZ, KDY	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
205	1991 - 1996	BDY, BDY, BDY, BDY, BDY, BDY	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
205	1987 - 1994	D6D, DKZ, D6E	1.9L	•	•		•		•
206	1998 - 2002	CDY, CDZ	1.0L	•	•			•	•
206	1998 - 2010	HFX, HFZ, HFZ, HDY, HDZ, HFX, HFY, HFY	1.1L	•	•			•	•
206	1998 - 2010	8HX, 8HZ, KFU, KFW, KFW, KFX, KFX, 8HX, 8HX, 8HZ, KFX	1.4L	•	•			•	•
206	1998 - 2010	9HX, 9HX, 9HZ, NFU, NFV, NFW, 9HY, 9HZ, NFT, NFU, NFZ, NFZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
206	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
206	1998 - 2010	RFK, RFN, RFN, RFR, RHY, RHY, RFN	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
207	2006 - 2010	8FS, 8HZ, KFU, KFV, KFV	1.4L	•					
207	2006 - 2011	5FW, 5FY, 9HR, 9HX, 9HY, 5FX, 9HZ, NFU	1.6L	•					
305	1986 - 1990	BDZ, BDZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
305	1986 - 1993	D6C, D6D, D6C, D6E	1.9L	•	•		•		•
306	1993 - 1997	HDY, HDY, HDZ, HDZ, HDZ, HDY, HDY, HDZ	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
306	1993 - 1997	KDX, KDX, KFX, KFX, KDX, KFX	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
306	1993 - 1997	NFZ, NFZ, NFZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
306	1993 - 1997	L6A, LFZ, L6A, LFZ	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
306	1993 - 1997	R6D, RFT, RFT, RFX, RFY, RFY, R6D, RFS, RFX	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
306 RESTYLE	1997 - 2003	KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFW, KFW, KFX, KFX	1.4L	•	•		•	•	•
306 RESTYLE	1997 - 2003	NFT, NFZ, NFU, NFV, NFZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
306 RESTYLE	1997 - 2003	LFY, LFZ, L6A, LFY	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
306 RESTYLE	1997 - 2002	DHV, DHY, WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
306 RESTYLE	1997 - 2003	R6E, RFS, RFT, RFV, RFY, RHY, RHY	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	8HZ, 8HZ, KFU, KFW, 8HZ, 8HZ, KFW	1.4L	•	•			•	•
307	2001 - 2006	9HX, 9HY, 9HY, NFT, NFU, 9HX, 9HZ, 9HZ	1.6L	•	•			•	•
307	2001 - 2006	RFN, RFN, RHS, RHS, RHY, RHZ, RFK, RFN, RHR, RHY, RHZ	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
307 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	KFU	1.4L	•					
307 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	9HV, 9HX, 9HY, 9HZ	1.6L	•					
307 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	RFJ, RFK, RFN, RHR	2.0L	•					
308	2007 - 2010	8FS	1.4L	•					

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
308	2007 - 2011	5FX, 5FY, 9HP, 9HR, 9HX, 9HY, 5FW, 9HZ	1.6L	•					
309	1987 - 1993	HDZ	1.1L	•		•	•		•
309	1988 - 1993	KDY, KDZ	1.4L	•		•			•
309	1986 - 1993	BDY, BDY, BDZ, BDY, BDZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
309	1987 - 1993	D6C, D6C, D6D, D6E, DKZ, DFW	1.9L	•	•		•		•
4007	2007 - 2010	4HN	2.2L	•					
4007	2007 - 2010	SFZ	2.4L	•					
405	1992 - 1996	KDX	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
405	1987 - 1996	BDY, BDY, BDY, BDY, BDY, BDZ, BDZ, BFZ, BFZ, BFZ, BDY	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
405	1992 - 1996	LFZ, L6A, L6A, LFZ, LFZ, LFZ	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
405	1987 - 1996	D6E, DFW, D6C, D6C, D6D, D6E, DKZ	1.9L	•	•		•	•	•
405	1991 - 1996	R6D, R6D, RFX, RFX, RGZ, RFT, RFT, RFY, RFY, RGZ	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
406	1995 - 2000	BFZ	1.6L	•	•			•	•
406	1995 - 2003	L6A, L6B, LFW, LFX, LFX, LFY, LFY, LFZ, 6FZ, 6FZ, LFY, LFY	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
406	1995 - 2002	DHX	1.9L	•	•	•		•	•
406	1995 - 2004	R6D, RFN, RFS, RFU, RFV, RFV, RFX, RGX, R6E, RFN, RFR, RFS, RFT, RFT, RFY, RFY, RHS, RHY, RHY, RHZ, RHZ, RLZ	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
406	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
406	2000 - 2003	3FZ, 4HX, 4HX	2.2L	•	•			•	•
406	1997 - 2003	XFX, XFZ	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•
407	2004 - 2010	9HY, 9HZ	1.6L	•					
407	2004 - 2010	6FY, 6FZ	1.8L	•					
407	2004 - 2010	RFJ, RFN, RHR	2.0L	•					•
407	2004 - 2010	3FY, 4HT, 4HP	2.2L	•					
407	2004 - 2010	UHZ	2.7L	•					
407	2004 - 2010	XFV	3.0L	•					
605	1988 - 2000	R6A, R6A, RDZ, RFV, RFV, RFZ, RFZ, RGY, R6E, RDZ, RFZ, RFZ, RGX	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
605	1994 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C, PHZ	2.1L	•	•	•	•		•
605	1996 - 2000	THY, THY	2.5L	•	•				•
605	1989 - 2000	UFY, UFZ, XFZ, S6A, SFZ	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	RFN, RFN, RFR, RHS, RHZ, RHZ, RFN	2.0L	•	•			•	•
607	2000 - 2005	4HX, 4HX, 3FZ	2.2L	•	•			•	•
607	2000 - 2005	XFX	3.0L	•				•	•
607 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	RHS	2.0L	•					
607 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	3FZ, 4HP, 4HX	2.2L	•					
607 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	UHZ	2.7L	•					
607 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	XFV	3.0L	•					
806	1994 - 2001	LFW, LFW	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
806	1997 - 2002	DHX, WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
806	1994 - 2002	RFN, RFU, RFV, RGX, RFN, RFU, RHW, RHW, RHZ, RHZ	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
806	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	RFN, RHT, RFN, RFN, RHW, RHZ	2.0L	•	•			•	•
807	2002 - 2005	3FZ, 4HW	2.2L	•	•				•
807	2002 - 2005	XFX	3.0L	•					•
807 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	RHM, RHR, RFJ, RHK, RHW	2.0L	•					
807 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	4HW	2.2L	•					
BIPPER	2008 - 2010	8HS	1.4L	•					
BOXER	1991 - 2001	R6D, R6E, RFS, RFU, RFV, RFV, RFX, RHV, RHV, R6D, R6E, RFS, RFT, RFT, RFU, RFW, RFW, RFX, RFY, RFY, RGX	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•

Codes and Tips • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

PEUGEOT

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
BOXER	2000 - 2001	4HY, 4HY	2.2L	•				•	•
BOXER	1997 - 2001	2800 D, 2800 D, 8140.43, 8140.43S	2.8L	•	•				•
BOXER RESTYLE	2001 - 2006	RFL, RHV	2.0L	•	•			•	•
BOXER RESTYLE	2001 - 2005	4HY	2.2L	•				•	•
BOXER RESTYLE	2001 - 2006	8140.43S	2.8L	•					•
EXPERT	1995 - 2002	220A2	1.6L	•	•			•	•
EXPERT	1995 - 2002	L6A, L6B, LFW	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
EXPERT	1995 - 2002	DHX, WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
EXPERT	1995 - 2002	RFN, RFR, RHW, RHW, RHY, RHY, RHZ, RHZ, RFN, RFU, RGX, RHX, RHX	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
EXPERT	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	•	•				•
EXPERT 2	2003 - 2003	WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
EXPERT 2	2003 - 2007	RFN, RFR, RHZ, RFN, RHW, RHW, RHX, RHX, RHY, RHY, RHZ	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
EXPERT 3	2007 - 2010	9HU	1.6L	•					
EXPERT 3	2007 - 2010	RHK, RHR	2.0L	•					
PARTNER	1996 - 2008	HDZ, HDY, HFX, HFX	1.1L	•	•		•	•	•
PARTNER	1996 - 2008	KFX, KFX, KFW, KFW, KFW, KFX, KFX	1.4L	•	•			•	•
PARTNER	1996 - 2008	9HW, 9HX, NFU, NFZ, NFZ	1.6L	•	•			•	•
PARTNER	1996 - 2002	LFX, LFX	1.8L	•	•			•	•
PARTNER	2000 - 2005	WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
PARTNER	1998 - 2008	RHW, RHW, RHY, RHY	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
PARTNER (B9)	2008 - 2010	9HT, 9HZ, NFR, 9HX, NFU	1.6L	•					

RENAULT

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
19	1988 - 1995	.53W E7F, .530 C1G, .53W E7F	1.2L	•	•				•
19	1988 - 1996	.531 C1J, .53A E7J, .532 C3J, .532 C3J, .535 E7J, .537 E6J, .53A E7J, .53G E6J, .53H C2J, .53P C2J	1.4L	•	•			•	•
19	1988 - 1996	.533 F2N, .536 F2N, .53C F3N, .53F F3N, .53M F2N, .53B F3N, .53B F3N, .53C F3N, .53E F2N	1.7L	•	•		•	•	•
19	1989 - 1996	.538 F3P, .538 F3P, .539 F7P, .53A F3P, .53D F3P, .53D F7P, .53D F7P, .53F F3P, .53H F3P, .53V F3P, .53Y F3P, .538 F3P, .53A F3P, .53C F3P, .53C F3P, .53D F3P, .53F F3P, .53H F3P, .53V F3P, .53Y F3P, .53Y F3P	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
19	1988 - 1996	.53I F8Q, .53J F8Q, .53Z F8Q, .534 F8Q, .53K F8Q, .53T F8Q	1.9L	•					•
21	1986 - 1993	.48D C2J	1.4L					•	•
21	1986 - 1995	.481 F2N, .482 F2N, .48E F3N, .48E F3N, .484 F2N, .48F F3N, .48J F2R, .48M F2N, .48N F2N	1.7L	•	•			•	•
21	1986 - 1995	.48H F8Q, .48I F8Q	1.9L	•				•	•
21	1986 - 1995	.485 J7R, .489 J6R, .48L J7R, .48R J7R, .483 J7R, .48C J7R, .48C J7R, .48Q J7R, .48R J7R, .48Y J7R	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•

RENAULT

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
21	1986 - 1995	.480 J8S, .48A J8S, .48P J8S, .48V J8S, .486 J8S, .487 J8S, .488 J8S, .48W J8S	2.1L					•	•
21	1986 - 1995	.48A J7T, .48A J7T, .48B J7T, .48K J7T, .48B J7T, .48K J7T	2.2L	•	•			•	•
25	1986 - 1993	.292 J7R, .294 J7R, .297 J6R, .29H J7R	2.0L	•	•		•		•
25	1986 - 1993	.290 J8S, .296 J8S, .29W J8S	2.1L						•
25	1986 - 1993	.29E J7T, .29B J7T	2.2L	•	•		•		•
25	1986 - 1993	.295 Z7U, .29G Z7U	2.5L	•	•				•
25	1986 - 1991	.298 Z7V	2.7L	•					•
25	1986 - 1993	.293 Z7W, .295 Z7W, .29A Z7W, .29F Z7W	2.8L	•	•	•	•		•
5	1986 - 1992	.400 C1C	1.0L						•
5	1986 - 1996	.40H C1E, .401 C1E	1.1L						•
5	1986 - 1992	.40F C1G	1.2L						•
5	1986 - 1996	.402 C1J, .403 C2J, .405 C1J, .407 C3J, .407 C3J, .40M C2J, .40J C2J, .8220 C7J, .8221 C7K	1.4L	•	•				•
5	1986 - 1995	.404 F8M	1.6L						•
5	1986 - 1992	.409 F3N, .408 F3N, .40G F2N, .40K F2N	1.7L	•	•				•
ALPINE	1988 - 1993	.502 Z7U, .501 Z7U	2.5L						•
ALPINE	1988 - 1993	.500 Z6W	2.8L						•
ALPINE	1991 - 1994	.503 Z7X	3.0L	•	•				•
AVANTIME	2001 - 2003	.E0U F4R, .E0V F4R	2.0L	•				•	•
AVANTIME	2001 - 2003	.E01 G9T	2.2L	•					•
AVANTIME	2001 - 2003	.E04 L7X, .E04 L7X, .E0T L7X	3.0L						•
CLIO	1991 - 1996	.571 C1E	1.1L	•					•
CLIO	1991 - 1998	.572 E5F, .57A E7F, .57G E7F, .57J E7F, .57L E7F, .57R E7F, .57S E7F, .57Y D7F, .577 C3G, .57A E7F, .57F E7F, .57K D7F, .57N E5F, .57R E7F	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLIO	1991 - 2000	.573 E6J, .57B E6J, .57B E7J, .57J E7J, .57T E7J, .57Y E7J, .B0C E7J, .57B E7J, .57P E6J, .57T E7J, .B0S E7J	1.4L	•	•			•	•
CLIO	1991 - 1994	.574 F2N	1.7L	•					•
CLIO	1991 - 1997	.575 F7P, .579 F3P, .579 F3P, .57A F3P, .57D F3P, .57D F7P, .57D F7P, .57E F3P, .57H F3P, .57U F3P, .57V F3P, .578 F3P, .578 F3P, .579 F3P, .57A F3P, .57C F3P, .57C F3P, .57C F3P, .57D F3P, .57E F3P, .57H F3P, .57U F3P, .57U F3P, .57V F3P	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLIO	1991 - 2001	.57H F8Q, .57L F8Q, .57L F8Q, .57N F8Q, .B02 F8Q, .576 F8Q, .576 F8Q, .57I F8Q, .57I F8Q, .57M F8Q, .B0N F8Q, .B0U F9Q	1.9L	•	•			•	•
CLIO	1993 - 1997	.57M F7R, .57M F7R	2.0L	•	•			•	•
CLIO II	1997 - 2008	.57G E7F, .57J E7F, .57L E7F, .57R E7F, .57Y D7F, .B05 D4F, .B0A D7F, .577 C3G, .57A E7F, .57K D7F, .57S E7F, .B05 D4F, .B0A D7F, .B0A D7F, .B0F D7F, .B0F D7F, .B0F D7F, .B10 D7F, .B10 D7F, .B10 D7F, .B11 D4F, .B19 D4F, .B1K D7F, .B1K D7F, .B1Y D4F, .B27	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•

RENAULT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Clio II	1997 - 2007	.57Y E7J, .B03 K7J, .B0B K7J, .B0C E7J, .57B E7J, .57J E7J, .B03 K7J, .B0B K7J, .B0K K4J, .B0L K4J, .B0P K4J, .B13 K4J, .B13 K4J, .B2A K4J, .B2B K4J, K4J, .B0K K4J, .B0L K4J, .B0P K4J, .B0S E7J, .B1L K4J, .B1L K4J, .B2A K4J, .B2B K4J, K4J	1.4L	•	•			•	•
CLIO II	2001 - 2008	.B07 K9K, .B08 K9K, .B07 K9K, .B08 K9K, .B09 K9K, .B1W K9K, .B23 K9K, .B24 K9K, .B2G K9K, .BO9 K9K, K9K, .B1W K9K, .B23 K9K, .B24 K9K, .B2G K9K, .BO9 K9K, K9K	1.5L	•					•
Clio II	1998 - 2005	.B0D K7M, .B0D K7M, .B0H K4M, .B0H K4M, .B14 K4M, .B18 K4M, .B1D K4M, .B1D K4M, .B1R K4M, .B1V K4M, K4M, .B0T K4M, .B14 K4M, .B18 K4M, .B1B K4M, .B1B K4M, .B1R K4M, .B1V K4M, K4M	1.6L	•	•			•	•
CLIO II	1997 - 1998	.579 F3P, .57D F3P, .57V F3P, .578 F3P, .57A F3P, .57D F7P, .57H F3P, .57U F3P	1.8L	•	•			•	•
CLIO II	1998 - 2003	.B02 F8Q, .B0E F8Q, .B0J F8Q, .B0J F8Q, .B0V F9Q, .B2C F9Q, .B0U F9Q, .B0V F9Q, .B2C F9Q	1.9L	•	•			•	•
CLIO II	1998 - 2004	.57M F7R, .B15 F4R, .B15 F4R, .B1C F4R, .B1C F4R, .B1G F4R, .B1N F4R, .B1N F4R, .B1S F4R, .B1S F4R, .B1T F4R, .B2P F4R, F4R, .B0M F4R, .B0M F4R, .B1G F4R, .B1T F4R, .B20 F4R, .B20 F4R, .B21 F4R, .B21 F4R, .B22 F4R, .B22 F4R, .B2P F4R, F4R	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
Clio III	2005 - 2009	.R01 D4F, .R02 D4F, .R0J D4F, .R0P D4F, .R0R D4F, .R0S D4F, .R0T D4F, .R0U D4F, D4F, .M01 D4F, .R03 D4F, .R1D D4F	1.2L	•					
CLIO III	2005 - 2009	.R00 K4J, .R1E K4J, .R1L K4J, K4J, .R0A K4J	1.4L	•					•
CLIO III	2005 - 2009	.R0F K9K, .R0H K9K, .R0V K9K, .R0W K9K, .R1A K9K, .R1A K9K, .R1B K9K, .R1B K9K, .R1C K9K, .R1F K9K, .R1G K9K, .R1G K9K, K9K, .R0F K9K, .R0G K9K, .R0G K9K, .R0H K9K, .R0V K9K, .R0W K9K, .R1C K9K, .R1F K9K, .R1N K9K, .R1N K9K, K9K	1.5L	•					•
CLIO III	2005 - 2009	.R05 K4M, .R0E K4M, .R0Y K4M, .R1J K4M, .R1M K4M, .R09 K4M, .R0B K4M, .R0Q K4M, K4M	1.6L	•					•
Clio III	2006 - 2009	.R1P F4R, F4R, .R0N F4R	2.0L	•					•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	D4F	1.2L	•					
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2009	K4J	1.4L	•					•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2011	K9K, K9K	1.5L	•					•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	K4M	1.6L	•					•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	F4R, M4R	2.0L	•					•
CLIO V6	2001 - 2003	.B1A L7X	3.0L	•					•
DEMO LAGUNA	2002 - 2003	.560 F3P	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ESPACE	2001 - 2001	.E0M F9Q, .E0M F9Q	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•

RENAULT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
ESPACE	1986 - 2003	.112 J6R, .116 J7R, .636 J7R, .E02 F4R, .E0M F4R, .E0M F4R, .E0N F4R, .E0N F4R, .E0N F4R, .636 J7R, .E00 F4R, .E00 F4R, .E02 F4R, .E0A F3R, .E0L F4R, .E0L F4R, .E0L F4R, .E0L F4R, .E0M F4R, .E0M F4R, .E0N F4R	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
ESPACE	1986 - 1997	.114 J8S, .633 J8S, .634 J8S, .635 J8S, .115 J8S, .63D J8S, .63E J8S	2.1L					•	•
ESPACE	1986 - 2002	.117 J7T, .637 J7T, .63G J7T, .63G J7T, .E0E G8T, .E0E G8T, .E0H G8T, .E0H G8T, .E0K G9T, .E0P G8T, .E0P G9T, .E0S G9T, .637 J7T, .637 J7T, .E0E G8T, .E0H G8T, .E0K G9T, .E0P G9T, .E0S G9T	2.2L	•	•		•	•	•
ESPACE	1992 - 1994	.638 Z7W	2.8L	•	•		•	•	•
ESPACE	1995 - 1996	.638 Z7W, .63J Z7W	2.9L	•	•		•	•	•
ESPACE	1997 - 2003	.E0R L7X, .E0R L7X, .E0D Z7X, .E0D Z7X, .E0G L7X, .E0G L7X	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•
Espace IV	2003 - 2007	.K0G F9Q, .K0U F9Q, F9Q	1.9L	•					
Espace IV	2004 - 2010	.K02 M9R, .K04 M9R, .K0A F4R, .K0B F4R, .K0N F4R, F4R, F4R, M9R, .K01 M9R, .K03 M9R, .K0A F4R, .K0B F4R, .K0D F4R, .K0D F4R, .K0K F4R, .K0K F4R, .K0L F4R, .K0L F4R, .K0N F4R	2.0L	•					•
Espace IV	2003 - 2010	.K0J P9X, .K0J P9X, .K0V P9X, P9X, P9X, .K0E P9X, .K0E P9X, .K0V P9X	3.0L	•					•
Espace IV	2003 - 2010	.K0P V4Y, .K0S V4Y, V4Y, .K0F V4Y, .K0W V4Y	3.5L	•					
EXPRESS	1986 - 1992	.400 C1C	1.0L						•
EXPRESS	1986 - 1997	.40H C1E, .40T C1E, .401 C1E	1.1L						•
EXPRESS	1991 - 1997	.406 C3G, .40A C3G, .406 C3G, .40F C1G	1.2L	•	•	•		•	•
EXPRESS	1986 - 2000	.407 C3J, .40A E6J, .40D E7J, .40M C2J, .40S E7J, .40U E7J, .40V E7J, .40Y E6J, .402 C1J, .407 C3J, .40S E7J, .40U E7J, .40V E7J	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
EXPRESS	1986 - 1996	.404 F8M	1.6L						•
EXPRESS	1991 - 2000	.40N F8Q, .40R F8Q, .40B F8Q, .40C F8Q, .40E F8Q, .40P F8Q	1.9L					•	•
KANGOO	1998 - 2008	.C01 D7F, .C03 D4F, .C05 D4F, .C0A D7F, .C0A D7F, .C0F D7F, .C0F D7F, .C0K D7F, .C0T D4F, .C0W D4F, .C1A D7F, .C1A D7F, .C1D D4F, .C1P D4F, D4F, D7F, .C01 D7F, .C03 D4F, .C05 D4F, .C0K D7F, .C0T D4F, .C0W D4F, .C1D D4F, .C1P D4F, D4F, D7F	1.2L	•	•			•	•
KANGOO	1998 - 2005	.C0H E7J, .C0H E7J, .C0C E7J, .C0C E7J	1.4L	•	•			•	•
Kangoo	2000 - 2008	.C08 K9K, .C09 K9K, .C0B K9K, .C1F K9K, K9K, K9K, .C07 K9K, .C07 K9K, .C08 K9K, .C09 K9K, .C0B K9K, .C1E K9K, .C1E K9K, .C1F K9K	1.5L	•					•

 ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Kangoo	2001 - 2008	.C06 K4M, .C0B K7J, .C0B K7J, .C0M K7J, .C0R K4M, .C0R K4M, .C0S K4M, .C1B K4M, .C1M K4M, K4M, .C06 K4M, .C0L K4M, .C0L K4M, .C0M K7J, .C0P K4M, .C0P K4M, .C0S K4M, .C1B K4M, .C1M K4M, .C1N K4M, .C1N K4M, K4M, K7J, K7J	1.6L	•	•				•
Kangoo	1998 - 2005	.C0D F8Q, .C0E F8Q, .C0J F8Q, .C0N F8Q, .C0U F9Q, .C0U F9Q, .C0U F9Q, .C0V F9Q, .CAV F9Q, F8Q, .C02 F8Q, .C02 F8Q, .C0D F8Q, .C0E F8Q, .C0J F8Q, .C0N F8Q, .C0U F9Q, .C0V F9Q, .C0V F9Q, .C0V F9Q, .CAV F9Q, .CAV F9Q, .CAV F9Q, F8Q, F9Q, F9Q	1.9L	•	•			•	•
Kangoo II	2008 - 2012	K9K, K9K	1.5L	•					•
Kangoo II	2008 - 2012	K4M	1.6L	•					•
Koleos	2008 - 2011	M9R	2.0L	•					
LAGUNA	1998 - 2001	.568 K4M, .56G K4M, .561 K4M, .561 K4M, .568 K4M, .56G K4M	1.6L	•	•			•	•
Laguna	1994 - 2001	.560 F3P, .560 F3P, .564 F4P, .56B F3P, .56S F3P, .56Z F3P, .56Z F3P, .563 F4P, .563 F4P, .564 F4P, .56A F3P, .56A F3P, .56B F3P, .56B F3P, .56S F3P, .56T F3P	1.8L	•	•			•	•
Laguna	1998 - 2001	.56J F9Q, .56J F9Q, .56W F9Q, .56W F9Q, .56J F9Q, .56W F9Q	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LAGUNA	1994 - 2001	.56A F4R, .56C F3R, .56C F3R, .56D N7Q, .56N F3R, .56A F4R, .56D N7Q, .56H F3R, .56L F3R, .56L F3R, .56M N7Q, .56N F3R	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
LAGUNA	1995 - 2001	.569 G8T, .569 G8T, .569 G8T, .56F G8T, .56F G8T, .56G G8T, .562 G8T, .566 G8T, .56F G8T	2.2L	•	•			•	•
LAGUNA	1994 - 2001	.565 Z7X, .56R Z7X, .56V L7X, .56V L7X, .565 Z7X, .56E Z7X, .56E Z7X	3.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Laguna 1Ph2	1998 - 2001	.568 K4M, .56G K4M	1.6L	•	•		•	•	•
Laguna 1Ph2	1998 - 2001	.560 F3P, .56T F3P	1.8L	•	•				•
Laguna 1Ph2	1998 - 2001	.56J F9Q	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LAGUNA II	2001 - 2007	.G0A K4M, .G0L K4M, .G0L K4M, .G0U K4M, .G0U K4M, .G1G K4M, .G1G K4M, .G1H K4M, .G1H K4M, K4M, K4M, .G0A K4M, .G0A K4M, .G0L K4M, .G0U K4M, .G1G K4M, .G1H K4M, K4M	1.6L	•				•	•
LAGUNA II	2001 - 2005	.G04 F4P, .G0B F4P, .G0C F4P, .G0C F4P, .G0C F4P, .G0J F4P, .G0J F4P, .G0M F4P, .G0M F4P, .G0V F4P, .G04 F4P, .G04 F4P, .G06 F4P, .G06 F4P, .G06 F4P, .G0B F4P, .G0B F4P, .G0J F4P, .G0M F4P, .G0V F4P, .G0V F4P, F4P, F4P	1.8L	•				•	•

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Laguna II	2001 - 2005	.G05 F9Q, .G05 F9Q, .G07 F9Q, .G07 F9Q, .G08 F9Q, .G08 F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0G F9Q, .G0R F9Q, .G1A F9Q, .G1A F9Q, .G1E F9Q, .G1R F9Q, .G1R F9Q, .G1W F9Q, .G1W F9Q, F9Q, F9Q, .G05 F9Q, .G07 F9Q, .G08 F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0G F9Q, .G0G F9Q, .G0R F9Q, .G0R	1.9L	•				•	•
LAGUNA II	2001 - 2007	.G00 F4R, .G0K F4R, .G0N F5R, .G0S F4R, .G0S F4R, .G0T F4R, .G0T F4R, .G0W F4R, .G0W F4R, .G0Z F4R, .G1L F4R, .G1M F4R, .G1P F4R, .G1S M9R, .G1T M9R, .G1Y F4R, .G00 F4R, .G00 F4R, .G0K F4R, .G0K F4R, .G0P F4R, .G0P F4R, .G0P F4R, .G0S F4R, .G0T F4R, .G0W	2.0L	•			•	•	•
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	.G0F G9T, .G1F G9T, .G1F G9T, G9T, .G09 G9T, .G09 G9T, .G0F G9T, G9T	2.2L	•				•	•
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	.G01 L7X, .G02 L7X, .G0D L7X, .G0Y L7X, .G0Y L7X, L7X, .G01 L7X, .G02 L7X, .G0D L7X, .G1K L7X, .G1K L7X, L7X	3.0L	•				•	•
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	M9R	2.0L	•					
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2012	M9R	2.0L	•					
Laguna III Ph2	2011 - 2012	M9R	2.0L	•					
MASTER	2000 - 2006	.D.L F9Q, .D.P F9Q, .D.L F9Q, .D.P F9Q, F9Q	1.9L	•					•
MASTER	1986 - 1994	Q..2 829, R..2 J5R	2.0L						•
MASTER	1986 - 1994	R..3 J8S	2.1L						•
MASTER	1986 - 2006	.D.G G9T, .D.N G9T, .D0G G9T, G9T, R..A J7T, R..E J7T, .D.G G9T, .D.N G9T, G9T	2.2L	•	•		•	•	•
MASTER	1986 - 2006	...A S8U, .D.M G9U, .D.M G9U, .D.V G9U, .D.W G9U, G9U, R..4 S8U, R..7 S9U, R..G S8U, R..J S9U, R..K S9U, ...E S8U, .D.U G9U, .D.U G9U, .D.V G9U, .D.W G9U, G9U, Q..4 S8U, R..5 S9U, R..6 S8U, R..C S9U, R..H S9U, R..L S8U	2.5L	•	•			•	•
MASTER	1998 - 2000	...B S9W, ...C S9W, ...D S9W, ...B S9W	2.8L	•	•			•	•
Master	2003 - 2010	.D.S ZD3, .D.S ZD3, .D.T ZD3, .D.T ZD3	3.0L	•					
Megane	1996 - 2003	.A0D K4J, .A0E E7J, .A0T E7J, .A0V E7J, .A0V E7J, .A1K K4J, .A1K K4J, .A00 K4J, .A00 K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0E E7J, .A0E E7J, .A0T E7J, .A0T E7J, .A0W K4J, .A0W K4J, .A10 K4J, .A10 K4J, .A1H K4J, .A1H K4J	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Megane	1996 - 2003	.A04 K4M, .A0F K7M, .A0L K7M, .A0S K7M, .A11 K4M, .A15 K4M, .A16 K4M, .A1J K4M, .A1J K4M, .A04 K4M, .A0B K4M, .A0B K4M, .A11 K4M, .A15 K4M, .A16 K4M	1.6L	•	•			•	•
MEGANE	2000 - 2003	.A12 F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1R F4P, .A12 F4P, .A12 F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1R F4P, .A1R F4P	1.8L	•					•

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

RENAULT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Megane	1996 - 2003	.A01 F9Q, .A05 F9Q, .A05 F9Q, .A05 F9Q, .A05 F9Q, .A05 F9Q, .A08 F9Q, .A08 F9Q, .A08 F9Q, .A08 F9Q, .A08 F9Q, .A0A F8Q, .A0A F8Q, .A0J F8Q, .A0K F8Q, .A0K F8Q, .A0N F9Q, .A0N F9Q, .A0N F9Q, .A0N F9Q, .A0R F8Q, .A0U F8Q, .A0U F8Q, .A1F F9Q, .A1F	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MEGANE	1996 - 2003	.A02 F3R, .A03 F5R, .A0P F5R, .A13 F4R, .A14 F5R, .A1D F4R, .A1L F4R, .A03 F3R, .A03 F5R, .A07 F3R, .A0C F4R, .A0C F4R, .A0G F3R, .A0H F7R, .A0P F5R, .A13 F4R, .A14 F5R, .A17 F4R, .A17 F4R, .A1B F4R, .A1B F4R, .A1D F4R, .A1L F4R, .A1S F4R, .A1S F4R	2.0L	•	•			•	•
MEGANE II	2003 - 2008	.M0B K4J, .M1A K4J, .M1S K4J, .M08 K4J, .M0H K4J, K4J	1.4L	•					•
MEGANE II	2003 - 2008	.M0J K4M, .M1B K4M, .M1R K4M, .M0C K4M, .M0Y K4M, K4M	1.6L	•					•
MEGANE II	2003 - 2008	.M00 F9Q, .M1D F9Q, .M1G F9Q, F9Q, .M0G F9Q, .M0L F9Q, .M14 F9Q, .M1C F9Q, .M1G F9Q	1.9L	•					•
MEGANE II	2003 - 2008	.M0U F4R, .M0W F4R, .M1V F4R, F4R, .M05 F4R, .M0M F4R, .M11 F4R, .M1M F4R, .M1N F4R, M9R	2.0L	•					•
MODUS	2004 - 2008	.POS D4F, .POT D4F, D4F, .POC D4F, .POK D4F	1.2L	•					•
MODUS	2004 - 2008	.PO1 K4J, .POJ K4J, .POY K4M, K4J	1.4L	•					•
Modus	2004 - 2008	.POF K9K, .POG K9K, .POH K9K, .POD K9K, .POE K9K, K9K	1.5L	•					•
Modus	2004 - 2008	.POWK4M, .POB K4M, .POL K4M, .POM K4M, .POU K4M, .POV K4M, K4M	1.6L	•					•
Renault Sport Megane II	2004 - 2007	F4RT	2.0L	•					•
SAFRANE	1993 - 2000	.540 J7R, .542 J7R, .542 J7R, .54E J7R, .54E J7R, .54L N7Q, .54L N7Q, .540 J7R	2.0L	•	•			•	•
SAFRANE	1993 - 1996	.546 J8S	2.1L	•				•	•
SAFRANE	1993 - 1999	.543 J7T, .54H J7T, .541 J7T, .541 J7T, .543 J7T, .54G G8T	2.2L	•	•			•	•
SAFRANE	1993 - 2000	.54F N7U, .548 S8U, .54F N7U	2.5L	•	•			•	•
SAFRANE	1992 - 2000	.544 Z7X, .545 Z7X, .54B Z7X, .54B Z7X, .54M Z7X, .544 Z7X, .545 Z7X, .54J Z7X, .54N L7X	3.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SCENIC	1999 - 2004	.A00 K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0W K4J, .A10 K4J, .A1H K4J, .A1K K4J, .A1K K4J, .A00 K4J, .A00 K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0W K4J, .A0W K4J, .A10 K4J, .A10 K4J, .A1H K4J, .A1H K4J, .A1K K4J	1.4L	•	•			•	•
SCENIC	1999 - 2004	.A04 K4M, .A0B K4M, .A11 K4M, .A11 K4M, .A15 K4M, .A15 K4M, .A16 K4M, .A16 K4M, .A1J K4M, .A04 K4M, .A04 K4M, .A0B K4M, .A0B K4M, .A11 K4M, .A15 K4M, .A16 K4M, .A1J K4M, .A1J K4M	1.6L	•	•			•	•

RENAULT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Scenic	2000 - 2003	.A12 F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1R F4P, .A12 F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1R F4P	1.8L	•					•
Scenic	1999 - 2003	.A01 F9Q, .A05 F9Q, .A06 F8Q, .A06 F8Q, .A08 F9Q, .A09 F8Q, .A0A F8Q, .A0J F8Q, .A0K F8Q, .A0N F9Q, .A0U F8Q, .A0Y F8Q, .A1F F9Q, .A1F F9Q, .A1F F9Q, .A1U F9Q, .A1U F9Q, .A1U F9Q, .ABF F9Q, .ABF F9Q, .ABF F9Q, .A01 F9Q, .A01 F9Q, .A01 F9Q, .A05 F9Q, .A05	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SCENIC	1999 - 2004	.A0C F4R, .A0C F4R, .A13 F4R, .A17 F4R, .A17 F4R, .A1B F4R, .A1B F4R, .A1B F4R, .A1D F4R, .A1D F4R, .A1L F4R, .A1L F4R, .A1S F4R, .A1S F4R, .A1S F4R, .A1S F4R, .A0C F4R, .A13 F4R, .A13 F4R, .A17 F4R, .A1D F4R, .A1L F4R	2.0L	•	•			•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	.M0B K4J, .M0H K4J, K4J, .M08 K4J, .M1A K4J, .M1S K4J	1.4L	•					•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	.M0C K4M, .M1B K4M, K4M, .M0J K4M, .M0Y K4M, .M1R K4M	1.6L	•					•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	.M05 F4R, .M0M F4R, .M11 F4R, .M1U F4R, F4R, .M0U F4R, .M0W F4R, .M1K M9R, .M1M F4R, .M1N F4R, M9R	2.0L	•					•
SPIDER	1997 - 2000	.F0H F7R	2.0L	•	•				•
TRAFIC	1986 - 1993	T..0 847, T..0 C1J	1.4L						•
TRAFIC	1986 - 1991	P..1 841, T..1 A1M, V..1 A1M	1.6L						•
TRAFIC	1986 - 1994	T..8 F1N, P..8 F1N	1.7L						•
TRAFIC	2000 - 2000	...J F8Q	1.9L	•	•				•
TRAFIC	1986 - 1994	P..2 829, P..2 J5R, T..2 J5R, V..2 J5R	2.0L						•
TRAFIC	1986 - 1997	P..F J8S, V..3 852, P..3 852, T..3 852, T..F J8S, T..K J8S	2.1L						•
TRAFIC	1986 - 1997	T..A J7T, T..E J7T, V..A J7T, V..E J7T	2.2L	•	•		•	•	•
TRAFIC	1986 - 2000	...G S8U, P..4 S8U, T..G S8U, V..B S8U, T..4 S8U, T..B S8U, V..4 S8U, V..G S8U	2.5L	•					•
Trafic II	1998 - 2009	...L F8Q, .L0B F9Q, .L0B F9Q, .L0C F9Q, .L0C F9Q, .L0B F9Q, F9Q, F9Q, ...J F8Q, .L0K F9Q, .L0K F9Q, .L0B F9Q	1.9L	•	•				•
TRAFIC II	2001 - 2011	.L0A F4R, .L0A F4R, .L0G F4R, .L0H M9R, .L0M M9R, F4R, .L0A F4R, .L0G F4R, .L0G F4R, F4R, F4R, M9R	2.0L	•					•
Trafic II	2002 - 2010	.L0D G9U, G9U	2.5L	•					
TWINGO	2001 - 2001	.06D D4F	1.0L	•					•
Twingo	1993 - 2006	.062 D4F, .063 C3G, .066 D7F, .066 D7F, .066 D7F, .068 D7F, .068 D7F, .068 D7F, .06C D4F, .06C D4F, .06D D4F, .06G D7F, .06G D7F, .06G D7F, .06K D4F, .06K D7F, .06T D7F, .06W D4F, D4F, D7F, .060 D4F, .060 D4F, .062 D4F, .063 C3G, .064 C3G, .065 C3G, .066	1.2L	•	•	•		•	•
Twingo II	2007 - 2012	.N0C D4F, .N0D D7F, .N0V D4F, D4F, .N0A D4F, .N0R K4M, D7F	1.2L	•					
Twingo II	2008 - 2012	K4M	1.6L	•					

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

RENAULT

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	.J03 M9R, .J0K F4R, .J0K F4R, .J0P F4R, .J0W F4R, .J0W F4R, F4R, F4R, .J0B M9R, .J0P F4R, M9R	2.0L	•				•	•
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	.J0E G9T, .J0F G9T, .J0H G9T, .J0M G9T, .J0M G9T, .J0E G9T, .J0F G9T, .J0G G9T, .J0G G9T, .J0H G9T, G9T, G9T	2.2L	•					•
Vel Satis	2001 - 2008	.J0J P9X, .J0N P9X, .J0N P9X, .J0J P9X, P9X, P9X	3.0L	•					•
VEL SATIS	2001 - 2007	.J0U V4Y, .J0R V4Y, .J0U V4Y, .J0V V4Y, .J0V V4Y, V4Y	3.5L	•					•

ROVER

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
200vi	1995 - 1999	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
211	1998 - 1999	11K8	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
213	1987 - 1989	EV2	1.3L	•					•
214	1995 - 1999	14K2, 14K4F, 14K2, 14K4C, 14K4D, 14K4F	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
214/414	1989 - 1994	14K4, 14K4C, 14K4C, 14K4F, 14K2D, 14K4C, 14K4D, 14K8	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216	1995 - 1999	16K4, D16..	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216 COUPE	1996 - 1999	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216/416	1987 - 1996	16H, 16H, D16..	1.6L	•		•	•	•	•
218	1991 - 1999	18K4, A8A	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
218 COUPE	1996 - 1999	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
220	1996 - 1999	20T2R, 20T2N	2.0L	•	•				•
220 COUPE	1993 - 1995	20T4, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
220/420	1991 - 1994	20T4, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	11K4FM	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	14K4	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
414	1995 - 1999	14K4C, 14K4D, 14K4F, 14K4F, 14K4F	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
416	1995 - 1999	16K4, D16A6, D16..	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
420	1995 - 1999	20T4, 20T4, 20T2N, 20T2R, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	14K4FN	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	16K4FN	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	20K4, 20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
618	1993 - 1999	F18A3	1.8L	•		•	•	•	•
620	1992 - 1999	20T4, 20T4, 20T2N, 20T4, F20Z1	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
623	1993 - 1997	H23A3	2.3L	•			•	•	•
75	1999 - 2003	18K4FK	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	1999 - 2003	20K4, M47R	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	1999 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
820	1987 - 1999	20HD, 20T4, 20T4, 20HD, 20HD, 20HD, 20HD, 20M4G, 20T4	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
825	1992 - 1999	25KV6, 4258L1	2.5L	•	•		•	•	•
825/STERLING	1987 - 1991	C25A, C25A	2.5L	•				•	•

ROVER

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
827/STERLING/VITESSE	1988 - 1995	27V6, 27V6	2.7L	•			•	•	•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1995	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1993	16H	1.6L	•					•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1995	20H, MDI, MDI	2.0L	•			•		•
METRO/100	1987 - 1990	99H	1.0L	•					•
METRO/100	1990 - 1998	11K2D, 11K8, 11K2D, 11K8, 11K8	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
METRO/100	1986 - 1993	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
METRO/100	1990 - 1999	Null	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
METRO/100	1995 - 1998	VJZ	1.5L						•
MG RV8	1993 - 1995	V8	4.0L						•
MG TF	2002 - 2003	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZR	2001 - 2003	14K4	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZR	2001 - 2003	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
MG ZR	2002 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2001 - 2003	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2003 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	2003 - 2003	18K	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2003	M47R	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT-T	2003 - 2003	18K	1.8L	•	•			•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2003	M47R	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT-T	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MGF	1995 - 2003	18K4KM, 18K4, 18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MINI	1987 - 1992	99H	1.0L	•					•
MINI	1989 - 1999	12A2, 12A2, 12A2, 12A2, 12A2	1.3L	•	•		•	•	•
MINI COOPER	1990 - 1996	12A2, 12A2	1.3L	•	•			•	•
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	16H, 16H, 16H, 16H	1.6L	•	•				•
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	20H, 20H, 20H, 20H, 20H, 20H	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•

SEAT

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
ALHAMBRA	1998 - 2010	AJH, AWC	1.8L	•	•			•	•
ALHAMBRA	1995 - 2010	1Z, AFN, ASZ, AVG, AHU, ANU, AUY, BTB, BVK	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALHAMBRA	1995 - 2010	2E, ADY, BRT, BVH, ABF, ATM	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALHAMBRA	1995 - 2010	AAA, AYL, AUE	2.8L	•	•			•	•
ALTEA	2004 - 2008	BGU, BSE, BSF	1.6L	•					•
ALTEA	2004 - 2008	BJB, BKC, BLS, BXE	1.9L	•					•
ALTEA	2004 - 2008	AZV, BKD, BLR, BLY, BMM, BMN, BVZ, BVY	2.0L	•					•
ALTEA/FREETRACK	2009 - 2010	CAXC, BXW	1.4L	•					•
ALTEA/FREETRACK	2009 - 2010	BSF, CCSA, BSE	1.6L	•					•
ALTEA/FREETRACK	2009 - 2010	BJB, BXF, BLS, BXE	1.9L	•					•
ALTEA/FREETRACK	2009 - 2011	AZV, BLR, BMM, BMN, BVZ, CEGA, BKD, BLY	2.0L	•					•
AROSA	1997 - 2004	AER, ALD, ALL, ANV, AHT, AUC	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
AROSA	1999 - 2003	ANY	1.2L	•	•				•
AROSA	1997 - 2004	AFK, APQ, AUB, AUD, AEX, AKK, AKV, AMF, ANW, AQQ	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

• = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

SEAT

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
AROSA	1997 - 2004	AKU	1.7L	•	•			•	•
CORDOBA	1997 - 2003	AFR, AVZ, AER, ALD, ALL, ANV, AST, AUC	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	2003 - 2008	AZQ, BME	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	1993 - 2009	AEX, AMF, APQ, AQQ, BBY, BKY, BNM, BXW, ABD, AFH, AKK, AKV, ANW, APE, AUA, AUB, AUD, BBZ, BMS, BNV	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	1993 - 2006	1F, ABU, AEE, AKL, ALM, AEH, AFT, APF, AUR, BAH	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	1993 - 2003	ADL, AYP, ABS, ADZ, AQX	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	1993 - 2009	1Z, AGP, ALH, AQM, ASY, BPX, BUK, AEY, AFN, AGR, AHU, ASV, ASZ, ATD, AVG, AXR	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	1993 - 2006	ABF, ADY, AGG, 2E, AZL	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
EXEO	2009 - 2010	ALZ	1.6L	•					•
EXEO	2009 - 2012	BWE, CAGA, CAHA	2.0L	•					•
IBIZA	1993 - 2003	AAU, AFR, AUC, AVZ, AER, ALD, ALL, ANV, AST	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	2002 - 2010	AZQ, BME, BZG	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	1993 - 1995	AAV	1.3L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	1993 - 2010	AEX, AKK, AKV, AMF, ANW, AQQ, AUA, BBY, BKY, BMS, BNV, BXW, CAVE, ABD, AFH, APE, APQ, AUB, AUD, BBZ, BNM	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	1993 - 2010	1F, ABU, AEE, AFT, AKL, APF, AEH, ALM, AUR, BAH, BTS	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	1993 - 2008	AYP, BBU, BKV, BLZ, ABS, ADL, ADZ, AQX, BJX	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	1993 - 2010	1Z, AFN, AGP, AGR, ALH, AQM, ARL, ASY, AXR, BPX, BUK, AEY, AHU, ASV, ASZ, ATD, AVG, BLS, BLT	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 2006	AGG, BBX, 2E, ABF, ADY, AZL	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
INCA	1995 - 2003	AEX, AKK, APQ, AKV, AUA, AUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
INCA	1995 - 2003	1F, AEE, ALM	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
INCA	1995 - 2003	1Z, ALH, AEY, AHU, AYQ	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEON	1999 - 2012	AHW, APE, BXW, CAXC, AXP, BCA	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEON	1999 - 2010	AEH, APF, BSF, AKL, AUS, AZD, BCB, BFQ, BSE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEON	1999 - 2012	AGN, AJQ, AMK, APG, AUQ, BAM, BAM, APP, ARY, ARY, AUQ, CDAA	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEON	1999 - 2010	AHF, ASV, ASZ, BKC, BXF, AGR, ALH, AQM, ARL, BLS, BXE	1.9L	•	•			•	•
Leon	2006 - 2012	BLR, BLY, BMM, BMN, BWA, CEGA, BKD, BVY, CFHC	2.0L	•					•
LEON	1999 - 2001	AGZ, AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	•
LEON	1999 - 2004	AUE, BDE	2.8L	•	•				•
TOLEDO	1999 - 2009	AUB, AXP, AHW, AUD, BXW	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOLEDO	1995 - 2009	1F, AEH, AUS, AZD, BCB, AFT, AKL, APF, BSF, BSE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOLEDO	2004 - 2004	AKU	1.7L	•	•				•
TOLEDO	1993 - 2004	ABS, ADZ, AJQ, APP, AUQ, AGN, APG, ARY, AUQ	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOLEDO	1994 - 2009	ANU, ASV, AVG, 1Z, AFN, AGR, AHF, AHU, ALH, AQM, ARL, ASZ, BKC, BXE, BJB, BLS	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOLEDO	1992 - 2009	2E, ABF, AGG, AZV, BLR, BLY, BMM, BMN, BVY, BVZ, BKD, CEGA	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOLEDO	1998 - 2004	AGZ, AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	•

SEAT

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
TOLEDO	1999 - 1999	AUE	2.8L	•	•				•
TOLEDO (VIN 1M)	2005 - 2005	AKL, AEH, BCB	1.6L	•	•				•
TOLEDO (VIN 1M)	2005 - 2005	AUQ, AGN, APG, AUQ	1.8L	•	•				•
TOLEDO (VIN 1M)	2005 - 2005	AHF, ALH, AGR, ARL, ASV, ASZ	1.9L	•					•
TOLEDO (VIN 1M)	2005 - 2005	AQN	2.3L	•					•
TOLEDO (VIN 5P)	2005 - 2005	BGU	1.6L	•					•
TOLEDO (VIN 5P)	2005 - 2005	BJB, BKC	1.9L	•					•
TOLEDO (VIN 5P)	2005 - 2005	AZV, BLY, BKD, BLR	2.0L	•					•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	ALD, ANV, AUC	1.0L	•	•				•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	AFH, ANW, APE, AQQ, AUA, AUB, AUD, APQ	1.4L	•	•				•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	AEH, AKL, APF, APF	1.6L	•	•				•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	AQX	1.8L	•	•				•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	AGP, AHU, ASV, AQM	1.9L	•	•				•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	ADY	2.0L		•				•

ŠKODA

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
ESTATE	1993 - 1996	135B, 136B	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
FABIA	1999 - 2003	ARV, ATY, AQV	1.0L	•	•			•	•
FABIA	2003 - 2010	AZQ, BBM, BME, BZG, AWY, BMD	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FABIA	1999 - 2010	AZF, AZE, AQW, BBY, AMF, BKY, BNV, BMS, AUA, AUB, BBZ, ATZ, BNM, BXW, AME	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FABIA	2009 - 2010	BTS	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FABIA	1999 - 2010	BLT, AXR, BLS, ATD, BSW, ASY	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FABIA	1999 - 2007	AZL, AQY	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FAVORIT	1993 - 1996	135B, 136B	1.3L	•	•	•			•
FELICIA	1994 - 2000	136B, 135B, 136M	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
FELICIA	1995 - 2003	AEE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FELICIA PICKUP	1994 - 2001	135B, 136M, 136B	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
FORMAN	1993 - 1996	135B, 136B	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
OCTAVIA	1999 - 2005	BCA, AXP, AMD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA	1996 - 2005	AEE, AKL, AVU, BFQ, AEH, BGU	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA	1996 - 2003	AGU, AGN, ARX, AUQ, ARZ, AUM	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA	1996 - 2003	AQM, ASZ, ATD, AHF, AGR, ALH, ASV, AGP	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA	1999 - 2005	AEG, AZV, APK, AZJ, AQY, AZH	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1U)	2004 - 2004	BCA	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1U)	2004 - 2004	AKL, AEH, AEE, BFQ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1U)	2004 - 2004	AGU, AUM, AUQ, ARX	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1U)	2004 - 2004	AQM, AGR, AHF, ALH, ASV, AGP, ASZ, ATD	1.9L	•	•				•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1U)	2004 - 2004	AEG, AZJ, AZH, APK	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1Z)	2004 - 2004	BCA	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1Z)	2004 - 2004	BGU	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1Z)	2004 - 2004	AZV	2.0L	•					•
OCTAVIA II	2005 - 2010	BUD, CAXA, BCA, CAXA	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA II	2005 - 2010	CAYC, BSE, BLF, BSF	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA II	2010 - 2010	CDAB, CDAA	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA II	2005 - 2010	BJB, BLS, BKC, BXE	1.9L	•					•

 ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

• = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

ŠKODA

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
OCTAVIA II	2005 - 2010	BVZ, BLX, CCZA, BMM, BVY, BWA, AZV, CEGA, BMN, BKD, BVX, BLR, BLY	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PICKUP	1993 - 1996	136B, 135B	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
ROOMSTER	2006 - 2009	BME, BZG	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ROOMSTER	2006 - 2010	BMS, BNM, BXW, BNV, BUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ROOMSTER	2006 - 2011	BTS	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ROOMSTER	2006 - 2010	BLS, BSW, AXR	1.9L	•					•
SUPERB	2010 - 2010	CAXC	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SUPERB	2002 - 2010	AWT, BZB, CDAA, CDAB	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SUPERB	2002 - 2010	BPZ, BSV, AVF, AVB, BLS, AWX, BXE	1.9L	•	•			•	•
SUPERB	2002 - 2010	CBBB, AZM, BSS, BMP	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SUPERB	2002 - 2008	BDG, AYM	2.5L	•	•			•	•
SUPERB	2002 - 2008	BBG, AMX	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•

VW

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
BORA	1999 - 2005	AKQ, APE, AXP, BCA, AHW	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
BORA	1998 - 2005	AEH, AKS, AZD, BAD, BAH, BFQ, AKL, APF, ATN, AUR, AUS, AVU, BCB	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
BORA	1998 - 2005	AGU, ARX, AUM, AUQ, AGN, APH, AQA, AUM, AUQ, AWP	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
BORA	1998 - 2005	AGR, AHF, AJM, ALH, ANU, ARL, ASV, ATD, AGP, AQM, ASZ, AUY, AXR	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
BORA	1998 - 2005	APK, AZG, AQY, AZH, AZJ	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
BORA	1999 - 2004	AGZ, AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	
BORA	1999 - 2003	AQP, AUE, BDE	2.8L	•	•			•	•
CADDY	1995 - 2010	AEX, AKV, AUD, BBY, BCA, AKK, APE, APQ, AUA, BUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CADDY	1995 - 2010	1F, AFT, BGU, BSE, AEE, BSF	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CADDY	1996 - 2000	AHB	1.7L	•					
CADDY	1996 - 2010	AEY, AHU, AYQ, BJB, BSU, 1Z, AFN, ALE, ALH, ASV, BKC, BLS	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CADDY	2004 - 2010	BDJ, BST, BMM	2.0L	•					•
CADDY PICKUP	1997 - 2000	APE, AEX	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CADDY PICKUP	1997 - 2003	AEE	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
CAMPMOBIL	1995 - 1996	1E	2.4L	•	•				•
CORRADO	1992 - 1995	9A, ADY, 2E	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORRADO	1992 - 1995	AAA	2.8L	•	•		•		•
CORRADO	1992 - 1998	ABV	2.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CRAFTER	2006 - 2010	BJK	2.5L	•					•
EOS	2009 - 2010	CAVD, CAXA	1.4L	•					
EOS	2006 - 2007	BLF	1.6L	•					
EOS	2006 - 2010	BMM, BVY, BVZ, BWA, CBAB, BVY, BVZ	2.0L	•	•				•
FOX	2005 - 2009	BMD	1.2L	•					
FOX	2005 - 2009	AMF, BNM, BNM	1.4L	•	•				•
FOX	2006 - 2007	AVY	1.6L	•	•				•
FOX/LUPO	2010 - 2011	BMD	1.2L	•					
FOX/LUPO	2010 - 2011	BKR, BNM	1.4L	•					•

VW

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Golf	1992 - 2010	ABD, AKQ, APE, APQ, AEX, AHW, AXP, BCA, BMY, CAXA, CGGA, BKG, BLN, BUD, CAVD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	1992 - 2012	ABU, AEE, AEH, AEK, AKS, APF, ATN, AUR, AVU, AEA, AFT, AKL, AUS, AZD, BCB, BGU, BLP, BSE, CCSA, BAD, BAG, BFQ, BLF, BSF	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	1992 - 2007	2H, AAM, ABS, ADZ, AGU, ANN, APG, APH, AQA, ARX, ARZ, AUM, AUQ, AGN, ANP, AUM, AUQ, AWP	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Golf	1993 - 2009	1Z, AFN, AGR, AHF, AHU, AJM, ALE, ALH, ANU, ARL, ASV, ASZ, ATD, AEY, AGP, AQM, AUY, AXR, BJB, BKC, BRU, BXF, BXF, BKC, BLS, BRU, BXE, BXE	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	1992 - 2010	9A, ABF, ADY, AEG, AKR, APK, ATU, AWF, 2E, ABA, AGG, AQY, AZJ, AZV, BKD, BLR, BLX, BLX, BLY, BMM, BMN, BVX, BVY, BVZ, CBDA, CBDC, AWG, AXW, AXX, AZG, AZH, BDK, BEH, BLR, BLY, BMM, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BWA, CBAA, CBAB, CBBB, CBDB, CCZB	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	1997 - 2003	AGZ, AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	•
GOLF	1992 - 2003	AAA, AQP, AUE, BDE	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	2003 - 2008	BFH, BUB	3.2L	•	•			•	•
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AHW, BCA	1.4L	•	•				
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AKL, AEH, BAD, BCB, BFQ	1.6L	•	•				
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AGU, AUM, AUM, AUQ, AUQ, AWP	1.8L	•	•				•
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AHF, ALH, AQM, ATD, ARL, ASV, ASZ, AXR	1.9L	•	•				•
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AZJ, BEH	2.0L	•	•				
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AQN	2.3L	•					
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	BDE	2.8L	•	•				
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	BFH, BJS, BML	3.2L	•	•				
GOLF (VIN 1K)	2004 - 2004	BCA, BKG	1.4L	•					
GOLF (VIN 1K)	2004 - 2004	BGU, BAG	1.6L	•					
GOLF (VIN 1K)	2004 - 2004	BKC, BKC	1.9L	•	•				•
GOLF (VIN 1K)	2004 - 2004	AZV, BKD, AXW, BDK	2.0L	•					•
GOLF CABRIO	1994 - 2003	AFT, AKS, AEK	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF CABRIO	1993 - 2003	AAM, ABS, ADZ, ANP, ANN	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF CABRIO	1995 - 2003	1Z, AHU, AVG, AFN, ALE	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF CABRIO	1993 - 2003	2E, ADY, ABA, AKR, ATU, AWG, AGG, AWF	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	ABD, AKQ, AEX, AHW, AXP, APE, AUA, BCA	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	ABU, AEE, AEH, AEK, AKS, AEA, AFT, AKL, ATN, AUS, AVU, BCB, APF, AZD, BAD	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	AAM, ABS, ADZ, AGU, AGN, ANP, ANN, ARX, ARZ, AUM	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	1Z, AFN, AGR, AHF, AHU, AJM, ALE, AEY, AGP, AQM, ASZ, AUY, AXR, ALH, ASV, ATD	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	ABA, ABF, ADY, AKR, 2E, AGG, AQY, ATU, AZJ, APK, AWF, AWG, AZH	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1997 - 2003	AGZ, AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	AAA, AQP, AUE, BDE	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
GOLF VARIANT	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
JETTA	1992 - 1994	ABA, 9A	2.0L	•	•				•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1992 - 1994	9A	2.0L	•					
LT	1997 - 2003	AGL	2.3L	•	•			•	•
LT	1995 - 1996	1E	2.4L	•	•				•
LT	1997 - 2006	BBE, AGX, AHD, ANJ, APA, AVR, BBF	2.5L	•	•			•	•
LT	1998 - 2003	AGK, ATA	2.8L	•					
LUPO	1998 - 2007	AER, AHT, ANV, AUC, ALD, ALL	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LUPO	1999 - 2005	ANY, AYZ	1.2L	•	•	•		•	•
LUPO	1998 - 2007	AMF, AMF, ANW, APE, AQQ, AUB, AFK, AHW, AKQ, ARR, AUA, AUD, BBY	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LUPO	1999 - 2007	AVY, ARC	1.6L	•	•			•	•
LUPO	1998 - 2005	AKU	1.7L	•					•
MULTIVAN	2003 - 2007	AXD	2.5L	•					•
MULTIVAN	2003 - 2007	BDL	3.2L	•					
NEW BEETLE	2002 - 2010	BCA	1.4L	•	•				
NEW BEETLE	2000 - 2010	BFS, AWH, AYD	1.6L	•	•			•	•
NEW BEETLE	1998 - 2011	AEB, AVC, AWP, AWU, AWV, APH	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW BEETLE	1998 - 2010	AGR, AXR, BSW, ALH, ATD	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW BEETLE	1998 - 2010	AEG, AQY, AZG, APK, AZJ	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW BEETLE	2001 - 2005	AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	
NEW BEETLE	2000 - 2001	AXJ	3.2L	•	•			•	•
NEW JETTA/VENTO/BORA	2009 - 2010	CAXA, CAVD	1.4L	•					
NEW JETTA/VENTO/BORA	2006 - 2010	BLF, BSE, CCSA, BSF	1.6L	•					
NEW JETTA/VENTO/BORA	2006 - 2010	BKC, BKC, BLS, BXE	1.9L	•	•				•
NEW JETTA/VENTO/BORA	2006 - 2010	AZV, BKD, BLR, BLY, BMM, BVY, BVZ, BVZ, CEGA, BLR, BLY, BMM, BPY, BVY, BWA, CBDB	2.0L	•	•				•
PASSAT	2009 - 2011	CAXA	1.4L	•					
PASSAT	1994 - 2011	ADP, AEK, ANA, ARM, AFT, AHL, ALZ, ALZ, BLF, BSE, BSF, CAYC	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	1992 - 2009	AAM, ABS, ADR, ADZ, AEB, APT, AWM, ANB, APU, ARG, AWT, BZB, RP	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	1993 - 2009	AJM, ATJ, AVB, AVG, AWX, BKC, 1Z, AFN, AHH, AHU, AVF, BKC, BLS, BMA, BMP, BXE	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	1992 - 2011	9A, ABA, ADY, AZM, BKP, 2E, ABF, AGG, ALT, AXX, BGW, BHW, BLR, BLR, BLX, BLY, BVX, BVX, BVZ, BWA, BWV, BLX, BLY, BMP, BMR, BVY, BVY, BVZ, CAWB, CBAB, CBAC, CBBB	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	1996 - 2005	AGZ, AZX	2.3L	•	•			•	•
PASSAT	1998 - 2005	AFB, AKN, BDG, BDH, BAU	2.5L	•	•			•	•
PASSAT	1992 - 2007	ACK, AHA, AQD, ATQ, AAA, AGE, ALG, AMX, APR, ATX, BBG	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	1993 - 1998	ABV	2.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	2006 - 2010	AXZ	3.2L	•					
PASSAT	2002 - 2004	BDP, BDN	4.0L	•	•			•	
Passat CC	2008 - 2012	CDAB, CDAA, CGYA	1.8L	•					
Passat CC	2008 - 2012	CBAB, CBBB, CAWB, CBAA, CBAC, CCZA	2.0L	•	•				•
PHAETON	2005 - 2010	CEXA, BMK, CARA	3.0L	•					•
PHAETON	2003 - 2009	BKL, AYT, BRK	3.2L	•	•				
PHAETON	2003 - 2008	AJS	5.0L	•					
Phaeton	2005 - 2011	BRN	6.0L	•					
POLO	1992 - 2003	AAU, AEV, ALL, AUC, AER, ALD	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	2002 - 2009	AZQ, BBM, BMD, AWY, BME, BME	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	1992 - 1998	3F, ADX, PY, AAV, PY	1.3L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	1995 - 2009	AEX, AFH, AHW, AKK, AMF, ANW, AUA, AUD, BBY, BMS, BNM, BNV, AFK, AKP, AKV, AMF, ANX, APE, APQ, AQQ, ATL, AUB, AXU, AXU, BAY, BAY, BBZ, BKY, BLM, BNM, BUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	1994 - 2009	AFT, AJV, AUR, AVY, AEA, AEE, ALM, ARC, BAH	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	1997 - 2000	AHG, AKU, AKW	1.7L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	2006 - 2009	BJX	1.8L	•					
POLO	1996 - 2009	AEY, AFN, AGD, ALE, ASX, ASZ, AXR, ASY, ATD, BLT	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO CLASSIC/SEDAN	1995 - 2003	AEX, AKV, ANX, APE, APQ, AKK, ANW, AUA, AUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO CLASSIC/SEDAN	1995 - 2003	1F, AEE, AEH, AFT, ALM, AKL, APF, AUR	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO CLASSIC/SEDAN	1997 - 2000	AKW	1.7L	•					•
POLO CLASSIC/SEDAN	1997 - 1998	ADZ	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO CLASSIC/SEDAN	1996 - 2003	AEY, AFN, AGP, AHU, AQM, ASV, AGR, ALE, ALH	1.9L	•	•			•	•
POLO VARIANT	1998 - 2003	AKV, ANW, APE, APQ, AEX, AKK, ANX, AUA, AUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO VARIANT	1995 - 2003	1F, AEE, AEH, ALM, AFT, AKL, APF, AUR	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO VARIANT	1998 - 2000	AKW	1.7L	•					•
POLO VARIANT	1998 - 2003	AQM, ASV, AEY, AFN, AGP, AGR, ALE, ALH	1.9L	•	•			•	•
SCIROCCO	2009 - 2010	CAVD, CAXA	1.4L	•	•				
SCIROCCO	2009 - 2010	CBBB, CBDB, CAWB	2.0L	•					•
SHARAN	1996 - 2010	AJH, AWC, AEB, AGU	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHARAN	1995 - 2010	1Z, AHU, ASZ, AUY, BVK, AFN, ANU, AVG, BRT, BTB	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHARAN	1995 - 2010	ABF, ATM, ADY, BVH	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHARAN	1995 - 2010	AMY, AAA, AYL	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tiguan	2008 - 2010	CAWB, CBAA, CBBA, CCTA, CBAB, CBBB	2.0L	•					•
TOUAREG	2003 - 2010	BAC, BPD, BLK, BPE	2.5L	•	•				•
TOUAREG	2005 - 2011	CASA, CASB, BKS, CASC	3.0L	•					•
TOUAREG	2003 - 2004	BKJ, AZZ, BAA	3.2L	•	•				
TOUAREG	2005 - 2010	BHK	3.6L	•					
TOUAREG	2003 - 2007	AXQ	4.2L	•					
TOUAREG	2003 - 2010	AYH, BLE	5.0L	•					
TOUAREG	2005 - 2010	BJN	6.0L	•					
TOURAN	2006 - 2010	BMY, CAVC	1.4L	•					
TOURAN	2003 - 2010	BAG, BGU, BLF, BLP, BSE, BSF	1.6L	•					
TOURAN	2003 - 2010	BKC, BRU, AVQ, BKC, BLS, BRU, BXE, BXE	1.9L	•	•				•
TOURAN	2003 - 2010	AXW, BLX, BLY, BMM, AZV, BKD, BLR, BLR, BLX, BLY, BMM, BMN, BVX, BVZ, BVY, BVY, BVZ	2.0L	•	•				•
TRANSPORTER	2002 - 2009	BRR, AXB, AXC, BRS	1.9L	•	•				
TRANSPORTER	1992 - 2010	AAC, AXA	2.0L	•	•			•	•
TRANSPORTER	1992 - 2009	ACU, AUF, AXD, AXE, AXG, AXL, AYC, AYY, BLJ, BPC, AAF, ACV, AET, AHY, AJT, APL, AVT, BNZ	2.5L	•	•		•	•	•
TRANSPORTER	1996 - 2003	AES, AMV	2.8L	•	•			•	•
TRANSPORTER	2004 - 2009	BDL, BKK	3.2L	•	•				

 ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

VW				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
VENTO	1992 - 1998	AEX, ABD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VENTO	1992 - 1998	AFT, ABU, AEA, AEE, AEK, AKS	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VENTO	1992 - 1999	ANN, AAM, ABS, ADZ, ANP	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VENTO	1993 - 1998	1Z, AEY, AFN, ALE, AHU	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VENTO	1992 - 1998	2E, AEG, AGG, ABA, ABF, ADY, AKR	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VENTO	1997 - 1998	AGZ	2.3L	•	•			•	•
VENTO	1992 - 1997	AAA, AAA	2.8L	•	•	•	•		•
VENTO	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Menu Item EOBD	Code Tips	Guidelines and Procedures	Parameter Descriptions	Help
P00xx FUEL AIR AND METERING	•			
P01xx FUEL AIR AND METERING	•			
P02xx FUEL AIR AND METERING	•			
P03xx IGNITION SYSTEM OR MISFIRE	•			
P04xx AUX EMISSION CONTROL	•			
P05xx VEH SPEED, IDLE AND AUX INPUTS	•			
P06xx COMPUTER AND AUX OUTPUTS	•			
P07xx TRANSMISSION CONTROL	•			
P08xx TRANSMISSION CONTROL	•			
P09xx TRANSMISSION CONTROL	•			
P20xx FUEL/AIR OR AUX EMISSION CONTROL	•			
P21xx FUEL/AIR OR AUX EMISSION CONTROL	•			
P22xx FUEL/AIR OR AUX EMISSION CONTROL	•			
P23xx IGNITION SYSTEM OR MISFIRE	•			
P24xx AUX EMISSION CONTROL	•			
P25xx AUXILIARY INPUTS	•			
P26xx COMPUTER AND AUX OUTPUTS	•			
P27xx TRANSMISSION CONTROL	•			
P2Axx POWER-TRAIN CONTROL	•			
DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES INFORMATION		•		
FIELD RECOMMENDED MODE WORK FLOW		•		
GENERAL MODE INFORMATION AND WORK FLOW		•		
SERVICE ($01) DESCRIPTION		•		
SERVICE ($02) DESCRIPTION		•		
SERVICE ($03) DESCRIPTION		•		
SERVICE ($04) DESCRIPTION		•		
SERVICE ($05) DESCRIPTION		•		
SERVICE ($06) DESCRIPTION		•		
SERVICE ($07) DESCRIPTION		•		
SERVICE ($08) DESCRIPTION		•		
SERVICE ($09) DESCRIPTION		•		
5 DIGIT OBD-II CODE INFORMATION				•
ABBREVIATIONS USED				•
GENERAL READINESS MONITOR INFORMATION				•
GENERIC DRIVE CYCLE				•
ABSOLUTE LOAD VALUE(%)			•	
ABSOLUTE THROTTLE POSITION B(%)			•	
ABSOLUTE THROTTLE POSITION C(%)			•	
ABSOLUTE THROTTLE POSITION(%)			•	
AIR FLOW RATE(g/s)			•	
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE			•	
CALCULATED LOAD VALUE(%)			•	
ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE			•	
FUEL RAIL PRESSURE			•	
IGNITION TIMING ADVANCE			•	
INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE			•	
INTAKE MAP			•	
LONG TERM FUEL TRIM BANK 1(%)			•	
LONG TERM FUEL TRIM BANK 2(%)			•	
O2S VOLTAGE BANK 1 - SENSOR 1(V)			•	
O2S VOLTAGE BANK 1 - SENSOR 2(V)			•	
O2S VOLTAGE BANK 1 - SENSOR 3(V)			•	
O2S VOLTAGE BANK 1 - SENSOR 4(V)			•	
O2S VOLTAGE BANK 2 - SENSOR 1(V)			•	
O2S VOLTAGE BANK 2 - SENSOR 2(V)			•	
O2S VOLTAGE BANK 2 - SENSOR 3(V)			•	
O2S VOLTAGE BANK 3 - SENSOR 1(V)			•	
O2S VOLTAGE BANK 4 - SENSOR 1(V)			•	
RELATIVE THROTTLE POSITION(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B1-S1(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B1-S2(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B1-S3(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B1-S4(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B2-S1(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B2-S2(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B2-S3(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B2-S4(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B3-S1(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B3-S2(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B4-S1(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM B4-S2(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM BANK 1(%)			•	
SHORT TERM FUEL TRIM BANK 2(%)			•	

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
145/146	1995 - 1997	332.01	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	
145/146	1995 - 1997	332.01	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	
145/146	1995 - 1997	332.01	1.6L MPI	MP3.1 (LAST TO CHECK!)	C/D	•	
145/146	1995 - 1997	334.01	1.7L 16V MPI	M2.10.3	C/D	•	
145/146	1995 - 1997	334.01	1.7L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
145/146	1995 - 1997	335.01	1.4L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
145/146	1995 - 1997	335.01	1.4L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
145/146	1995 - 2000	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
145/146	1995 - 2000	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
145/146	1996 - 2000	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2000	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2000	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	335.03	1.4L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	335.03	1.4L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	335.03	1.4L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996 - 2001	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1997 - 2001	323.02	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
145/146	1999 - 2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1999 - 2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1999 - 2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
147	2000 - 2010	321.04	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1 120HP	C/D	•	•,T
147	2000 - 2010	323.1	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
147	2000 - 2010	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2000 - 2010	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
147	2000 - 2010	372.03	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1 105HP	C/D	•	•,T
147	2001 - 2010	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2001 - 2010	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
147	2002 - 2010	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2002 - 2010	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
147	2002 - 2010	192.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2002 - 2010	932.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
147	2002 - 2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,T
147	2003 - 2010	192.B1.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2003 - 2010	937.A4.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2005 - 2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2006 - 2010	937.A3.000	1.9L TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
147	2006 - 2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
147	2006 - 2010	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2006 - 2010	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
147	2006 - 2010	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2006 - 2010	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
147	2006 - 2010	939.A7.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2006 - 2010	939.A7.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
155	1995 - 1995	673.02	2.5L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1995	673.02	2.5L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
155	1995 - 1997	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
155	1995 - 1997	671.01	1.8L MPI	M1.7 NO CAT	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	671.02	1.8L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	671.02	1.8L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	671.03	1.7L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	671.03	1.7L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	671.05	1.7L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	671.05	1.7L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	672.01	2.0L MPI	M1.7 NO CAT	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	672.02	2.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	672.02	2.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	673.03	2.5L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	673.03	2.5L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	VM07B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	VM07B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	VM31B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	
155	1995 - 1997	VM31B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
156	1996 - 1998	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5 1997	C/D		
156	1996 - 2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
156	1996 - 2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
156	1996 - 2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
156	1996 - 2002	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
156	1996 - 2002	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
156	1997 - 2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D		
156	1997 - 2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5 1997	C/D		
156	1997 - 2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	ME3.1 SELESPEED SLOW SLAVE 1997	C/D		
156	1997 - 2001	323.02	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
156	1997 - 2001	325.01	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
156	1997 - 2006	324.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
156	1997 - 2006	324.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
156	1998 - 2006	324.05	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
156	1998 - 2006	324.05	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
156	1999 - 2006	321.03	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
156	1999 - 2006	321.04	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
156	1999 - 2006	322.05	1.8L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
156	1999 - 2006	323.1	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
156	2000 - 2000	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5 TS98	C/D	•	
156	2000 - 2006	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2000 - 2006	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
156	2000 - 2006	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
156	2000 - 2006	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 140HP	C/D	•	
156	2001 - 2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
156	2001 - 2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 150HP FAST	C/D	•	
156	2001 - 2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 150HP SLOW	C/D		
156	2001 - 2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2001 - 2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW	C/D		
156	2001 - 2006	932.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
156	2001 - 2006	932.A2.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11 BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,T
156	2001 - 2006	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,T
156	2001 - 2006	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
156	2002 - 2006	192.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2003 - 2005	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2003 - 2006	192.B1.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2003 - 2006	841.G.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2003 - 2006	841.M.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2003 - 2006	937.A4.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
159	2006 - 2009		2.0L 16V JTD = 939. B4.000	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
159	2006 - 2012	939.A.000	3.2L 24V JTS MPI	MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	•
159	2006 - 2012	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
159	2006 - 2012	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
159	2006 - 2012	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
159	2006 - 2012	939.A4.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	SIEMENS VDO CF4	C/D		
159	2006 - 2012	939.A5.000	2.2L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
159	2006 - 2012	939.A6.000	1.9L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
159	2006 - 2012	939.A7.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
159	2006 - 2012	939.B1.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
159	2008 - 2012	939.A9.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
159	2010 - 2012	939.B3.000	2.0L 16V JTD =	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
159	2010 - 2012	939.B4.000	2.0L 16V JTD =	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
159	**2010 - 2012**	939.B4.000	2.0L 16V JTD =	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
164	1995 - 1997	641.01	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1 6-CYL	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1997	641.02	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1 6-CYL	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1998	VM08B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1998	VM08B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1998	VM32B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1998	VM32B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	641.03	2.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	641.03	2.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.06	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.06	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.06	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.07	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.07	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.08	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.08	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	643.08	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.01	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.01	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.01	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	663.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1	C/D	•	

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
166	1998 - 2001	341.02	2.0L 16V MPI Turbo	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2001	341.03	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2001	342.02	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2002	342.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2002	342.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2002	343.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2002	343.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2002	343.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2002	343.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2002	362.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2002	362.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2007	361.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998 - 2007	361.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
166	1999 - 2007	363.01	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
166	2000 - 2002	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 140HP FAST	C/D	•	
166	2000 - 2002	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 140HP SLOW	C/D	•	
166	2001 - 2007	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 150HP	C/D	•	
166	2001 - 2007	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
166	2001 - 2007	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW	C/D		
166	2003 - 2007	841.G.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
166	2003 - 2007	841.H.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
166	2003 - 2007	841.M.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
166	2003 - 2007	841.N.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
166	2003 - 2007	936.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
33	1995 - 1995	307.37	1.7L MPI	L3.x JETRONIC	C/D		
33	1995 - 1995	307.37	1.7L MPI	MP3.1	C/D	•	
33	1995 - 1995	307.38	1.5L MPI	L3.x JETRONIC	C/D		
33	1995 - 1995	307.38	1.5L MPI	MP3.1	C/D	•	
33	1995 - 1995	307.4	1.7L MPI	MP3.1	C/D	•	
33	1995 - 1995	307.46	1.7L 16V MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
33	1995 - 1995	307.47	1.7L 16V MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
33	1995 - 1995	307.5	1.5L L3.1-Jetronic	L3.x-JETRONIC	C/D		
33	1995 - 1995	307.51	1.5L L3.2-Jetronic	L3.x-JETRONIC	C/D		
33	1995 - 1995	307.53	1.4L MPI	IAW 08.68	C/D	•	
33	1995 - 1995	307.55	1.4L MPI	IAW 08.68 GERMANY	C/D	•	
Brera	2006 - 2010	939.A.000	3.2L 24V JTS MPI	MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Brera	2006 - 2010	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Brera	2006 - 2010	939.A5.000	2.2L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Brera	2006 - 2010	939.A9.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	**2010 - 2012**	939.B1.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	940.A1.000	1.8L 16V MJET	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	940.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	940.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	940.A3.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	940.A4.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	940.A5.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	940.A7.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	322.05	1.8L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	932.A2.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11 BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,T
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	936.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,T
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
GT (937)	2006 - 2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
GT (937)	2006 - 2010	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P

Engine Management Applications

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
GT (937)	**2010 - 2010**	937.A6.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D		
GT (937)	**2010 - 2010**	937.A6.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
GTV	1995 - 2001	161.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
GTV	1995 - 2001	161.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
GTV	1995 - 2001	161.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
GTV	1995 - 2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
GTV	1995 - 2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
GTV	1995 - 2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
GTV	1995 - 2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
GTV	1995 - 2004	162.02	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
GTV	1998 - 2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
GTV	1998 - 2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
GTV	1998 - 2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
GTV	1998 - 2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
GTV	1999 - 2010	323.1	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
GTV	2003 - 2010	936.A6.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
GTV	2003 - 2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,T
Mito	2008 - 2009	940.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,T
Mito	2008 - 2012	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008 - 2012	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008 - 2012	199.A3.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Mito	2008 - 2012	199.A8.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008 - 2012	955.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,T
Mito	2008 - 2012	955.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008 - 2012	955.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,T
Mito	2008 - 2012	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mito	2008 - 2012	955.A5.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,T
Mito	2009 - 2012	940.A7.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,T
Mito	2010 - 2012	199.A6.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Mito	2010 - 2012	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Mito	2010 - 2012	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Mito	**2010 - 2012**	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Mito	**2010 - 2012**	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Spider	1995 - 2001	161.01	3.0L MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Spider	1995 - 2001	161.01	3.0L MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
Spider	1995 - 2001	161.01	3.0L MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
Spider	1995 - 2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
Spider	1995 - 2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Spider	1995 - 2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Spider	1995 - 2001	162.02	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
Spider	1997 - 2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
Spider	1998 - 2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
Spider	1998 - 2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
Spider	1998 - 2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
Spider	1999 - 2010	323.1	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
Spider	2003 - 2007	936.A6.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
Spider	2003 - 2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,T
Spider	2006 - 2009	939.A9.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Spider	2006 - 2010	939.A5.000	2.2L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Spider	2007 - 2010	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Spider	2008 - 2010	939.A.000	3.2L 24V JTS MPI	MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
145/146	1995 - 1999	TRW2	C/D		
145/146	1996 - 2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
147	2000 - 2010	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
147	2000 - 2010	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C/D	•	
156	1996 - 1999	ALLIED SIGNAL 16-PIN	C/D	•	
156	1996 - 1999	ALLIED SIGNAL 2 16-PIN	C/D	•	
156	1996 - 2006	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
156	1996 - 2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C/D	•	
159	2006 - 2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
166	1998 - 2007	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
166	1998 - 2007	TRW MY 99 16-PIN	C/D		
Brera	2006 - 2010	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	Bosch Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	SIEMENS MY 99	C/D	•	
GTV	1995 - 2004	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
GTV	1995 - 2010	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C/D		
GTV	1998 - 2004	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
GTV	2003 - 2010	TRW MY 97	C/D		
Mito	2008 - 2012	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	
Mito	**2008 - 2012**	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP-Proxy) 2	C/D	•	
Mito	2008 - 2012	SIEMENS EP-PROXI	C/D	•	•
Spider	1995 - 1997	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C/D		
Spider	1995 - 2002	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Spider	1998 - 2002	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Spider	2003 - 2010	TRW MY 97	C/D		
Spider	2006 - 2010	TRW MY 03	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
145/146	1995 - 1998	ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D		
145/146	1995 - 2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
147	2000 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7	C/D		
147	2000 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR	C/D		
147	2000 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
147	2005 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 8 ASR	C/D	•	
147	2005 - 2010	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
147	2005 - 2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
155	1995 - 1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D		
155	1995 - 1997	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
156	1996 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
156	1996 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		
156	1996 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7	C/D		
156	1996 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR	C/D		
156	1996 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
156	2003 - 2004	ABS BOSCH 8 ASR	C/D	•	
156	2003 - 2004	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
156	2003 - 2004	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
159	2006 - 2012	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
159	2006 - 2012	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	
164	1995 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C/D		
164	1995 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4	C/D		
164	1995 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		

Antilock Brakes Continued

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
166	1998 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
166	1998 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR 16-PIN	C/D		
166	1998 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 16-PIN	C/D		
166	1998 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
166	1998 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC (166)	C/D		•,S
33	1995 - 1995	ABS BOSCH 2K	C/D		
Brera	2006 - 2010	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Brera	2006 - 2010	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)	C/D	•	•,S
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7	C/D		
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR	C/D		
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
GT (937)	2006 - 2010	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
GT (937)	2006 - 2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
GTV	1995 - 1997	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C/D		
GTV	1995 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
GTV	1998 - 2004	ABS BOSCH 2SI 3-PIN	C/D		
GTV	1998 - 2004	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
GTV	1998 - 2004	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
GTV	2003 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		
Mito	2008 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Spider	1995 - 1997	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C/D		
Spider	1995 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Spider	1998 - 2001	ABS BOSCH 2SI 3-PIN	C/D		
Spider	1998 - 2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Spider	1998 - 2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Spider	2003 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		
Spider	2006 - 2010	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Spider	2006 - 2010	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	

Auto Transmission

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
147	2000 - 2010	SELESPEED CFC208F	C/D	•	
147	2000 - 2010	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	
147	**2008 - 2010**	SELESPEED CFC218F (1)	C/D	•	•,E,S
147	2009 - 2010	SELESPEED CFC208F (1)	C/D	•	•,E,S
156	1996 - 2006	AISIN Q-SYSTEM	C/D	•	
156	1996 - 2006	SELESPEED	C/D	•	
156	1996 - 2006	SELESPEED CFC208F	C/D	•	
156	1996 - 2006	SELESPEED CFC218F	C/D	•	
156	2003 - 2004	SELESPEED CFC218F (1)	C/D	•	•,E,S
159	2006 - 2012	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	
Brera	2006 - 2010	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	
Mito	2008 - 2012	Marelli DDCT CFC8TDF	C/D	•	
Spider	2008 - 2010	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
147	2000 - 2010	Mannesman VDO	C/D	•	•
156	2003 - 2004	AFL_CAN_INST_PANEL			
159	2006 - 2012	Instrument Panel Siemens 2	C/D	•	•
Brera	2006 - 2010	Instrument Panel Siemens 2	C/D	•	•
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	Siemens 3 Instrument Panel	C/D	•	•
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	Mannesman VDO	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008 - 2012	Siemens 3 Instrument Panel	C/D	•	•
Spider	2008 - 2010	Instrument Panel Siemens 2	C/D	•	•

Other

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
147	2000 - 2010	Delphi Climate Control(Dual Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
156	1996 - 2006	Delphi Climate Control	C/D	•		Airco
156	1996 - 2006	Harrison Climate Control	C/D	•		Airco
159	2006 - 2012	Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone)	C/D	•		Airco
159	2006 - 2012	Delphi(Two Three-Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
166	1998 - 2007	Borletti Climate Control MCC80X	C/D	•		Airco
Brera	2006 - 2010	Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Brera	2006 - 2010	Delphi(Two Three-Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	Marelli Climate Control Two-Zone(EP)	C/D	•		Airco
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	Delphi Climate Control(Dual Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Mito	2008 - 2012	Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Mito	2008 - 2012	Denso Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Spider	2008 - 2009	Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Spider	2008 - 2009	Delphi(Two Three-Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
155	1995 - 1997	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
145/146	1995 - 2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
147	2000 - 2010	Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
159	2006 - 2012	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	Marelli 10 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Brera	2006 - 2010	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Mito	2008 - 2012	Delphi (EP) 3 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Spider	2008 - 2010	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Mito	2008 - 2012	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Spider	2008 - 2010	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
159	2006 - 2012	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Brera	2006 - 2010	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Brera	2006 - 2010	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
159	2006 - 2012	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Spider	2008 - 2010	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Mito	2008 - 2012	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Right)

Other Continued

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
159	**2006 - 2012**	GE Procond 2	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
147	**2000 - 2010**	TRW	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
Brera	**2006 - 2010**	GE Procond 2	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
Brera	**2006 - 2010**	Front Door GE Procond	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
159	**2006 - 2012**	Front Door GE Procond	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	ZF Electric Steering (EP)	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Mito	2008 - 2012	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Brera	**2006 - 2010**	TEG Reader	C/D	•		Electronic Key TRW(TEG Reader)
159	2006 - 2012	TEG Reader	C/D	•		Electronic Key TRW(TEG Reader)
159	2006 - 2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Brera	2006 - 2010	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Mito	2008 - 2012	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Spider	2008 - 2010	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Mito	2008 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Spider	2008 - 2009	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Brera	2008 - 2010	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
159	2006 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
147	2000 - 2010	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Giulietta (191)	**2012 - 2012**	IPC				Reset Odometer
Mito	**2012 - 2012**	IPC				Reset Odometer
Mito	2008 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Brera	2006 - 2010	SIR				Service Interval Reset
147	2000 - 2010	SIR				Service Interval Reset
159	2006 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
159	2006 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Giulietta (191)	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Mito	2010 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Mito	2008 - 2012	TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Spider	2008 - 2009	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Brera	2006 - 2010	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
159	2006 - 2012	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
166	1998 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC				Wheel Alignment
166	1998 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC (166)				Wheel Alignment
159	2006 - 2012	LUCAS ESP				Wheel Alignment
147	2000 - 2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS				Wheel Alignment
147	2000 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC				Wheel Alignment
156	1996 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC				Wheel Alignment
Brera	2006 - 2010	LUCAS ESP				Wheel Alignment
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC				Wheel Alignment
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS				Wheel Alignment
Giulietta (191)	2010 - 2012	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)				Wheel Alignment
Spider	2008 - 2009	LUCAS ESP				Wheel Alignment
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
156	2003 - 2004	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
147	2000 - 2010	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
166	2003 - 2007	XENON VALEO LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
GT (937)	2003 - 2010	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D			Xenon Right
166	2003 - 2007	XENON VALEO RIGHT	C/D	•		Xenon Right
147	2000 - 2010	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D			Xenon Right
156	2003 - 2004	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D			Xenon Right

 ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Engine Management Applications

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A1	**2012 - 2013**	CBZA	1.2		C,D	•	•
A1	**2012 - 2013**	CAXA	1.4		C,D	•	•
A1	**2012 - 2013**	CAYB	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
A1	**2012 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
A1	**2012 - 2013**	CFHD	2		C,D	•	•
100	1992 - 1993	ABB	1.6		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1986	DR	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1989	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1990	JW	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1988 - 1990	NP	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1989	RS	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1991	SH	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1988 - 1990	4B	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1991	PH	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1994	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1994	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
100	1990 - 1994	AAE	2		C,D	•	•
100	1993 - 1994	ADW	2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1989	CN	2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1987	KP	2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1987	SL	2		C,D	•	•
100	1988 - 1991	RT	2		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1992	AAD	2		C,D	•	•
100	1993 - 1994	ABK	2		C,D	•	•
100	1992 - 1994	ACE	2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1987	DE	2		C,D	•	•
100	1988 - 1990	NC	2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1987	HX	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1990	KU	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1991	MC	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1986	KZ	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1988	PX	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1995	AAN	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1990 - 1994	AAR	2.3		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1990	NF	2.3		C,D	•	•
100	1989 - 1990	3D	2.4		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1994	AAS	2.4		C,D	•	•
100	1990 - 1990	1T	2.5		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1994	AAT	2.5		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1992	ABP	2.5		C,D	•	•
100	1992 - 1994	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
100	1993 - 1994	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
100	1990 - 1994	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
100	1994 - 1994	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
100	1992 - 1994	ABH	4.2		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1994	AHK	4.2		C,D	•	•
200	1988 - 1990	4B	1.8		C,D	•	•
200	1988 - 1991	RT	2		C,D	•	•
200	1988 - 1990	1B	2.2		C,D	•	•
200	1988 - 1990	2B	2.2		C,D	•	•
200	1986 - 1989	JY	2.2		C,D	•	•
200	1986 - 1988	KG	2.2		C,D	•	•
200	1986 - 1991	MC	2.2		C,D	•	•
200	1989 - 1990	3B	2.2		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	EP	1.3		C,D	•	•
80	1987 - 1989	SE	1.4		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	DT	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	DTA	1.6		C,D	•	•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
80	1986 - 1986	JU	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	PP	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	RN	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1987	SA	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1992 - 1994	ABM	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1989	JK	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1990 - 1993	ABB	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ADA	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	CY	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1988 - 1989	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1989 - 1991	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1988	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1988	JV	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	NE	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	RU	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1990	SF	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1988 - 1990	PM	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1991	PM	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	DZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	PV	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1989 - 1991	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1988	SD	1.9		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1994	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1995	ABT	2		C,D	•	•
80	1993 - 1995	ADW	2		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	SK	2		C,D	•	•
80	1988 - 1990	3A	2		C,D	•	•
80	1990 - 1992	6A	2		C,D	•	•
80	1990 - 1991	AAD	2		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1994	ABK	2		C,D	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ACE	2		C,D	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ABY	2.2		C,D	•	•
80	1994 - 1995	ADU	2.2		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1994	NG	2.3		C,D	•	•
80	1988 - 1989	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
80	1993 - 1995	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1994	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
80	1993 - 1994	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1987	SA	1.6		C,D	•	•
90	1987 - 1989	JK	1.6		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1986	CY	1.6		C,D	•	•
90	1988 - 1989	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
90	1989 - 1993	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1993	DZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1988	JL	2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1986	HP	2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1988	JS	2		C,D	•	•
90	1987 - 1992	PS	2		C,D	•	•
90	1988 - 1993	NM	2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1987	HY	2.2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1993	KV	2.2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1987	JT	2.2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1988	KX	2.2		C,D	•	•
90	1987 - 1993	NG	2.3		C,D	•	•
90	1988 - 1988	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
90	1989 - 1993	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
90	1991 - 1994	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
90	1993 - 1995	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
A2	2001 - 2009	ANY	1.2		C,D	•	•
A2	2000 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2002 - 2009	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2000 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2004 - 2009	ATL	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2002 - 2003	BAY	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2005 - 2009	BHC	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2002 - 2009	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
A2	2002 - 2003	BDS	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CAXC	1.4		C	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	1996 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	1996 - 2000	AHM	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	1997 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	2002 - 2003	ALZ	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2003	AXW	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	2004 - 2005	BAG	1.6		C	•	•
A3	2003 - 2003	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2003	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2009	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	2004 - 2009	BLP	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	**2005 - 2013**	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,T,E
A3	**2005 - 2013**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2005 - 2013**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6 TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CAYB	1.6 TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2013**	BZB	1.8		C	•	•
A3	1996 - 2003	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2003	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1996 - 2003	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2001	AJQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2002 - 2003	AMK	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1999 - 2003	APP	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2001	APY	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2003	AQA	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	ARY	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2001	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2001 - 2001	AUL	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	2002 - 2003	BAM	1.8		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	1996 - 2001	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	1996 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	1997 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2001	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2001 - 2001	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2004 - 2009	AVQ	1.9		C,D	•	•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A3	2002 - 2003	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	**2002 - 2013**	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	2004 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	**2005 - 2013**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	2003 - 2003	BXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2003	BXD	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CCTA	2		C,D	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CCZA	2		C	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CDLC	2		C	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CDLD	2		C,D	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2013**	CDLA	2		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2003	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2009	AXW	2		C	•	•
A3	2004 - 2009	BHD	2		C	•	•
A3	**2004 - 2013**	BHZ	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	2005 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	2004 - 2009	BLX	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2004 - 2013**	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2004 - 2013**	AXX	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2004 - 2013**	AZV	2		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	**2004 - 2013**	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	2005 - 2009	BKQ	2		C	•	•
A3	**2008 - 2013**	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•
A3	**2008 - 2013**	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2008 - 2013**	BVY	2		C,D	•	•
A3	**2008 - 2013**	BUY	2		C	•	•
A3	2005 - 2009	BMB	2		C	•	•
A3	**2005 - 2013**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
A3	**2005 - 2013**	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	2008 - 2009	BRA	2		C	•	•
A3	**2004 - 2013**	BDB	3.2		C	•	•,T
A3	**2004 - 2013**	BMJ	3.2		C	•	•
A3	**2008 - 2013**	BUB	3.2		C	•	•,T
A3	**2009 - 2013**	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2009 - 2013**	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
A3	**2009 - 2013**	CFFB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
A3	**2009 - 2013**	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
A3	**2009 - 2013**	CBAA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CABA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CDHA	1.8 TFSI		C	•	•,T
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CABB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CCUA	1.8 TFSI		C	•	•,T
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CDHB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CAGC	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CFKA	2.0LTDI		C		•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CDNB	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CDNC	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CAGA	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CAHB	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CAHA	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CAMA	2.7 TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CAMB	2.7 TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CGKA	2.7 TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CGKB	2.7 TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P

Engine Management Applications

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CCWB	3.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CCLA	3.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CCWA	3.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CAPA	3.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CALA	3.2 FSI		C		•
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2013**	CAGB	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4	1994 - 1999	SE	1.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1994 - 1997	ADP	1.6		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1999	AHL	1.6		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2009	ALZ	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
A4	1998 - 2001	ANA	1.6		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	ARM	1.6		C,D	•	•
A4	1994 - 1999	ADR	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 2001	AFY	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	APT	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	APW	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	ARG	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 1999	ARK	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2001	AVV	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1999	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1997 - 2001	AJL	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2004	AMB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	ANB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	APU	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	ATW	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2003 - 2003	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2003	AVJ	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2001	AWM	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2001	AWT	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2003 - 2009	BEX	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2003 - 2009	BFB	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2004 - 2009	BKB	1.8		C	•	•,T
A4	1994 - 1996	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 2001	AFF	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1999	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1997 - 2001	AHH	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1996 - 2000	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2001	ATJ	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2004	AVB	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2004	AVF	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2004	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BRB	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BKE	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1994 - 1997	ADW	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2009	ALT	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2001 - 2009	AWA	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2002 - 2003	BAZ	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2005 - 2009	BLB	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2005 - 2009	BPW	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BWE	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BUL	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2005 - 2009	BGB	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2009 - 2009	BVA	2		C	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BVG	2		C	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BVF	2		C	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BRF	2		C,D	•	•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A4	2009 - 2009	BRE	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BRD	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BRC	2		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1998	AFM	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1997 - 2000	AGA	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1997 - 1999	AJG	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2000	ALF	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	AML	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2004	AMM	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A4	1998 - 2001	APS	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	APZ	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	ARJ	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	2002 - 2009	BDV	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A4	1997 - 2001	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2003	AKE	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2003	AYM	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2003 - 2009	BAU	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2004 - 2009	BCZ	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2003 - 2009	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2003 - 2009	BDH	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2002 - 2003	BFC	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	1994 - 1998	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
A4	1996 - 1997	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	AJK	2.7		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2003	ASJ	2.7		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2001	AZB	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2002 - 2003	AZR	2.7		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BSG	2.7		C	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BPP	2.7		C	•	•,P,E
A4	1994 - 1997	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1998	ACK	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1997	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1996 - 1997	AHA	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1997 - 1998	ALG	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	APR	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	AQD	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	ATQ	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	ATX	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2001	AZR	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	ASB	3		C	•	•
A4	2001 - 2009	ASN	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2001 - 2009	AVK	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2001 - 2009	BBJ	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2004 - 2004	BGN	3		C,D	•	•
A4	2005 - 2009	BKN	3		C	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	AUK	3.2		C	•	•,T
A4	2002 - 2009	BBK	4.2		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2004 - 2004	BHF	4.2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BNS	4.2		C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2005	AMB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2003	AVJ	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BFB	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2009	ALT	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BUL	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BWE	2		C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BRC	2		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BPW	2		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BRE	2		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BRF	2		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	AMM	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BDV	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2005	BCZ	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2003	BFC	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BPP	2.7		C	•	•,P,E
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BSG	2.7		C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	ASB	3		C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	ASN	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2005	AVK	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BBJ	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2005	BGN	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BKN	3		C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	AUK	3.2		C	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2009	BBK	4.2		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2005	BHF	4.2		C,D	•	•
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CABB	1.8 TFSI		C		•,T
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CABD	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CDHB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CACB	2.0L TFSI		C		•,T
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CDNC	2.0L TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A5	**2008 - 2013**	CDNB	2.0L TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CACA	2.0L TFSI		C		•,T
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CAHA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2013**	CMEA	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2013**	CJCA	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2013**	CJCB	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2013**	CGLD	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2013**	CGLC	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2013**	CAGB	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CAMA	2.7 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CAMB	2.7 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CGKB	2.7 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CGKA	2.7 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CAPA	3.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CCWA	3.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CCWB	3.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CALA	3.2 L FSI		C		•
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CALB	3.2 L FSI		C		•
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CAUA	4.2 L FSI		C		•
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CAHB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2013**	CAGA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	1995 - 1998	ADR	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AFY	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AJP	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2003	ANQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	AQE	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ARH	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ARK	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AJL	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ANB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	APU	1.8		C,D	•	•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A6	2000 - 2003	AWL	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	AWT	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
A6	1994 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	1996 - 2003	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	1995 - 1998	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	AVF	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AAE	2		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ADW	2		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1996	ABK	2		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ACE	2		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	ALT	2		C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BLB	2		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BNA	2		C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2013**	BPJ	2		C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2009 - 2013**	BVG	2		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2009 - 2013**	BRF	2		C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2009 - 2013**	BRE	2		C,D	•	•
A6	**2009 - 2013**	CAGB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	**2009 - 2013**	CAHA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	**2009 - 2013**	CAHB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	1996 - 1998	AAN	2.2		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AAR	2.3		C,D	•	•
A6	1995 - 1998	AFM	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AGA	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AJG	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	ALF	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	ALW	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2003	AML	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	AMM	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A6	1998 - 2003	APC	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	APS	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	APZ	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	ARJ	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ARN	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	ASM	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2001 - 2009	BDV	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2013**	BDW	2.4		C	•	•,T
A6	1994 - 1998	AAT	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AEL	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	AKE	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2003	AYM	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2004 - 2009	BAU	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2003	BAY	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2004 - 2009	BCZ	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BDH	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BFC	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	AJK	2.7		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	APB	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2000 - 2003	ARE	2.7		C,D	•	•,T

Engine Management Applications

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A6	2000 - 2003	AZA	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2003 - 2009	BEL	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2003 - 2009	BES	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2013**	BSG	2.7		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2013**	BPP	2.7		C	•	•,P,E
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2010 - 2013**	CANB	2.7		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2010 - 2013**	CAND	2.7		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2010 - 2013**	CANA	2.7		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2010 - 2013**	CANC	2.7		C	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1995 - 2003	ACK	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AEJ	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1996	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AGE	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 1998	AHA	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	ALG	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2003	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	APR	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AQD	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2001	ATQ	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ATX	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	2010 - 2013	CCAA	3		C	•	•,T
A6	**2010 - 2013**	CDYA	3		C	•	•,T
A6	**2010 - 2013**	CDYB	3		C	•	•,T
A6	**2010 - 2013**	CDYC	3		C	•	•,T
A6	2001 - 2009	ASN	3		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2002 - 2009	AVK	3		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2002 - 2010	BBJ	3		C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2009 - 2013**	BNG	3		C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2013**	BMK	3		C	•	•,P
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2013**	AUK	3.2		C	•	•,T
A6	2000 - 2001	AKF	3.3		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2000	AQG	3.7		C,D	•	•
A6	2002 - 2009	ANK	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2001	ARS	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ART	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	ASG	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2001	ASQ	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	AWN	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BAS	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2013**	BAT	4.2		C	•	•
A6	2002 - 2009	BBD	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BCY	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	**2009 - 2013**	BVJ	4.2		C	•	•,T
A6	**2009 - 2013**	BXA	5.2		C	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CASA	3		C,D	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CDUC	3		C	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CLAA	3		C,D	•	•
A7	2012-2012	BUN	3		C,D	•	•
A7	2012-2012	BHK	3.6		C,D	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CHVA	2.8		C	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CJTD	3		C	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CNAA	3		C	•	•
A7	2012-2012	BTR	4.2		C,D	•	•
A7	2012-2012	BAR	4.2		C	•	•
A8	1997 - 2003	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AKE	2.5		C,D	•	•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A8	1997 - 2003	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
A8	1994 - 1996	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1995 - 1998	ACK	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1994 - 1996	AEJ	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1995 - 1998	AHA	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1996 - 1999	ALG	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1999 - 2003	APR	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1999 - 2003	AQD	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	**2010 - 2013**	CGWA	3		C	•	•
A8	**2010 - 2013**	CDMA	3		C	•	•
A8	**2011 - 2013**	CDTB	3		C	•	•
A8	2003 - 2004	ASN	3		C	•	•,T
A8	2004 - 2005	BBJ	3		C	•	•,T
A8	2004 - 2009	ASB	3		C	•	•
A8	2005 - 2009	ASN	3		C	•	•,T
A8	2009 - 2009	BBJ	3		C	•	•,T
A8	2005 - 2009	BNG	3		C,D	•	•
A8	2009 - 2009	BPK	3.2		C	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AKF	3.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AKF	3.3		C,D	•	•
A8	1995 - 1999	AEW	3.7		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AKC	3.7		C,D	•	•
A8	1997 - 1999	AKJ	3.7		C,D	•	•
A8	1998 - 2003	AQG	3.7		C,D	•	•
A8	2003 - 2009	BFL	3.7		C,D	•	•
A8	2003 - 2009	ASE	4		C	•	•
A8	1994 - 1998	ABZ	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1994 - 1997	AEM	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1995 - 1999	AGH	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1995 - 1998	AHC	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1999 - 2000	AKB	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1997 - 1999	AKG	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1998 - 2003	AQF	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2002 - 2003	AQH	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1999 - 2003	ARU	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AUW	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AUX	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2000	AVN	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2002 - 2003	AVP	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2002 - 2003	AYS	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2002 - 2003	BCS	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2005 - 2005	BAR	4.2		C	•	•
A8	2009 - 2009	BGK	4.2		C	•	•,T
A8	2003 - 2009	BFM	4.2		C,D	•	•,T
A8	2009 - 2009	BVN	4.2		C	•	•
A8	2009 - 2009	BVJ	4.2		C	•	•
A8	**2010 - 2013**	CDRA	4.2		C	•	•
A8	**2010 - 2013**	CDSA	4.2		C	•	•
A8	2009 - 2009	BSM	5.2		C	•	•
A8	2001 - 2003	AZC	6		C,D	•	•
A8	2004 - 2009	BHT	6		C	•	•
A8	2005 - 2009	BTE	6		C	•	•
A8	**2009 - 2013**	CJBA	2.8L FSI		C	•	•,T
A8	**2009 - 2013**	CCAA	2.8L FSI		C	•	•,T
Allroad Quattro	2000 - 2003	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2000 - 2003	AKE	2.5		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allroad Quattro	2003 - 2003	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2003 - 2003	AYM	2.5		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2003 - 2003	BFC	2.5		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2001 - 2003	APB	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
Allroad Quattro	2000 - 2003	ARE	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
Allroad Quattro	2002 - 2003	BAS	4.2		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2002 - 2003	BAT	4.2		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1997 - 1999	ADP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1997 - 2001	ADR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1995 - 1997	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1993 - 1999	ABK	2		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1995 - 1997	ACE	2		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1991 - 1994	NG	2.3		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1994 - 2001	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1995 - 1999	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1992 - 1996	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1993 - 1997	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	JV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	SF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1991	DZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	PV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	JL	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1986	SK	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1989 - 1990	3A	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1992 - 1992	6A	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1990 - 1991	AAD	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1991 - 1995	ABK	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1992 - 1996	ACE	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1989 - 1991	NM	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	HY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1991	KV	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	KX	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1994 - 1996	ABY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1994	NG	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1988 - 1989	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1990 - 1992	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1993 - 1996	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1991 - 1996	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1988 - 1991	NM	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	HY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1991	KV	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	JT	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1990 - 1992	3B	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1990 - 1996	AAR	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1994	NG	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1988 - 1989	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1990 - 1992	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1991 - 1996	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
Quattro	1986 - 1987	GV	2.2		C,D	•	•
Quattro	1986 - 1989	WX	2.2		C,D	•	•
Quattro	1987 - 1989	MB	2.3		C,D	•	•
Quattro	1989 - 1991	RR	2.3		C,D	•	•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
RS2	1994 - 1995	ADU	2.2		C,D	•	•
S2 Coupe	1990 - 1992	3B	2.2		C,D	•	•
S2 Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABY	2.2		C,D	•	•
S3	2000 - 2003	AMK	1.8		C,D	•	•
S3	1998 - 2001	APY	1.8		C,D	•	•
S3	2002 - 2003	BAM	1.8		C,D	•	•,T,E
S4	1991 - 1994	AAN	2.2		C,D	•	•
S4	1997 - 2003	AGB	2.7		C,D	•	•
S4	1998 - 2001	APB	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
S4	2000 - 2003	ASJ	2.7		C,D	•	•
S4	2000 - 2001	AZB	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
S4	2000 - 2003	AZR	2.7		C,D	•	•
S4	1992 - 1994	ABH	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	1994 - 1998	AAN	2.2		C,D	•	•
S6	1994 - 1998	AEC	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	1996 - 1998	AHK	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	2000 - 2003	ANK	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	2000 - 2003	ASG	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	1999 - 2003	AQJ	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	2002 - 2003	ARS	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	2002 - 2003	AWN	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	2002 - 2003	BBD	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	1995 - 1999	AHC	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	1997 - 1999	AKH	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	1999 - 2003	AQH	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	2000 - 2003	AVP	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	2000 - 2003	AYS	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	2001 - 2003	BCS	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	2002 - 2003	AZC	6		C,D	•	•
Sport Quattro	1986 - 1987	KW	2.1		C,D	•	•
TT	**2009 - 2013**	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
TT	2009 - 2009	BVP	1.8		C	•	•,T,E
TT	1998 - 2003	AJQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2009 - 2009	BVR	1.8		C	•	•,T,E
TT	2000 - 2003	AMU	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	1998 - 2003	APP	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	1998 - 2003	APX	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2000 - 2009	ARY	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	1999 - 2000	ATC	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2001 - 2009	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2000 - 2009	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•,T,E
TT	2000 - 2005	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2000 - 2009	BAM	1.8		C,D	•	•,T,E
TT	2003 - 2005	BEA	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2005 - 2009	BFV	1.8		C	•	•,T,E
TT	2003 - 2009	BHE	3.2		C,D	•	•,T
TT	2005 - 2009	BPF	3.2		C	•	•,T
TT	**2009 - 2013**	CPBA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T,E
TT	**2011 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T,E
TT	**2011 - 2013**	BZB	1.8 TFSI		C	•	•,T
TT	**2009 - 2013**	CCZA	2.0L TFSI		C	•	•,T,E
TT	**2009 - 2013**	CDLA	2.0L TFSI		C	•	•,T,E
TT	**2009 - 2013**	CDLB	2.0L TFSI		C	•	•,T,E
TT	**2009 - 2013**	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
V8	1988 - 1991	PT	3.6		C,D	•	•
V8	1991 - 1993	ABH	4.2		C,D	•	•
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	BAR	4.2		C	•	•

Engine Management Applications

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	BTR	4.2		C,D	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2009	BLV	3.6		C	•	•
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	BHK	3.6		C	•	•
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	CASA	3		C,D	•	•
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	CASB	3		C,D	•	•
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	CCMA	3		C,D	•	•
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	CJTC	3		C	•	•
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	CJTD	3		C	•	•
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	CNAA	3		C	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2009	BKS	3		C	•	•,P
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	BUG	3		C,D	•	•
Q7	**2008 - 2013**	BUN	3		C,D	•	•,P
Q7	2008 - 2009	BMK	3		C,D	•	•,P
Q7	2008 - 2009	APB	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	ARE	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	AZA	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	AZB	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	BEL	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	BES	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q5	**2009 - 2013**	CAHA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	**2009 - 2013**	CAHB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	**2008 - 2013**	CAGB	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	**2008 - 2013**	CAGA	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	**2008 - 2013**	CDNC	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	**2009 - 2013**	CCWA	3.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	**2009 - 2013**	CCWB	3.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	**2009 - 2013**	CAUA	4.2 L FSI		C		•
A3	**2011 - 2013**	CFGB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
A3	**2011 - 2013**	CFFA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
A3	**2011 - 2013**	CEPA	2.5		C,D	•	
A4(8K)	**2011 - 2013**	CDZA	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	
A4(8K)	**2011 - 2013**	CAEA	2.0L FSI		C	•	
A4(8K)	**2011 - 2013**	CADA	2.0L FSI		C	•	
A4(8K)	**2011 - 2013**	CPMA	2.0L FSI		C	•	
A4(8K)	**2011 - 2013**	CGLD	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2011 - 2013**	CGLC	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2011 - 2013**	CJCB	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2011 - 2013**	CJCA	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2011 - 2013**	CMEA	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2013**	CAKA	3.0LTFSI		C	•	•
A5	**2011 - 2013**	CFSA	4.2L FSI		C	•	•,T
Q5	**2011 - 2013**	CADA	2.0LTFSI		C,D	•	•,T
Q5	**2011 - 2013**	CDNA	2.0LTFSI		C,D	•	•,T
Q5	**2011 - 2013**	CDNB	2.0LTFSI		C,D	•	•,T
Q5	**2011 - 2013**	CDZA	2.0LTFSI		C,D	•	•,T

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	C,D	•	•
AIRAU1042	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	C,D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	**C,D**		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	**C,D**		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	**C,D**		•,S

Auto Transmission

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•
Digimat 0842	C,D		•
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0C8	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•

Instrument Panel

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	•	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	•	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	•	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	•	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	•	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	•	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	•	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	•	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	•	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	•	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	•	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	•	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	•	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	•	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	•	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	•	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	•	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	•	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	•	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	•	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Kombiinstrument TRW	•	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	•	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	•	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	•	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	•	•	•

Other

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	C,D		•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C			Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Can bus interface	C,D	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C			Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D		•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C			Parking help
Radio	C,D			Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxillary Heater	C			Auxillary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake

Other

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Service Interval Reset
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVW526			•	

Key for Special Functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2009	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,P
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9.2	C/D	•	
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	N46B20E	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2007	N47D20B	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	**2007 - 2009**	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	**2007 - 2009**	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME17.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N46B20E	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N47D20B	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2008 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2009 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	N13B16A	1.6L Petrol	MEVD1725	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2012 - 2012	N47D16C	1.6L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1992	184S1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	206KA	2.0L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	246TB	2.4L Diesel	DDE 1.1.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	246TB	2.4L Diesel	DDE 1.2.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	256K1	2.5L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	256K1	2.5L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1995	1640	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1995	1840	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1992	256S1	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	MS40.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	MS40.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1994	1640	1.6L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1994	1840	1.8L Petrol	M1.7 L/R	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1997	306S1	3.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1997	306S2	3.0L Petrol	M3.3.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1998	184S1	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	256T1	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993 - 1993	174T1	1.7L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993 - 1996	246S1	2.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993 - 1999	16400	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1993 - 2000	174T1	1.7L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993 - 2000	18400	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1993 - 2000	194S1	1.9L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1994 - 1994	206S2	2.0L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E36)	1994 - 2000	206S3	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995 - 1996	18400	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1995 - 1996	18400	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1995 - 1999	246S2	2.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995 - 2000	256S3	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995 - 2000	286S1	2.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995 - 2000	326S1	3.2L Petrol	MSS50	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995 - 2000	326S2	3.2L Petrol	MS41.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1998 - 2000	1940	1.9L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 1999	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2000	1940	1.9L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2000	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2000	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2000	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2000	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2003	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2005	204D1	2.0L Diesel	DDE3.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	1998 - 2000	164000	1.6L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1999 - 2005	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000 - 2000	246S3	2.4L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2000 - 2003	226S2	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000 - 2004	326S3	3.2L Petrol	MSS54	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2000 - 2007	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000 - 2007	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000 - 2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2001 - 2001	246S3	2.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001 - 2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001 - 2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001 - 2003	164000	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001 - 2003	1940	1.9L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001 - 2005	N42B18A	1.8L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001 - 2005	N42B20A	2.0L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001 - 2007	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001 - 2007	326S4	3.2L Petrol	MSS54	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2002 - 2005	N40B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2002 - 2007	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2002 - 2007	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,P
3-Series (E46)	2003 - 2003	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003 - 2005	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003 - 2007	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2003 - 2007	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2003 - 2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003 - 2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,P
3-Series (E46)	2003 - 2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2003 - 2007	N46B18A	1.8L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003 - 2007	N46B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2009	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	N51B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	S65B40A	4.0L Petrol	MSS60	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2007	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2007	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2009	N45B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME17.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N51B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N51B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008 - 2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2009 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E90/E91)	2009 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	
3-Series (E90/E91)	2009 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N13B16A	1.6L Petrol	MEVD1725	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N26B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Hybrid	MEVD172Y	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2010 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1992	246TB	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1993	206KA	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1993	256S1	2.5L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1993	256S1	2.5L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1993	366S1	3.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1994	1840	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1996	206S2	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1996	256T1	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1996	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1996	308S1	3.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1996	386S1	3.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (E34)	1993 - 1997	246S1	2.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1994 - 1996	18400	1.8L Petrol	BMS43	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1994 - 1996	18400	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1994 - 1996	18400	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 1999	206S3	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 1999	256S3	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2000	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.2 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2000	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.2 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2001	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2001	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1996 - 1998	448S1	4.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996 - 1999	358S1	3.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996 - 2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 1999	246S3	2.4L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2000	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2000	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2000	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2000	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2002	246S3	2.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2004	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2004	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2004	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2004	358S2	3.5L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2004	448S2	4.4L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2004	508S1	5.0L Petrol	MSS52	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1999 - 2004	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000 - 2000	246S3	2.4L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	2000 - 2004	204D1	2.0L Diesel	DDE3.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000 - 2004	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000 - 2004	256D1	2.5L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2001 - 2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	2001 - 2001	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2001 - 2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	2001 - 2004	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2006	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5 EU4	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2009	256D2	2.5L Diesel	DDE 5	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2009	256D2	2.5L Diesel	DDE 5 EU4	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2009	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004 - 2012	306D4	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004 - 2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004 - 2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004 - 2012	S85B50A	5.0L Petrol	MSS 65	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005 - 2009	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005 - 2012	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005 - 2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005 - 2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005 - 2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005 - 2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005 - 2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005 - 2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006 - 2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006 - 2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006 - 2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006 - 2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2010 - 2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010 - 2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011 - 2012	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2012 - 2012	S63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C		
5-Series (F10/F11)	2012 - 2012	S63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2004 - 2004	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2004 - 2004	S85B50A	5.0L Petrol	MSS 65	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	S85B50A	5.0L Petrol	MSS 65	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2012 - 2012	N63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C		
6-Series (F12/F13)	2012 - 2012	N63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6-Series (F12/F13)	2012 - 2012	S63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C		
6-Series (F12/F13)	2012 - 2012	S63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1994	306KB	3.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1994	306KB	3.0L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	308S1	3.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.7 L/R	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 1998	308S1	3.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 1998	358S1	3.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 1998	448S1	4.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1994 - 1999	256T1	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1997 - 2001	54122	5.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998 - 1998	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998 - 1999	286S2	2.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998 - 1999	358S2	3.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998 - 1999	448S2	4.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998 - 2000	306D1	3.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1998 - 2001	398D1	3.9L Diesel	DDE4.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	2000 - 2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.2 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	2000 - 2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	2000 - 2001	358S2	3.5L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	2000 - 2001	448S2	4.4L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	2001 - 2001	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2006	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2006	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5 EU4	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2006	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2006	N62B36A	3.6L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2006	N62B36A	3.6L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2006	N62B36A	3.6L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N73B60A	6.0L Petrol	ME9.2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	N73B60A	6.0L Petrol	MED9.2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2003 - 2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2003 - 2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007 - 2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007 - 2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007 - 2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007 - 2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	N74B60A	6.0L Petrol	MSD87	C		
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	N74B60A	6.0L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1997	408S1	4.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1997	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.2	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1997	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.7 L/R	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	56121	5.6L Petrol	M1.7.1	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1994 - 1999	448S1	4.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1994 - 1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1994 - 1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2010	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2011 - 2012	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,P
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,P
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2008	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2008	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2008	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,P
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2008	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2004 - 2012	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,P
X3 (E83)	2006 - 2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,P
X3 (E83)	2006 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2006 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2007 - 2012	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2007 - 2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2007 - 2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2009 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2011 - 2012	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2011 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2011 - 2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2011 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2011 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2011 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2011 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2004	448S2	4.4L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2000 - 2005	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	2000 - 2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	2002 - 2004	468S1	4.6L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003 - 2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003 - 2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,P
X5 (E53)	2003 - 2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	2003 - 2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
X5 (E53)	2003 - 2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003 - 2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003 - 2007	N62B48A	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003 - 2007	N62B48A	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003 - 2007	N62B48A	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2004 - 2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,P
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2009 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	
X5 (E70)	2009 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	
X5 (E70)	2009 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
X5 (E70)	2009 - 2012	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	
X5 (E70)	2009 - 2012	S63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2009 - 2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
X6 (E71)	2009 - 2012	S63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	
X6 (E71)	2011 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	
X6 (E71)	2011 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	
Z1 (E30)	1992 - 1992	256K1	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Z1 (E30)	1992 - 1992	256K2	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 1999	18400	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996 - 1999	194S1	1.9L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996 - 1999	326S1	3.2L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996 - 2001	326S2	3.2L Petrol	MS41.2	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997 - 1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997 - 2000	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997 - 2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998 - 2000	1940	1.9L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998 - 2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1999 - 2001	206S4	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000 - 2000	306S3	3.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	2000 - 2001	18400	1.8L Petrol	BMS43	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000 - 2001	194S1	1.9L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000 - 2001	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000 - 2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000 - 2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000 - 2001	326S1	3.2L Petrol	MSS50	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2001 - 2003	1940	1.9L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2001 - 2003	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	2001 - 2003	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	2001 - 2003	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	508S1	5.0L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	508S1	5.0L Petrol	MSS52	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2001 - 2007	W10B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2002 - 2006	W10B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2002 - 2007	1ND	1.4L T-Diesel	DDE4.09	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2004 - 2007	1ND	1.4L T-Diesel	DDE6.0 EU4	C/D	•	
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	W10B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	W11B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	W11B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 6.0	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 6.0	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	MRS5	C/D		
1-Series (E87)	2009 - 2012	ACSM2	C/D		
1-Series (E87)	2009 - 2012	ACSM60	C/D		
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	CSM F01	C/D		
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	CSM F25	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 1994	5 WK4 060	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	BAE	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	MRS	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	MRS2	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	MRS3	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ZAE	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ZAE2	C		
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	MRS2	C		
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	MRS3	C		
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	MRS4	C		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	ACSM2	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	ACSM60	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	MRS5	C/D		
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	CSM F01	C/D		
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	CSM F25	C/D		
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	CSM F01	C/D		
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	CSM F25	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1994	5 WK4 060	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1994	MRS	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1994	MRS2	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1994	MRS3	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	BAE	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ZAE	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ZAE2	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	BAE	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	MRS	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	MRS2	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	MRS3	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	MRS4	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	ZAE	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	ZAE2	C		
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006 - 2012	ACSM2	C/D		
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006 - 2012	ACSM60	C/D		
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	CSM F01	C/D		
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	CSM F25	C/D		
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	ACSM2	C/D		
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	ACSM60	C/D		
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	CSM F01	C/D		
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	CSM F25	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1995	5 WK4 060	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	BAE	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	MRS	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	MRS2	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	MRS3	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	ZAE	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	ZAE2	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	BAE	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	MRS	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	MRS2	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	MRS3	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	ZAE	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	ZAE2	C		
7-Series (E38)	1998 - 2001	MRS4	C		

Airbag Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SZL	C		
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	CSM F01	C/D		
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	CSM F25	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1995	5 WK4 060	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	BAE	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	MRS	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	MRS2	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	MRS3	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	ZAE	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	ZAE2	C		
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	MRS5	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	MRS4	C		
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	MRS5	C		
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	CSM F01	C/D		
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	CSM F25	C/D		
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	MRS3	C		
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	MRS4	C		
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	ACSM2	C/D		
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	ACSM60	C/D		
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	ACSM2	C/D		
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	ACSM60	C/D		
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	ACSM2	C/D		
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	ACSM60	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	BAE	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	MRS	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	MRS2	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	MRS3	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	MRS4	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	ZAE	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	ZAE2	C		
Z4 (E85)	2006 - 2009	ACSM85	C		
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	MRS7	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	ACSM2	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	ACSM60	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	MRS5	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	MRS3	C		
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	MRS4	C		

Antilock Brakes

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D	•	•,S
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D		•,S
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	DSC F25	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	ABS5	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	ASC5	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	MK4-G	C/D		

Antilock Brakes Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ABS / ASC ITT	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ABS / ASC M44	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ABS MK20	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ABS5	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	ASC MK20	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	DSC MK20	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	MK4-G	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	ASC MK20	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	DSC MK20	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	MK60	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	MK60 DSC	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2009	DXCE90/E60	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D	•	•,S
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,S
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D		•,S
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	DSC F25	C/D	•	
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	DSC F01	C/D	•	
5-Series GT (F07)	2010 - 2012	DSC F10	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ABS / ASC ITT	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ABS MK20	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ABS5	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ASC MK20	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	ASC5	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	MK4-G	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	ABS5	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	ASC5	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	ASC5 M62	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	DSC 8	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004 - 2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004 - 2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006 - 2012	DXC 8 EHB	C/D		•,S
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	DSC F01	C/D	•	
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010 - 2012	DSC F10	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	DSC 8	C/D		•,S
6-Series (E63)	2004 - 2004	ABS / DSC6	C/D		•,S
6-Series (E63)	2004 - 2004	DXCE90/E60	C/D		•,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D		•,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	DSC 8	C/D		•,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D		•,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	DXC 8 EHB	C/D		•,S
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	DSC F01	C/D	•	
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	DSC F10	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	ABS / DSC2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	ABS5	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	ASC5	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	MK4-G	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	ABS5	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	ASC5	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	ASC5 M62	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	BOSCH DSC57	C/D		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	DXC8	C/D		•,S
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007 - 2009	DSC 8	C/D		•,S
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	DSC F01	C/D	•	
7-Series (F01/F02)	2010 - 2012	DSC F10	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	ABS / DSC2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	ABS5	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	ASC5	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,S
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	ABS MK20	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	ASC MK20	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	DXC8	C/D		•,S
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	MK60	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	MK60 DSC	C/D		•,S
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	DSC F25	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	DXC8	C/D		•,S
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D		•,S
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D		•,S
X6 (E72)	2009 - 2011	DXCE90/E60	C/D		•,S
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	ABS / ASC ITT	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	ABS MK20	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	ABS5	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	ASC MK20	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	ASC5	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	DSC MK20	C/D		•,S
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	MK4-G	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	MK60	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	DSC 85	C/D		•,S
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	MK60	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	MK60 DSC	C/D		•,S
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,S
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D	•	•,S
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	ABS5	C/D		

Antilock Brakes Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	ASC5	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
R50 Coupe	2001 - 2007	MK60	C/D		
R50 Coupe	2001 - 2007	MK60 DSC	C/D		•,S
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	MK60	C/D		
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	MK60 DSC	C/D		•,S
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	MK60	C/D		
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	MK60 DSC	C/D		•,S
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	DSC EBC450	C/D		•,S
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	DSC EBC450	C/D		•,S
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	DSC EBC450	C/D		•,S
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	DSC EBC450	C/D		•,S
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	DSC EBC450	C/D		•,S

Auto Transmission

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	GS19	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2005 - 2012	GM6	C/D	•	
1-Series (E87)	2005 - 2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2005 - 2012	SSG	C/D		
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	GS F01	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	GS F07	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	GS JATCO	C		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	GS1.2	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	GS1.2 X	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	GS4.XX	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	GS7.3 X	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	GS8.51	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	GS9.20	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992 - 1993	GS9.22	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS_SMG	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS4.XX	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS8.32	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS8.36	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS8.55	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS8.60.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992 - 2000	GS8.70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS_SMG	C		
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS20	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS8.32	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS8.36	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS8.55	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS8.60.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS8.60.4	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	GS8.70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	SMG E46	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	SMG2	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	GM6	C/D	•	
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	GS19	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	SSG	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008 - 2012	DKG	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	GKEHY 23	C/D		
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	GS F01	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	GS F07	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	GS F01	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	GS F07	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	GS JATCO	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	GS1.2	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	GS1.2 X	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	GS4.XX	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	GS7.3 X	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	GS8.51	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	GS9.20	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992 - 1997	GS9.22	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS_SMG	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS20	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS8.32	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS8.36	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS8.51	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS8.55	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS8.60.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS8.60.4	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS8.70	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	GS9.22	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	GS19	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	SMG	C/D		
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	SSG	C/D		
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006 - 2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	GS F01	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	GS F07	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	GS19	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	GS1911	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	SMG	C/D		
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	SSG	C/D		
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	GS19	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	SMG	C/D		
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	SSG	C/D		
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	GS F01	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	GS F07	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS JATCO	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS1.2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS1.2 X	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS2.2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS4.XX	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS7.3 X	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS8.32	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS8.51	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS8.55	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS8.60.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS9.20	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	GS9.22	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS20	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS7.3 X	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS8.32	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS8.36	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS8.51	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS8.55	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS8.60.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS8.60.3	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS8.70	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS9.20	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	GS9.22	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	GS19	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	GS1911	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007 - 2009	GS19D	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007 - 2009	SMG	C/D		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007 - 2009	SSG	C/D		
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	GS F01	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	GS F07	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS JATCO	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS1.2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS1.2 X	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS2.2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS4.XX	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS7.3 X	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS8.32	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS8.51	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS8.55	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS8.60.2	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS9.20	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	GS9.22	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	GM6	C/D	•	
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	GS19	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	GS20	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	GS8.34	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	GS8.60.4	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	SMG E46	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	SMG2	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2006 - 2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2007 - 2012	GM6	C/D	•	
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	GS F01	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	GS F07	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	GS20	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	GS8.60.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003 - 2007	GS19	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2005 - 2007	GS1911	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2009 - 2012	GS233	C/D		
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2009 - 2012	GS233	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS20	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS8.32	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS8.36	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS8.55	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS8.60.2	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2003	GS8.70	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996 - 2001	GS_SMG	C		
Z3 (E36)	1996 - 2001	GS4.XX	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	GS20	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	GS8.60.4	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	SMG E46	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	SMG2	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2004 - 2009	GS19	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2004 - 2009	GS1911	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	DKG	C/D	•	
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	GM6	C/D	•	
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	GS19	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	SSG	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	GS_SMG	C		
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	GS8.60.2	C/D	•	•
R52 Convertible	2005 - 2009	GSF21	C/D		
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	GSF21	C/D		
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	GSF21	C/D		
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	GSF21	C/D		
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	GSF21	C/D		
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	GSF21	C/D		
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	GSW56	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2007	KOMBI	C/D		
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	KOMBI	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	IKI	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	KOM	C	•	
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2007	KOMBI	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 20012	KOMBI	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	IKI	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	KOM	C	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	KOMBI	C/D		
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	KOMB_01	C/D		
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	KOMB_01	C/D		
6-Series (E63/E64)	2003 - 2012	KOMBI	C/D		
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	KOMB_01	C/D		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	KOMBI	C/D		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	KOMBI2	C/D		
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	KOMB_01	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	IKI	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	KOM	C	•	
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	IKI	C/D		
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	KOMBI	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	IKI	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	KOM	C	•	
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	KOMBI	C/D		
v	2001 - 2007	KOM(2)	C		
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	KOM(2)	C		
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	KOM(2)	C		

Other

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	IHKA	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	IHKA 84	C/D			Air Conditioning
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	IHKR	C/D			Air Conditioning
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	EHC2	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
X6 (E72)	2009 - 2011	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	IHKA E85	C			Airco
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	IHKS E85	C/D			Airco
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	IHKA	C/D	•		Airco
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	IHKA E39	C/D			Airco
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	IHKA E39(5)	C/D			Airco

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	IHKR(2)	C/D			Airco
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	IHKA E46	C/D			Airco
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	IHKA E46(2)	C/D			Airco
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	IHKA E46(3)	C/D			Airco
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	IHKR	C/D	•		Airco
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	IHKA	C/D	•		Airco
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	IHKA60_2-b	C/D	•		Airco
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	IHKA60_2-h	C/D	•		Airco
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	IHKA60-b	C/D	•		Airco
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	IHKA60-h	C/D	•		Airco
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	IHKA60_2-b	C/D	•		Airco
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	IHKA60_2-h	C/D	•		Airco
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	IHKA60-b	C/D	•		Airco
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	IHKA60-h	C/D	•		Airco
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	IHKA60_2-b	C/D	•		Airco
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	IHKA60_2-h	C/D	•		Airco
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	IHKA60-b	C/D	•		Airco
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	IHKA60-h	C/D	•		Airco
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	IHKA E39	C/D			Airco
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	IHKA E39(2)	C/D			Airco
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	IHKA E39(5)	C/D			Airco
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	IHKR	C/D			Airco
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	IHKR(2)	C/D			Airco
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	IHKA	C/D	•		Airco
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	IHKR	C/D			Airco
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	IHKA 84	C/D			Airco
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	IHKA E46	C/D			Airco
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	IHKA E46(2)	C/D			Airco
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	IHKA E46(3)	C/D			Airco
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	IHKR	C/D	•		Airco
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	IHKA	C/D	•		Airco
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	IHKR	C/D			Airco
1-Series (E87)	2009 - 2012	IHKA 84	C/D			Airco
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	KBM	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	KBM	C/D	•		Basic Body Module
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	KBM	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	KBM	C/D	•		Basic Body Module
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	JBB7	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	JBB7	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008 - 2012**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X3 (F25)	**2010 - 2012**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X6 (E71)	**2008 - 2011**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011 - 2012**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009 - 2012**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2006 - 2012**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
1-Series (F20)	**2011 - 2012**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
1-Series (E87)	**2006 - 2012**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30)	**2012 - 2012**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2006 - 2012**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009 - 2012**	Clear all Codes	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009 - 2012**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2006 - 2012**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
3-Series (F30)	**2012 - 2012**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
1-Series (E87)	**2006 - 2012**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
1-Series (F20)	**2011 - 2012**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2006 - 2012**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009 - 2012**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011 - 2012**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
X6 (E71)	**2008 - 2011**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
X3 (F25)	**2010 - 2012**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008 - 2012**	Code Scan	C			Code Scan
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	TMFA	C/D			Door Module Driver
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	TMFA	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2004	TMFA	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	TMFAH	C/D			Door Module Driver Rear
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	TMBF	C/D			Door Module Passenger
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2004	TMBF	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	TMBF	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	TMBFH	C/D			Door Module Passenger Rear
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008 - 2012**	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011 - 2012**	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009 - 2012**	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control
3-Series (F30)	**2012 - 2012**	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009 - 2012**	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control
1-Series (F20)	**2011 - 2012**	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	EWS 3	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	CAS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	CAS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2004	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
5-Series (E39)	1998 - 2004	EWS 3	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006 - 2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	CAS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	CAS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	CAS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	CAS	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	CAS E65	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	EWS 3	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
X3 (E83)	2007 - 2012	EWS 3	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	EWS 3	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	EWS 3	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	EWS 3	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	CAS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
Z4 (E89)	2011 - 2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•	Electronic Immobilizer
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1997	EMS 2.2	C			EML /EMS
8-Series (E31)	1992 - 1999	EML S70	C			EML /EMS
8-Series (E31)	1994 - 1999	EML-IIIS	C			EML /EMS
7-Series (E32)	1992 - 1996	EMS 2.2	C			EML /EMS
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 1999	EML-IIIS	C			EML /EMS
7-Series (E38)	1997 - 2001	EML-IIIS	C			EMS/EML
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	FEM_20	C/D	•	•	Front Electronic Module
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	FEM_20	C/D	•	•	Front Electronic Module
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2008	JBB7	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	KGM6	C/D			Junction Box Electronics
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	JBB7	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	KGM6	C/D			Junction Box Electronics
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	KGM6	C/D			Junction Box Electronics
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	KGM6	C/D			Junction Box Electronics
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	KGM6	C/D			Junction Box Electronics
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	KGM6	C/D			Junction Box Electronics
X3 (F25)	2010 - 2012	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	KGM6	C/D			Junction Box Electronics
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002 - 2009**	LM_AHL	C/D			Lights Module
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002 - 2009**	LM_AHL_2	C/D	•		Lights Module
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002 - 2009**	LM_E60	C/D			Lights Module
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002 - 2009**	LM_E65_2	C/D	•		Lights Module
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005 - 2012**	LM_AHL	C/D			Lights Module
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005 - 2012**	LM_AHL_2	C/D	•		Lights Module
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005 - 2012**	LM_E60	C/D			Lights Module
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005 - 2012**	LM_E65_2	C/D	•		Lights Module
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003 - 2012**	LM_AHL	C/D			Lights Module
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003 - 2012**	LM_AHL_2	C/D	•		Lights Module
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003 - 2012**	LM_E60	C/D			Lights Module
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003 - 2012**	LM_E65_2	C/D	•		Lights Module
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006 - 2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake
X3 (F25)	**2010 - 2012**	EMF F01	C/D		•	Parking Brake
X3 (F25)	**2010 - 2012**	EMF F10	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	EMF F01	C/D		•	Parking Brake
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008 - 2012	EMF F10	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	EMF F01	C/D		•	Parking Brake
5-Series GT (F07)	2009 - 2012	EMF F10	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	EMF F01	C/D		•	Parking Brake
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011 - 2012	EMF F10	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	EMF 1	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	EMF F01	C/D		•	Parking Brake
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009 - 2012	EMF F10	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	POW60	C/D		•	Power Management
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	POW65	C/D	•	•	Power Management
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	POW65 2	C/D	•	•	Power Management
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	POW65 3	C/D	•	•	Power Management
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2004	POW60	C/D		•	Power Management
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005 - 2012**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005 - 2012**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005 - 2012**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005 - 2012**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
1-Series (E87)	**2003 - 2012**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
1-Series (E87)	**2003 - 2012**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1-Series (E87)	**2003 - 2012**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
1-Series (E87)	**2003 - 2012**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002 - 2008**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002 - 2008**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002 - 2008**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002 - 2008**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
6-Series (E63)	**2003 - 2004**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
6-Series (E63)	**2003 - 2004**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
6-Series (E63)	**2003 - 2004**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
6-Series (E63)	**2003 - 2004**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005 - 2012**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005 - 2012**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005 - 2012**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005 - 2012**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003 - 2012**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003 - 2012**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003 - 2012**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003 - 2012**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
Z4 (E89)	**2009 - 2012**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
Z4 (E89)	**2009 - 2012**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
Z4 (E89)	**2009 - 2012**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
Z4 (E89)	**2009 - 2012**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
X5 (E70)	**2007 - 2012**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
X5 (E70)	**2007 - 2012**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
X5 (E70)	**2007 - 2012**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
X5 (E70)	**2007 - 2012**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
X6 (E71)	**2008 - 2012**	RLS E65	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
X6 (E71)	**2008 - 2012**	RLS_87	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
X6 (E71)	**2008 - 2012**	RLSS70	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
X6 (E71)	**2008 - 2012**	RLSS90	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor
1-Series (F20)	2011 - 2012	REM_20	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module
3-Series (F30)	2012 - 2012	REM_20	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module
3-Series (F30)	**2012 - 2012**	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
3-Series (F30)	**2012 - 2012**	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005 - 2012**	FZD 87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre
1-Series (F20)	**2011 - 2012**	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
1-Series (F20)	**2011 - 2012**	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005 - 2008**	FZD_70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
1-Series (E87)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
1-Series (E87)	**2003 - 2012**	FZD 87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre
1-Series (E87)	**2003 - 2008**	FZD_70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011 - 2012**	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011 - 2012**	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X6 (E71)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X6 (E71)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X6 (E71)	**2008 - 2012**	FZD 87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre
X5 (E70)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X5 (E70)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X6 (E71)	**2008 - 2008**	FZD_70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
Z4 (E89)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
Z4 (E89)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X3 (F25)	**2011 - 2012**	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X3 (F25)	**2011 - 2012**	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X5 (E70)	**2007 - 2012**	FZD 87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre
X5 (E70)	**2007 - 2008**	FZD_70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008 - 2012**	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008 - 2012**	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	ACSM85	C			Safety Module
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	SGM	C			Safety Module
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	SIM	C			Safety Module
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	SIM85	C			Safety Module
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SASL	C			SASL Satellite A Pillar Left
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SASR	C			SASR Satellite A Pillar Right
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	SBSL	C			Satellite B Pillar Left
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	SBSL 2	C			Satellite B Pillar Left
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	SBSR	C			Satellite B Pillar Right
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	SBSR 2	C			Satellite B Pillar Right
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	TEFA	C/D			Satellite Door Front Left
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	TEBF	C/D			Satellite Door Front Right
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SBSL	C			SBSL Satellite B Pillar Left
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SBSR	C			SBSR Satellite B Pillar Right
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	FAS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	FAS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	FAS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	FAS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	FAS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	FAH_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	FAH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	FAH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	FAH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	FAH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	FAH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	FAH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	FAH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2006	BFS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2006	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2006	BFH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2006	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	BFH_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	BFH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2006	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2006	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2006	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	BFS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	BFS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	BFH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers Rear
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007 - 2012	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers Rear
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	BFH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers Rear
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	BFH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers Rear
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers Rear
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2006	BFH_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers Rear

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2006	BFH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers Rear
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2006	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passengers Rear
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SFZ	C			SFZ Satellite Vehicle Center
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SFZ2	C			SFZ Satellite Vehicle Center
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SGM	C			SGM Safety And Gateway Module
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SIM	C			SGM Safety And Gateway Module
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SSBF	C			SSBF Satellite Seat Passenger
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SSFA	C			SSFA Satellite Seat Drivers
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	SSH	C			SSH Satellite Seat Rear
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	STVL	C			STVL Satellite Door Front Left
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	STVR	C			STVR Satellite Door Front Right
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	RDC 4	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X1 (E84)	**2009 - 2012**	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	RDC 4	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	RDC 4	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	RDC 4	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	RDC 4	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	RDC 4	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002 - 2009	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	RDC 4	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007 - 2012	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	RDC 4	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	RDC 4	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	TPMS				Tire Pressure Monitoring
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	RDC 4	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	ABS			S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	DSC5.3			S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (E39)	1995 - 2004	DSC5.7			S	Wheel Alignment
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	DSC 6			S	Wheel Alignment
1-Series (E87)	2007 - 2012	DSC 6			S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	DSC 6			S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	DXC 90			S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	ABS			S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	DSC MK20			S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	DSC MK60			S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E46)	1997 - 2007	DSC5.7			S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2012	WheelAlignment			S	Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2012	WheelAlignment			S	Wheel Alignment
6-Series (E63)	2003 - 2004	WheelAlignment			S	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	ABS			S	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	DSC5.3			S	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (E38)	1993 - 2001	DSC5.7			S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2012	WheelAlignment			S	Wheel Alignment
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2012	WheelAlignment			S	Wheel Alignment
X6 (E72)	**2009 - 2011**	WheelAlignment			S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	ABS			S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	DSC 85			S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	DSC MK60			S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	DSC 6			S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E89)	2009 - 2012	DXC 90			S	Wheel Alignment
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	ABS			S	Wheel Alignment
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	DSC5.3			S	Wheel Alignment
Z8 (E52)	1999 - 2003	DSC5.7			S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	DXC8			S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	ABS			S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	DSC MK60			S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	DSC5.3			S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2012	DXC8			S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	ABS			S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	DSC5.7			S	Wheel Alignment
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	DSC 6			S	Wheel Alignment
X1 (E84)	2009 - 2012	DXC 90			S	Wheel Alignment
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
R50 Coupe	2001 - 2007	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
R50 Coupe	2001 - 2007	EWS 3	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	EWS 3	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	EWS 3	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	CAS	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	SPEG56	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	SPEG56	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	SPEG56	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	SPEG56	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	SPEG56	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
R50 Coupe	2001 - 2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
R50 Coupe	2001 - 2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control
R50 Coupe	2001 - 2007	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	LWS	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	DSC EBC450				Wheel Alignment
R60 Countryman	2010 - 2012	ABS EBC450				Wheel Alignment
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	ABS EBC450				Wheel Alignment
R58 Coupe	2010 - 2012	DSC EBC450				Wheel Alignment
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	DSC EBC450				Wheel Alignment
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	ABS EBC450				Wheel Alignment
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	ABS EBC450				Wheel Alignment
R57 Convertible	2007 - 2012	ABS EBC450				Wheel Alignment
R56 Coupe	2006 - 2012	DSC EBC450				Wheel Alignment
R55 Clubman	2006 - 2012	DSC EBC450				Wheel Alignment
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	ABS				Wheel Alignment
R53 Coupe	2001 - 2007	DSC MK60				Wheel Alignment
R50 Coupe	2001 - 2007	ABS				Wheel Alignment
R50 Coupe	2001 - 2007	DSC MK60				Wheel Alignment
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	ABS				Wheel Alignment
R52 Convertible	2003 - 2009	DSC MK60				Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

CHRYSLER Years	Make	Model	Engine	Data	Codes	Functional Test
2000	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Cirrus/Voyager	Cirrus	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Cirrus/Voyager	Voyager	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.2L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	LHS	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Sebring Convertible	2.5L V6 MPI MMC	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.5L V6 MPI MMC	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Concorde	3.2L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.2L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	LHS	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Neon	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Prowler	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Neon	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Prowler	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•

CHRYSLER Years	Make	Model	Engine	Data	Codes	Functional Test
2003	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pacifica (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pacifica (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	3.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CHRYSLER						
Years	Make	Model	Engine	Data	Codes	Functional Test
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pacifica (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	4.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	4.7L V8 MPI	•	•	
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring (AWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	D	C	•

CHRYSLER						
Years	Make	Model	Engine	Data	Codes	Functional Test
2008	Chrysler	Town & Country	4.0L V6 MPI	D	C	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	4.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Town & Country	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Town & Country	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	200	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	200	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	200	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	300	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	300	6.4L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	200	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	200	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	300	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	300	6.4L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AX	1995 - 1997	CDY	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		•,T
AX	1995 - 1997	CDZ	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
AX	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
AX	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
AX	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
AX	1995 - 1997	KFY	1.4L MPI	MP3.1	C/D		
AX	1995 - 1997	KFZ	1.4L MPI	MP3.1	C/D		
Berlingo	1996 - 2001	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
Berlingo	1996 - 2002	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
Berlingo	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Berlingo	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Berlingo	1996 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Berlingo	1996 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Berlingo	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
Berlingo	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
Berlingo	1998 - 2012	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2000 - 2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
Berlingo	2001 - 2012	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2001 - 2012	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2001 - 2012	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HY	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2004 - 2012	9HW	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
Berlingo	2004 - 2012	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2005 - 2012	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2005 - 2012	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2005 - 2012	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HW	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HW	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HW	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	NFR	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	5FK	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HE	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HK	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HM	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HN	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
C1	2005 - 2011	CFA	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
C1	**2005 - 2013**	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 805	C/D	•	
C1	**2012 - 2013**	CFB	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
C15	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C2	2003 - 2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2	2003 - 2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	8HY	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C2	2003 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C2	2003 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C2	2003 - 2005	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C2	2003 - 2005	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2	2003 - 2005	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C2	2003 - 2005	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
C2	2003 - 2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
C2	2003 - 2005	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
C2	**2003 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2	**2003 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2	**2003 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2	**2003 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
C2	**2003 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
C2	2004 - 2005	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C2	2004 - 2005	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions:
I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2	**2004 - 2013**	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C2	**2004 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C2	**2007 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C2	**2007 - 2013**	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C2	**2007 - 2013**	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D	•	•
C2	**2007 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C2	**2007 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D	•	•
C2	**2007 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C2	**2007 - 2013**	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C2	2008 - 2008	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
C2	**2008 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
C2	**2008 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
C2	**2009 - 2013**	K6E	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C2	**2009 - 2013**	K6E	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
C2	**2009 - 2013**	K6E	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
C2	**2009 - 2013**	K6E	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D	•	•
C2	**2010 - 2013**	KFT	1.4L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HY	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C3	2002 - 2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3	2002 - 2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C3	2002 - 2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C3	2002 - 2005	8HY	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C3	2002 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C3	2002 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3	2002 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C3	2002 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C3	2002 - 2005	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C3	2002 - 2005	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C3	2002 - 2005	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C3	2002 - 2005	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C3	2002 - 2005	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C3	2002 - 2005	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C3	2002 - 2005	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
C3	2004 - 2004	DV4TD	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C3	2004 - 2004	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
C3	2004 - 2004	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
C3	2004 - 2004	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C3	2004 - 2005	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C3	2005 - 2005	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	HFV	1.1L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	KFT	1.4L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	HFX	1.1L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	KFU	1.4L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2008 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2008 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	2009 - 2009	KFT	1.4L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	2009 - 2009	KFT	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 Picasso	2010 - 2010	9HP	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2006 - 2007	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2006 - 2007	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2006 - 2007	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2006 - 2007	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	8HY	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2008 - 2010	KFT	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2008 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2008 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2007	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C4	**2004 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C4	**2004 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C4	**2004 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	KFU	1.4L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	MM6KP Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	MM6KP Non Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	MM6KP Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	MM6KP Non Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	RFK	2.0L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	RFK	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C4	**2004 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2004 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C4	**2007 - 2013**	5FW	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2007 - 2013**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C4	**2007 - 2013**	5FX	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	**2007 - 2013**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
C4	**2007 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C4	**2007 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C4	**2008 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
C4	**2008 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	5FL	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	5FU	1.6L MPI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	9HF	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	9HJ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	RHD	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**		1.8L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**		1.8L T-Diesel	HDI_4N13	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	HDI_SID807	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	AFY	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	AFZ	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	NKZ	1.6L MPI	CMM_4A92	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	SFY	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	5FW	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	6FJ	1.8L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	6FJ	1.8L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	6FY	1.8L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	6FY	1.8L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	RHJ	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	RHJ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2007 - 2013**	5FX	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2007 - 2013**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2007 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2007 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C4 Picasso	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2012 - 2013**	5FM	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012 - 2013**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012 - 2013**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012 - 2013**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C4 Picasso	**2012 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C5	2001 - 2004	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
C5	2001 - 2004	5FZ	1.6L 16V MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
C5	2001 - 2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
C5	2001 - 2004	RLZ	2.0L 16V MPDI CAT	SIRIUS 81	C/D	•	
C5	2001 - 2004	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D		
C5	2003 - 2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
C5	2004 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2009	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2009	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	6FY	1.8L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	6FY	1.8L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2009	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
C5	2008 - 2009	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C5	2008 - 2009	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2009	RHF	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	RHF	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C5	2008 - 2009	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C5	2008 - 2009	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C5	2008 - 2009	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2009	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C5	**2008 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008 - 2013**	RHF	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008 - 2013**	RHF	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008 - 2013**	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C5	**2009 - 2013**	9HL	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2009 - 2013**	9HL	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
C5	**2010 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2010 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2004	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
C5 II	2004 - 2004	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C5 II	2004 - 2004	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2004	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2004	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2004	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	6FY	1.8L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	6FY	1.8L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
C5 II	2004 - 2007	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C5 II	2004 - 2007	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C5 II	2004 - 2007	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHF	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHF	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHF	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C5 II	2004 - 2007	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C5 II	2005 - 2007	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2006 - 2007	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C5 II	2007 - 2007	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C6	**2006 - 2013**	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2006 - 2013**	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C6	**2006 - 2013**	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2006 - 2013**	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C6	**2006 - 2013**	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2006 - 2013**	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C6	**2010 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2002	3FZ	2.2L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPC	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2003	3FZ	2.2L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP (Fast for 6LP)	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	3FZ	2.2L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	3FZ	2.2L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	4HW	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	RHT	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
C8	2002 - 2005	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D		
C8	2003 - 2005	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C8	2003 - 2005	XFW	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D		
C8	2004 - 2005	3FZ	2.2L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HW	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHM	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
C-Crosser	**2007 - 2013**	4HN	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC16CP39	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C-Crosser	**2007 - 2013**	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	9HU	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2012 - 2013**	HMZ	1.2L MPI VTI	V46	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	5FL	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	5FU	1.6L MPI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	9HF	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	9HJ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	9HL	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	N6B	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	RHD	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	5FU	1.6L MPI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
Evasion/Synergie	1995 - 2000	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Evasion/Synergie	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	1995 - 2001	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Evasion/Synergie	1995 - 2001	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	1996 - 2001	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Evasion/Synergie	1998 - 2001	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	1998 - 2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	2000 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Evasion/Synergie	2000 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
Evasion/Synergie	2000 - 2002	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D		
Jumper 1/Relay 1	1995 - 1997	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Jumper 1/Relay 1	1997 - 2001	2800 D	2.8L Diesel	EGR BITRON MID	C/D		
Jumper 1/Relay 1	2000 - 2001	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Jumper 1/Relay 1	2000 - 2001	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Jumper 1/Relay 1	2000 - 2001	RHV	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2003	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2003	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2006	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2006	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2006	RHV	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D		
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2004 - 2006	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2004 - 2006	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3	**2007 - 2009**	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3	**2007 - 2009**	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3	**2007 - 2009**	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D		•
Jumper 3	**2010 - 2010**	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3	**2010 - 2010**	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3	**2010 - 2010**	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3/Relay 3	2006 - 2006	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3/Relay 3	2006 - 2006	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3/Relay 3	2006 - 2006	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D		•
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	9HU	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	
Jumpy 3	**2010 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Jumpy 3	**2010 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Jumpy 3	**2010 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch	1995 - 2001	220A2	1.6L CPI CAT	MA1.7	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	1996 - 2001	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Jumpy/Dispatch	1996 - 2001	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	1996 - 2001	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	1998 - 2001	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	2000 - 2001	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch	2000 - 2001	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch	2000 - 2001	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	2000 - 2001	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	2000 - 2001	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	2001 - 2001	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	2001 - 2001	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2002	220A2	1.6L CPI CAT	MA1.7	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2003 - 2007	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2004 - 2007	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Nemo	**2008 - 2013**	8HS	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	
Nemo	**2008 - 2013**	FHZ	1.3L HDI	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Nemo	**2008 - 2013**	FHZ	1.3L HDI	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Nemo	**2008 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Relay 3	**2007 - 2009**	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Relay 3	**2007 - 2009**	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Relay 3	**2007 - 2009**	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D		•
Relay 3	**2010 - 2013**	110HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•
Relay 3	**2010 - 2013**	130HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•
Relay 3	**2010 - 2013**	150HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Relay 3	**2010 - 2013**	F1CE3481E	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52	C/D	•	•
Saxo	1996 - 1998	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.1	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 1998	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.1 RATIO	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 2002	CDY	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 2002	CDZ	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 2002	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 2002	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 2003	NFX	1.6L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 2003	NFX	1.6L 16V MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Saxo	1996 - 2003	VJX	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C/D	•	
Saxo	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
Saxo	1997 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP7.2	C/D		
Saxo	1999 - 2002	VJU	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C/D	•	
Saxo	1999 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
Saxo	1999 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
Saxo	2000 - 2002	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Saxo	2000 - 2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Saxo	2000 - 2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Saxo	2000 - 2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Saxo	2000 - 2003	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Saxo	2000 - 2003	NFX	1.6L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Xantia	1995 - 1995	RFY	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Xantia	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MP5.1	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MP5.1 RATIO	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 1998	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 1998	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Xantia	1995 - 1998	RFT	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 1998	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 2001	R6E	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 2002	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Xantia	1995 - 2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Xantia	1995 - 2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Xantia	1995 - 2002	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 2002	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 2002	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Xantia	1995 - 2002	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 1998	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 1998	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 2002	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 2002	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 2002	XFZ	3.0L 24V MPI	MP7.0	C/D		
Xantia	1998 - 2002	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D		
Xantia	1998 - 2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D		
Xantia	2000 - 2002	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D		
XM	1995 - 1995	RDZ	2.0L CPI CAT	MMG5	C/D		
XM	1995 - 1996	RFZ	2.0L MPI	MP5.1	C/D		
XM	1995 - 1996	RFZ	2.0L MPI	MP5.1 RATIO	C/D		
XM	1995 - 1996	RGY	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	R6A	2.0L MPI	MMG5	C/D		

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XM	1995 - 2000	R6E	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	THY	2.5L T-Diesel	MSA11 3.6	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	THY	2.5L T-Diesel	MSA11 7.6	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	UFY	3.0L MPI	FENIX 3B	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	UFZ	3.0L MPI	FENIX 3B	C/D		
XM	1997 - 2000	XFZ	3.0L 24V MPI	MP7.0	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Xsara	1997 - 2002	DHV	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Xsara	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Xsara	1997 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Xsara	1997 - 2002	NFX	1.6L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	NFX	1.6L 16V MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP7.2	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	R6E	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2004	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2004	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2004	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Xsara	1998 - 2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2000 - 2002	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Xsara	2000 - 2002	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Xsara	2000 - 2003	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2000 - 2003	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2000 - 2004	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2000 - 2004	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2000 - 2004	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2000 - 2004	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2000 - 2004	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2000 - 2004	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2000 - 2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Xsara	2000 - 2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2000 - 2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Xsara	2000 - 2004	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D	•	
Xsara	2001 - 2002	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2002 - 2003	8HY	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		
Xsara	**2002 - 2004**	**8HZ**	**1.4L 16V T-Diesel**	**BOSCH EDC16**	**C/D**		**•,I**
Xsara	2004 - 2004	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP7.2	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2003	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2001 - 2003	5FZ	1.6L 16V MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HY	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2004 - 2008	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2004 - 2008	NFV	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2005 - 2008	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2005 - 2008	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2005 - 2008	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
ZX	1995 - 1995	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	BDY	1.6L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
ZX	1995 - 1997	BFZ	1.6L MPI	SAGEM 4GJ	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
ZX	1995 - 1997	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
ZX	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MP5.1	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MP5.1 RATIO	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
ZX	1995 - 1997	RFT	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
ZX	1995 - 1997	RFY	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
ZX	1996 - 1997	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Berlingo	1996 - 2012	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Berlingo	1996 - 2012	AB TRW	C/D	•	
Berlingo	1999 - 2012	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
C Zero	**2011 - 2013**	SRS	C/D	•	
C1	**2005 - 2013**	SAC_TRW	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2005	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C2	**2007 - 2013**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	RBG_UDS	C/D		
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
C5	2001 - 2004	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
C6	**2006 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	•
C-Crosser	**2007 - 2013**	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	SAC BOSCH	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	RBG_UDS	C/D		
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	RBG_UDS	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	1995 - 2002	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	1999 - 2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Jumper 1/Relay 1	1995 - 2001	BREED MY97	C/D		
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C/D	•	
Jumper 3	**2007 - 2009**	TRW1	C/D		
Jumper 3	**2010 - 2010**	SDM	C/D	•	
Jumper 3/Relay 3	2006 - 2006	TRW1	C/D		
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	SAC BOSCH	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch	1995 - 2001	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	2000 - 2001	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Nemo	**2008 - 2013**	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	
Relay 3	**2007 - 2009**	TRW1	C/D		
Relay 3	**2010 - 2013**	SDM	C/D	•	
Saxo	1996 - 2003	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Saxo	1999 - 2003	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Xantia	1995 - 2002	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 2002	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
Xantia	1999 - 2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
XM	1995 - 2000	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		

Airbag Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XM	1995 - 2000	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
XM	1998 - 2000	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Xsara	1997 - 2004	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2004	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Xsara	1997 - 2004	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2005	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Anti-Lock Brakes	**1995 - 1995**	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
Anti-Lock Brakes	**1995 - 1995**	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
AX	**1995 - 1997**	BENDIX	C/D		
Berlingo	**1996 - 2012**	ABS 5	C/D		
Berlingo	**1997 - 2012**	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Berlingo	**1999 - 2012**	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Berlingo	**2004 - 2012**	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,B,S
Berlingo	**2004 - 2012**	ABS 8	C/D		
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,B
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
C Zero	**2011 - 2013**	ASC	C/D	•	
C1	**2005 - 2013**	ABS8.0_C1	C/D		
C2	**2003 - 2013**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C2	**2003 - 2013**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C2	**2007 - 2013**	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,B
C2	**2007 - 2013**	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,B,S
C2 (After June 2005)	**2006 - 2006**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C2 (After June 2005)	**2006 - 2006**	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,B
C2 (After June 2005)	**2006 - 2006**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C2 (After June 2005)	**2006 - 2006**	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,B,S
C2 (After June 2005)	**2005 - 2005**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C2 (After June 2005)	**2005 - 2005**	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,B
C2 (After June 2005)	**2005 - 2005**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C2 (After June 2005)	**2005 - 2005**	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,B,S
C2 (Up to June 2005)	**2006 - 2006**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C2 (Up to June 2005)	**2006 - 2006**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3	**2002 - 2005**	ABS MK60	C/D	•	
C3	**2002 - 2005**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C3	**2002 - 2005**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,B
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,B
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,B,S
C3 Picasso	**2009 - 2010**	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C3 Picasso	**2009 - 2010**	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,B,S
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,B,S
C3 Pluriel	**2004 - 2007**	ABS MK60	C/D	•	
C3 Pluriel	**2004 - 2007**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C3 Pluriel	**2004 - 2007**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,B
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,B,S
C4	**2004 - 2013**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,B
C4	**2004 - 2013**	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B
C4	**2004 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
C4	**2004 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,S
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
C5	**2001 - 2004**	ABS MK60	C/D	•	
C5	**2001 - 2004**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C5	**2008 - 2009**	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,B,S
C5	**2008 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,B,S
C6	**2006 - 2013**	ESP VSC440	C/D	•	•,B,S
C6	**2006 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
C8	**2002 - 2004**	ABS 5.3	C/D		
C8	**2002 - 2005**	ABS 5.7	C/D		
C8	**2002 - 2005**	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,B,S
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
C8 Restyle	**2006 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
C-Crosser	**2007 - 2013**	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
C-Crosser	**2007 - 2013**	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,B
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,B
DS3	**2010 - 2013**	ESP_MK100	C/D	•	
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,S
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,S
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	
Evasion/Synergie	**1995 - 1998**	BENDIX	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	**1997 - 2002**	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	**1999 - 2002**	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Jumper 1/Relay 1	**1995 - 2001**	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Jumper 1/Relay 1	**1995 - 2001**	BENDIX INT	C/D		
Jumper 2/Relay 2	**2001 - 2006**	ABS BOSCH 5.3 FIAT	C/D		
Jumper 3	**2007 - 2009**	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Jumper 3	**2007 - 2009**	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Jumper 3	**2010 - 2010**	ABS90_F	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Jumper 3/Relay 3	**2006 - 2006**	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Jumper 3/Relay 3	**2006 - 2006**	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,B
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
Jumpy/Dispatch	**1998 - 2001**	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	**2000 - 2001**	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	**2002 - 2007**	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	**2002 - 2007**	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Nemo	**2008 - 2013**	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	
Relay 3	**2007 - 2009**	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Relay 3	**2007 - 2009**	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Relay 3	**2010 - 2013**	ABS90_F	C/D	•	
Saxo	**1996 - 1998**	ABS MK4GI	C/D		
Saxo	**1997 - 2003**	ABS MK20E	C/D		
Xantia	**1995 - 1998**	ABS MK4	C/D		
Xantia	**1997 - 2002**	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Xantia	**1997 - 2002**	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Xantia	**1997 - 2002**	ABS MK20E	C/D		
XM	**1995 - 2000**	ABS MK4	C/D		
XM	**1995 - 2000**	BENDIX INT	C/D		
XM	**1997 - 2000**	ABS MK20E	C/D		
Xsara	**1997 - 2004**	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Xsara	**1997 - 2004**	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Xsara Picasso	**1999 - 2008**	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	**1999 - 2008**	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Xsara Picasso	**1999 - 2008**	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,B,S
Xsara Picasso	**2000 - 2008**	ESP BOSCH 8	C/D		•,S
Xsara Picasso	**2002 - 2008**	ABS 8	C/D		
ZX	**1995 - 1997**	ABS 2E	C/D		
ZX	**1995 - 1997**	ABS 5	C/D		

Auto Transmission

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
C1	**2005 - 2013**	MMT	C/D		•
C2	2003 - 2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C2	2003 - 2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C2	**2003 - 2013**	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C2	**2003 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C2	**2003 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C2	**2007 - 2013**	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	**2006 - 2006**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	**2006 - 2006**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	**2005 - 2005**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C2 (After June 2005)	**2005 - 2005**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	**2006 - 2006**	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	**2006 - 2006**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C3	**2002 - 2005**	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C3	**2002 - 2005**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C3	**2002 - 2005**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	**2004 - 2007**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	**2004 - 2007**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	AM6	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C4	**2004 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	BVA_AM6_AT6_EURO5	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	BV_CVT	C/D		
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	AM6	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2009	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
C5	**2001 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C5	**2001 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2009	AM6	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BVA_AM6_AT6_EURO5	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	AM6	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C6	**2006 - 2013**	AM6	C/D	•	•
C6	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C6	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
C8	2002 - 2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C8	**2002 - 2005**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C8	**2002 - 2005**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
C-Crosser	**2007 - 2013**	BV_CVT	C/D		
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	BVA_AM6_AT6_EURO5	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	BVA_AM6_AT6_EURO5	C/D	•	•
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	BVA_AM6_AT6_EURO5	C/D	•	•
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
Evasion/Synergie	2000 - 2002	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Evasion/Synergie	**2000 - 2002**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Evasion/Synergie	**2000 - 2002**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2003 - 2006	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	BVA_AM6_AT6_EURO5	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2003 - 2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2003 - 2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	**2003 - 2007**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	**2003 - 2007**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Nemo	**2008 - 2013**	BVMP	C/D	•	•
Saxo	1996 - 2003	A/T BVA MB3	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 2002	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Xantia	1997 - 2002	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
Xantia	**1997 - 2002**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Xantia	**1997 - 2002**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Xsara	1997 - 2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Xsara	1997 - 2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Xsara	**1997 - 2004**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Xsara	**1997 - 2004**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2003 - 2008	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2003 - 2008	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2003 - 2008	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C Zero	**2011 - 2013**	METER	C/D	•	
Jumper 3	**2010 - 2010**	IPC	C/D	•	
Nemo	**2008 - 2013**	Marelli Instrument Panel (EP) 2			
Relay 3	**2010 - 2013**	IPC	C/D	•	

Other

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Air Conditioning	**1995 - 1995**	CLIMATISATION	C/D			Air Conditioning
Xsara	2003 - 2003	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	ALARME	C/D	•		Alarm
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	ALARME	C/D	•		Alarm
Alarm	**1995 - 1995**	THATCHAM	C/D	•		Alarm
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•		BSI
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.00	C/D	•		BSI
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.03	C/D	•		BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	•	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.71	C/D	•	•	BSI
C Zero	**2011 - 2013**	ETACS	C/D	•		BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.71	C/D	•		BSI
Body Computer	**1995 - 1995**	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
C2	2003 - 2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00	C/D	•		BSI
C2	2003 - 2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50	C/D	•		BSI
C2	2003 - 2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02	C/D	•		BSI
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00	C/D	•		BSI
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50	C/D	•		BSI
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02	C/D	•		BSI
C3	2002 - 2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.00	C/D	•		BSI
C3	2002 - 2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 37.02	C/D	•		BSI
C3	2002 - 2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 39.01	C/D	•		BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.42	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.22	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.03	C/D	•	•	BSI

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.05	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 9.03	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.30	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.13	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.52	C/D			BSI
C4	**2004 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4	**2004 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•		BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.30	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.60	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.22	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.31	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.30	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.42	C/D	•	•	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	2001 - 2004	BSI SAGEM VERSION 24.16	C/D	•		BSI
C5	2001 - 2004	BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.20	C/D	•		BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.29	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.50	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.81	C/D			BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•		BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.51	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.52	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.40	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41	C/D	•		BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.42	C/D	•		BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.15	C/D	•		BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•		BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•		BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•		BSI

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•		BSI
C5	**2008 - 2013**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•		BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.29	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•		BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.50	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•		BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•		BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•		BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5	**2008 - 2009**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•		BSI
C6	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.84	C/D	•	•	BSI
C6	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 05.10	C/D			BSI
C6	**2006 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•	BSI
C5 II	**2004 - 2007**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•		BSI
C6	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	BSI
C8	2002 - 2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.10	C/D	•		BSI
C8	**2002 - 2005**	BSI SAGEM VERSION 26.02	C/D			BSI
C8	2002 - 2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 30.10	C/D	•		BSI
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.32	C/D	•		BSI
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.35	C/D	•		BSI
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.43	C/D	•		BSI
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 05.10	C/D			BSI
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•		BSI
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12	C/D	•	•	BSI
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 4.12	C/D	•	•	BSI
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 05.10	C/D			BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•		BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12	C/D	•	•	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 4.12	C/D	•	•	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40	C/D	•	•	BSI
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•	BSI
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.61	C/D	•	•	BSI

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.21	C/D	•	•	BSI
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.42	C/D	•	•	BSI
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•	BSI
Xsara	2000 - 2004	BSI_VAR_C 4.28	C/D	•		BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.52	C/D	•		BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 22.00	C/D	•		BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 24.00	C/D	•		BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.10	C/D	•		BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 8.02	C/D	•		BSI
Jumper 3	**2007 - 2010**	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
Jumper 3/ Relay 3	2006 - 2006	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
Nemo	**2008 - 2013**	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Relay 3	**2007 - 2009**	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
Relay 3	**2010 - 2013**	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		CD Player
Xsara	2000 - 2004	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		CD Player
CD Player	**1995 - 1995**	CHANGEUR-CD	C/D	•		CD Player
C5	2001 - 2004	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		CD Player
C5	**2008 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
C Zero	**2011 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Relay 3	**2007 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Nemo	**2008 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
COMM Switch	**1995 - 1995**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C5 II	2004 - 2007	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C5	2008 - 2009	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	INSTRUMENT PANEL				Diagnostic Procedure
C-Crosser	**2007 - 2013**	INSTRUMENT PANEL				Diagnostic Procedure
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C4	**2004 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4	**2004 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C4	**2004 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5 II	2004 - 2007	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C5 II	2004 - 2007	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C5 II	2004 - 2007	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5	**2008 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C6	**2006 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C6	**2006 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C6	**2006 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C5	**2008 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C5	**2008 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C1	**2010 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C1	**2010 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C1	**2010 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C2	**2007 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C2	**2007 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C2	**2007 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
C2 (After June 2005)	2005 - 2005	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C Zero	**2011 - 2013**	MCU	C/D	•		Electric Motor
C3	2002 - 2005	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2005	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
Jumper 3	**2007 - 2010**	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Jumper 3/ Relay 3	2006 - 2006	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Relay 3	**2007 - 2013**	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
C4	**2004 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		Fixed Steering Wheel Controls
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		Fixed Steering Wheel Controls
C5	**2009 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		Fixed Steering Wheel Controls
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	AAS_UDS	C/D			Parking Aid
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	AAS_UDS	C/D			Parking Aid
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	BML	C/D	•		Phone Kit
Phone Kit	**1995 - 1995**	KML	C/D	•		Phone Kit
Xsara	2000 - 2004	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	RD5	C/D	•		Radio
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	RD5	C/D	•		Radio
C5	2001 - 2004	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C3	2002 - 2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C2	2003 - 2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C8	2002 - 2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C3 Pluriel	2006 - 2007	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
Radio	**1995 - 1995**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio(Berlingo)
Radio	**1995 - 1995**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio(C3)
Radio	**1995 - 1995**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio(CAN)
Radio	**1995 - 1995**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio(Xsara Picasso)
Rain/Sunlight Sensor	**1995 - 1995**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C/D			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
Phone Kit	**1995 - 1995**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•		RP Number Above 9870
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D			RP Number Above 9870
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
C5	2001 - 2004	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
C8	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
C6	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•		RP Number Above 9870
C5	**2008 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D			RP Number Above 9870
C2	2003 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
C3	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•		RP Number Above 9870
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•		RP Number Below 9870
C3	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
C2	2003 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
C5	**2008 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D			RP Number Below 9870
C8	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
C6	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•		RP Number Below 9870
C5	2001 - 2004	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D			RP Number Below 9870
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
Phone Kit	**1995 - 1995**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•		RP Number Below 9870
Relay 3	**2007 - 2009**	COMBINE				Service Interval Reset
Saxo	1999 - 2001	-				Service Interval Reset
Jumpy/Dispatch	2001 - 2001	-				Service Interval Reset
Jumper 3	**2007 - 2010**	COMBINE				Service Interval Reset
Jumper 3/ Relay 3	2006 - 2006	COMBINE				Service Interval Reset
Jumpy 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Jumpy/ Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	-				Service Interval Reset
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Xsara	2001 - 2004	BSI				Service Interval Reset
DS3	**2009 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C-Crosser	2009 - 2009	INSTRUMENT PANEL				Service Interval Reset
Dispatch 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Jumper 2/ Relay 2	2001 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C5	**2001 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C3 Pluriel	**2004 - 2007**	-				Service Interval Reset
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C3 Pluriel	**2004 - 2004**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C3 (New Look)	**2005 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C4 (B7)	**2012 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C4	**2004 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C8	2002 - 2005	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C6	**2006 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C2	**2003 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
BSI (SIR)	**1995 - 1995**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C2	2003 - 2005	-				Service Interval Reset
C2 (After June 2005)	**2005 - 2005**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C3	2002 - 2005	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Berlingo	2000 - 2006	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Airbag	**1995 - 1995**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Anti-Lock Brakes	**1995 - 1995**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
C-Crosser	**2007 - 2013**	CAV	C		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	CAV	C		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
C5	**2001 - 2004**	VALEO NHC C5	C/D		•,S	Suspension
Xantia	1995 - 2002	HYDRO-ACTIVE	C/D			Suspension
Jumpy/Dispatch	2001 - 2001	VALEO NHC C5	C/D		•,S	Suspension
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2006	VALEO NHC C5	C/D		•,S	Suspension
Telematic	**1995 - 1995**	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C Zero	**2011 - 2013**	BMU	C/D	•		Traction Battery
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 1
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_10	D			Traction Battery Cell 10
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_11	D			Traction Battery Cell 11
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_12	D			Traction Battery Cell 12
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_02	D			Traction Battery Cell 2
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_03	D			Traction Battery Cell 3
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_04	D			Traction Battery Cell 4
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_05	D			Traction Battery Cell 5
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_06	D			Traction Battery Cell 6
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_07	D			Traction Battery Cell 7
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_08	D			Traction Battery Cell 8
C Zero	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_09	D			Traction Battery Cell 9

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
DS4	**2012 - 2013**	TFBM	C/D			Trailer Fuse Box Module
DS5	**2011 - 2013**	TFBM	C/D			Trailer Fuse Box Module
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Berlingo (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Berlingo	1997 - 2012	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
Berlingo	1997 - 2012	ABS 5.7 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
C2	**2007 - 2013**	ESP_MK60-O				Wheel Alignment
C2	**2003 - 2013**	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
C2 (After June 2005)	2006 - 2006	ESP_MK60-O				Wheel Alignment
C2 (After June 2005)	**2005 - 2005**	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
C2 (After June 2005)	**2005 - 2005**	ESP_MK60-O				Wheel Alignment
C3	**2002 - 2004**	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
C2 (Up to June 2005)	2006 - 2006	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
C3 Picasso	**2009 - 2010**	ESP_MK60				Wheel Alignment
C3 (New Look)	**2006 - 2013**	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
C3 (New Look)	**2006 - 2013**	ESP_MK60-O				Wheel Alignment
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	DAE	C/D			Wheel Alignment
C3 (A51)	**2010 - 2013**	ESP_MK60				Wheel Alignment
C5	2004 - 2004	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
C5	**2001 - 2003**	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
C4 Aircross	**2013 - 2013**	TEVES ESP				Wheel Alignment
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
C4 Picasso	**2006 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
C4	**2004 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
C4	**2004 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011 - 2013**	ESP_MK60				Wheel Alignment
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP_MK60-O				Wheel Alignment
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
C8 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
C8	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.7 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
C5	**2011 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
C6	**2006 - 2013**	ESP VSC440				Wheel Alignment
C6	**2006 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
C5 II	2004 - 2007	ESP_MK60				Wheel Alignment
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
Xsara	1997 - 2004	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	ABS 5.7 ESP				Wheel Alignment
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	ESP BOSCH 8	D			Wheel Alignment
Jumper 2/ Relay 2	2004 - 2004	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
Evasion/Synergie	1997 - 2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2013	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
C-Crosser	2007 - 2013	TEVES ESP				Wheel Alignment
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2013	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
DS3	2009 - 2013	DAE	C/D			Wheel Alignment
DS3	2009 - 2013	ESP_MK60				Wheel Alignment
C8	2002 - 2005	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Left
C8	2002 - 2005	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Right

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C,D	•	
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C,D	•	
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C,D	•	
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C,D	•	
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C,D	•	
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C,D	•	
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Logan	2004 - 2009		1.4 Petrol		C,D	•	
Logan	2004 - 2009		1.4 Petrol		C,D	•	
Logan	2004 - 2009		1.4 Petrol		C,D	•	
Logan	2004 - 2009		1.4 Petrol		C,D	•	
Logan	2004 - 2009		1.4 Petrol		C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.4 Petrol	EMS3130	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.4 Petrol	SIM 32	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.4 Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.2L 16V	EMS 31 30	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.2L 16V	EMS 31 32	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.2L 16V	EMS3130	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.2L 16V	SIM 32	C,D	•	
Logan	2009 - 2012		1.2L 16V	V42	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 30	C,D	•	
Sandero	2007 - 2012		1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 32	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.4 Petrol	EMS3130	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.4 Petrol	SIM 32	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.4 Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C,D	•	
Sandero	2007 - 2012		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	
Sandero	2007 - 2012		1.2L 16V		C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.2L 16V	EMS 31 32	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.2L 16V	EMS3130	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.2L 16V	SIM 32	C,D	•	
Sandero	2009 - 2012		1.2L 16V	V42	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		

Engine Management Applications

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		0.9L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.2L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C,D		
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V42	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C		
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**		1.6L Petrol	V50	C,D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**	D-AMR-70	C,D		
Duster	2009 - 2012	AMR-00	C,D		
Duster	2009 - 2012	Autoliv-03	C,D		
Duster	2009 - 2012	Autoliv-04	C,D		
Duster	2009 - 2012	AMR-01	C,D		
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**	D-AMR-70	C,D		
Logan	**2004 - 2012**	AMR-00	C,D		
Logan	2004 - 2012	Autoliv-03	C,D		
Logan	2004 - 2012	Autoliv-04	C,D		
Logan	2004 - 2012	AMR-01	C,D		
Logan	2004 - 2012	Temic-06	C		
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**	D-AMR-70	C,D		
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012	Autoliv-03	C,D		
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012	Autoliv-04	C,D		
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012	AMR-01	C,D		
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012	Temic-06	C		
Sandero	2007 - 2012	AMR-00	C,D		
Sandero	2007 - 2012	Autoliv-03	C,D		
Sandero	2007 - 2012	Autoliv-04	C,D		
Sandero	2007 - 2012	AMR-01	C,D		
Sandero	2007 - 2012	Temic-06	C		
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**	D-AMR-70	C,D		
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012	AMR-00	C,D		
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012	Autoliv-03	C,D		
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012	Autoliv-04	C,D		
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012	AMR-01	C,D		
Sandero Stepway	2009 - 2012	Temic-06	C		
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**	D-AMR-70	C,D		

Antilock Brakes

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch-61	C,D	•	
Duster	2009 - 2012	Bosch 8.1	C,D		
Duster	2009 - 2012	Bosch 8.1 ESP	C,D		
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch-61	C,D	•	
Logan	2004 - 2009	REN ABS (02)	C,D		
Logan	2004 - 2009	Bosch 5.2(II)	C,D		
Logan	2004 - 2009	Bosch 5.2(II)	C,D		
Logan	2004 - 2009	REN ABS (06)	C,D		
Logan	2009 - 2012	REN ABS (6F)	C,D		
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch-61	C,D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2004 - 2009	REN ABS (02)	C,D		
Logan Van/MCV	2004 - 2009	Bosch 5.2(II)	C,D		
Logan Van/MCV	2004 - 2009	Bosch 5.2(II)	C,D		
Logan Van/MCV	2004 - 2009	REN ABS (06)	C,D		
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012	REN ABS (6F)	C,D		
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012	Bosch 8.1	C,D		

Antilock Brakes Continued

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Logan Van/MCV	2009 - 2012	Bosch 8.1 ESP	C,D		
Sandero	2007 - 2009	REN ABS (02)	C,D		
Sandero	2007 - 2009	Bosch 5.2(I)	C,D		
Sandero	2009 - 2012	REN ABS (6F)	C,D		
Sandero	2007 - 2009	Bosch 5.2(II)	C,D		
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch-61	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch-61	C,D	•	

Other

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Dokker	**2012 - 2012**					Service Interval Reset
Duster	**2009 - 2012**					Service Interval Reset
Lodgy	**2012 - 2012**					Service Interval Reset
Logan	**2009 - 2012**					Service Interval Reset
Logan II	**2012 - 2012**					Service Interval Reset
Logan Van/MCV	**2009 - 2012**					Service Interval Reset
Sandero	**2009 - 2012**					Service Interval Reset
Sandero II	**2012 - 2012**					Service Interval Reset
Sandero Stepway	**2009 - 2012**					Service Interval Reset
Sandero Stepway II	**2012 - 2012**					Service Interval Reset

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
131	1995 - 1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
131	1995 - 1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
131	1995 - 1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
500	2007 - 2012	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
500	2007 - 2012	169.A3.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
500	**2007 - 2012**	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
500	**2007 - 2012**	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
500	2007 - 2012	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
500	**2010 - 2010**	312.A3.000	1.4L 16V TJET	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
500	2010 - 2012	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
500L	**2012 - 2012**	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	
500L	**2012 - 2012**	199.B6.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
500L	**2012 - 2012**	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME17.3.0	C/D	•	
Barchetta	1995 - 1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130HP	C/D	•	
Barchetta	1998 - 2005	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130HP	C/D	•	
Barchetta	2000 - 2005	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP	C/D		
Barchetta	2000 - 2005	188.A6.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 1998	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 1999	160.A7.000	1.9L Diesel	NOTHING			
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 1999	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 1999	182.A4.027	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2000	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115HP	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2000	182.A3.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2000	182.A5.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2000	182.A7.000	1.9L TD	100HP LUCAS DPNC	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2001	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2001	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2001	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2001	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2001	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2001	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1997 - 1998	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP)	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	1997 - 1999	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP)	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	1997 - 1999	182.A4.027	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP)	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	1997 - 2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1997 - 2001	182.A4.027	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1997 - 2001	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1997 - 2001	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1998 - 2001	182.B2.000	1.2L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1998 - 2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 115HP	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 115HP	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD SLOW	C/D	•	•,T
Bravo	2007 - 2012	192.A8.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Bravo	2007 - 2012	192.B2.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,T
Bravo	2007 - 2012	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•
Bravo	2007 - 2012	198.A2.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,P
Bravo	2007 - 2012	198.A3.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,P
Bravo	2007 - 2012	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•
Bravo	2007 - 2012	198.A5.000	2.0L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Bravo	2007 - 2012	198.A6.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,P
Bravo	2007 - 2012	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	1170A1.000	0.9L Carbureted	WEBER 30DGF			
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	170.A.000	0.7L Carbureted	WEBER 30DGF			
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	170.A.046	0.7L Carbureted	WEBER 30DGF			
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	170.A1.000	0.9L Carbureted	WEBER 30DGF			
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	171.A.000	0.7L Carbureted	WEBER 30DGF			
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	171.A.046	0.7L Carbureted	WEBER 30DGF			
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995 - 1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996 - 1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130HP	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996 - 2000	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996 - 2000	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996 - 2000	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996 - 2001	175.A3.000	2.0L 20V Turbo	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996 - 2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996 - 2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996 - 2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Coupe	1998 - 2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130HP	C/D	•	
Coupe	2000 - 2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP	C/D		
Croma	1995 - 1996	154.A.000	1.6L Carbureted	WEBER 32-34 DAT			
Croma	1995 - 1996	154.A.048	1.6L Carbureted	WEBER 32-34 DAT			
Croma	1995 - 1996	154.C2.000	2.0L Carbureted	WEBER DAT55/150			
Croma	1995 - 1996	154.C5.000	2.0L Carbureted	WEBER 34 DAT			
Croma	1995 - 1997	154.D1.000	2.0L TD	NOTHING			
Croma	1995 - 1997	154.E1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7	C/D	•	
Croma	1995 - 1997	154.E1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Croma	1995 - 1997	154.E1.027	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7	C/D	•	
Croma	1995 - 1997	154.E1.027	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Croma	1995 - 1997	154LL	2.5L TD	EGR MCR 3xx	C/D		
Croma	1995 - 1997	154PL	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
Croma	1995 - 1997	834.B.146	2.0L LU-Jetronic	NOTHING			
Croma	1995 - 1997	834.G.000	2.5L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
Croma	1995 - 1997	834.G.000	2.5L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	194.A1.000	2.2L 16V MPI	MOTOROLA INJECTION CF4	C/D		
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V MJET	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	939.A4.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	SIEMENS VDO CF4	C/D		
Doblo	2000 - 2012	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Doblo	2000 - 2012	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Doblo	2000 - 2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Doblo	2000 - 2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Doblo	2000 - 2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,T
Doblo	2000 - 2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Doblo	2000 - 2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Doblo	2000 - 2012	223.A6.000	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	
Doblo	2001 - 2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Doblo	2003 - 2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	
Doblo	2003 - 2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Doblo	2003 - 2012	223.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Doblo	2003 - 2012	223.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Doblo	2005 - 2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•
Doblo	2005 - 2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•
Doblo	2006 - 2012	186.A9.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Doblo	2006 - 2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	
Doblo	2006 - 2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Doblo	2006 - 2012	199.A2.010	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	
Doblo	2006 - 2012	199.A2.010	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Doblo	2006 - 2012	223.B1.000	1.9L TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Doblo	2007 - 2012	223.A9.000	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	198.A3.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	263.A1.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Doblo (263)	**2012 - 2012**	263.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Doblo (263)	**2012 - 2012**	263.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1996	169.B.000	1.8L Carbureted	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1996	170.B	2.0L Carbureted	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1996	170.C	2.0L Carbureted	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1996	170.D	2.0L Carbureted	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1999	230*HM**	2.0L Carbureted	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1999	230.A2.000	1.9L Diesel	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1999	230.A3.000	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1999	230.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1999	230.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1999	8140.67	2.5L Diesel	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1995 - 2001	230*GF**	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995 - 2001	230*GM**	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995 - 2001	230*GW**	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995 - 2001	8140.47	2.5L TD	EGR MCR 3xx	C/D		
Ducato (230)	1995 - 2001	8140.47R	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995 - 2001	8140.63	2.8L Diesel	EGR BITRON MID	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	**1996 - 1996**	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1996 - 2001	230*MM**	1.9L D	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1996 - 2001	230*NM**	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1997 - 2001	8140.43.220*	2.8L TD	NOTHING			
Ducato (230)	1997 - 2001	8140.43.221*	2.8L TD	EGR BITRON MID	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1997 - 2001	8140.43.221*	2.8L TD	EGR MCR 304B/304E	C/D		
Ducato (230)	2000 - 2001	8140.43S	2.8L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.8	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	2000 - 2001	8140.43S	2.8L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.8 SLOW	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	2000 - 2001	RHV	2.0L JTD	EDC15 CF3 2.0	C/D	•	
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	4HV	2.2L 100HP	VISTEON CF4	C/D	•	•,I
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	F1AE0481D	2.3L 120HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	F1AE0481N	2.3L 130HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	F1CE0481D	3.0L 158HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ducato FL (250)	**2011 - 2011**	F1AE0481D	2.3L T-Diesel	8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Ducato FL (250)	**2011 - 2012**	250.A1.000	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Ducato FL (250)	**2011 - 2012**	F1CE3481E	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Ducato FL (250)	**2012 - 2012**	F1AE3481D	2.3L T-Diesel	8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Ducato FL (250)	**2012 - 2012**	F1AE3481E	2.3L T-Diesel	8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	8140.43S	2.8L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.8	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	F1AE0481C	2.3L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.3	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	F1AE0481C	2.3L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	RHV	2.0L JTD	EDC15 CF3 2.0	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	RHV	2.0L JTD	EDC15 CF3 2.0 SLOW	C/D	•	
Fiorino	1995 - 1999	146.A9.000	1.1L Carbureted	WEBER 32 ICEV			
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	146.A5.000	1.3L Carbureted	WEBER 30-32 DMTE			
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	146.B2.000	1.7L Diesel	NOTHING			
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	146.C5.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	146.C5.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	146.C6.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	146.C6.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	146.D5.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	146.D5.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	146.D6.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	146.D6.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Fiorino	1997 - 2006	146.D7.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Fiorino	1997 - 2006	146.D7.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Fiorino '08	2008 - 2012	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Fiorino '08	2008 - 2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Fiorino '08	2008 - 2012	KFV	1.4L 8V MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Fiorino '08	2010 - 2012	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Fiorino '08	2010 - 2012	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Freemont	**2012 - 2012**		3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 2391	C/D	•	
Freemont	**2012 - 2012**	940.A5.000	2.4L 16V MPI	PCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Idea	2003 - 2012	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Idea	2003 - 2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	
Idea	2003 - 2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Idea	2003 - 2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF3	C/D		
Idea	2003 - 2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF4	C/D		
Idea	2003 - 2012	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Idea	2009 - 2009	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	
Idea	2009 - 2009	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Marea	1995 - 1999	182.A3.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	
Marea	1995 - 2000	182.A7.000	1.9L TD	LUCAS DPNC	C/D	•	
Marea	1995 - 2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Marea	1995 - 2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Marea	1995 - 2002	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Marea	1995 - 2002	182.B5.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Marea	1996 - 1999	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Marea	1996 - 1999	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Marea	1996 - 1999	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Marea	1996 - 1999	182.A1.011	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Marea	1996 - 1999	182.A1.011	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Marea	1996 - 1999	182.A1.011	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Marea	1996 - 1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115HP	C/D	•	
Marea	1996 - 2002	185.A2.000	2.4L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
Marea	1997 - 2002	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG	C/D		
Marea	1997 - 2002	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Marea	1997 - 2002	182.B5.098	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG	C/D		
Marea	1997 - 2002	182.B5.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Marea	1998 - 2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 115HP	C/D	•	
Marea	1998 - 2002	182.B2.000	1.2L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
Marea	1998 - 2002	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Marea	1998 - 2002	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D		
Marea	1998 - 2002	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D		
Marea	1998 - 2002	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Marea	1998 - 2002	185.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BIPOWER)	C/D		
Marea	1998 - 2002	185.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER)	C/D		
Marea	1998 - 2002	185.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Marea	1999 - 2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Marea	1999 - 2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Marea	1999 - 2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Marea	1999 - 2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Marea	1999 - 2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Marea	1999 - 2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Marea	1999 - 2002	185.A8.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
Marea	2000 - 2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 115HP	C/D		
Marea	2000 - 2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Marea	2000 - 2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Marengo	1995 - 1996	160.A6.000	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Marengo	1995 - 1996	160.A7.000	1.9L Diesel	BOSCH/CAV			
Marengo	1995 - 2000	182.A7.000	1.9L TD	LUCAS DPNC	C/D	•	
Marengo	1995 - 2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Marengo	1995 - 2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Marengo	2000 - 2002	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Marengo	2000 - 2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Marengo	2000 - 2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Multipla	1998 - 2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Multipla	1998 - 2001	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BIPOWER)	C/D		
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER)	C/D		
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BIPOWER)	C/D		
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER)	C/D		
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1998 - 2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1999 - 2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1999 - 2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1999 - 2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	1999 - 2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Multipla	2000 - 2012	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Multipla	2000 - 2012	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Multipla	2001 - 2012	186.A8.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Multipla	2001 - 2012	186.A8.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Multipla	2005 - 2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•
Multipla	2005 - 2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•
Multipla	2005 - 2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•
Multipla	2006 - 2006	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Multipla	2009 - 2012	186.A9.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Multipla	2009 - 2012	186.A9.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2000	178.B9.033	1.1L Carbureted	NOTHING			
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2000	178.B9.033	1.1L CPI IAW	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2000	178.B9.033	1.1L CPI IAW	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	**1997 - 2001**	178.A1.000	1.0L MPI	IAW 1G7	C/D	•	

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2005	176.B3.000	1.7L Diesel	NOTHING			
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B2.000	1.4L MPI	IAW 1G7	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B2.016	1.4L MPI	IAW 1G7	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AB	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD (SLOW 49F!)	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B7.045	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B7.045	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.B7.045	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C7.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AB	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C7.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C8.098	1.6L MPI	IAW 1G7? RUSSIA	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C9.066	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.C9.066	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.D2.011	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AB	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.E2.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999 - 2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 FAST	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999 - 2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 SLOW	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007		1.0L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007		1.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	178.E5.022	1.5L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	223.A6.000	1.9L DIESEL	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	2001 - 2007	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	2001 - 2007	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	2003 - 2007	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	
Panda (100 Hp)	**2008 - 2010**	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (100 Hp)	**2008 - 2010**	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D		
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	169.A3.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.6.3 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (100 Hp)	**2008 - 2012**	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (100 Hp)	**2008 - 2012**	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Panda (100 Hp)	**2008 - 2012**	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 Natural Power	C/D	•	•
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (100 Hp)	2011 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Panda (100 Hp)	2011 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 Natural Power	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995 - 1995	141.B.000	0.8L Carbureted	WEBER 32TLF			
Panda (141)	1995 - 1995	146.A.048	0.9L Carbureted	WEBER 32TLF			
Panda (141)	1995 - 1995	156.A2.000	1.0L Carbureted	WEBER 32TLF			
Panda (141)	1995 - 1995	156.A2.100	1.0L Carbureted	WEBER 32TLF			
Panda (141)	1995 - 1995	156.A3.000	1.0L Carbureted	WEBER 32TLF			
Panda (141)	1995 - 1995	156.A4.000	0.8L Carbureted	WEBER 32TLF			
Panda (141)	1995 - 1995	156.A4.048	0.8L Carbureted	WEBER 32TLF			
Panda (141)	1995 - 1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Panda (141)	1995 - 1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	**1995 - 2001**	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	**1995 - 2001**	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	**1995 - 2001**	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	**1995 - 2001**	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	**1995 - 2001**	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995 - 2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	2000 - 2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (141)	2000 - 2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (141)	2000 - 2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (141)	2000 - 2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (169)	**2003 - 2012**	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (169)	**2003 - 2012**	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D		

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	188.A8.000	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	
Panda (169)	2007 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (169)	**2010 - 2012**	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (169)	**2010 - 2012**	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Panda (169)	**2010 - 2012**	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 Natural Power	C/D	•	•
Panda (312)	**2012 - 2012**	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	PCM_FGA	C/D	•	
Panda (312)	**2012 - 2012**	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	
Panda (312)	2012 - 2012	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSWH3	C/D	•	
Panda (312)	2012 - 2012	312.A4.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSWH3	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 1997	176.A4.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 1997	176.A4.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 1997	176.A5.000	1.7L TD	NOTHING			
Punto	1995 - 1997	176.B3.000	1.7L Diesel	NOTHING			
Punto	1995 - 1999	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Punto	1995 - 1999	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Punto	1995 - 1999	176.B6.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 1999	176.B6.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A7.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A7.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A7.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A8.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A8.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.A9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.B4.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.B4.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.BZ.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 2001	176.BZ.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1996 - 2001	176.A8.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Punto	1996 - 2001	176.B9.000	1.2L 16V MPI	IAW 18FD KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Punto	1997 - 1999	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Punto	1997 - 1999	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Punto	1997 - 2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 FAST	C/D		
Punto	1997 - 2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 SLOW	C/D		
Punto	1997 - 2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D		
Punto	1997 - 2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D		
Punto	1998 - 2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP	C/D		
Punto	1998 - 2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130HP	C/D		
Punto	1998 - 2005	188.A6.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP (CF3 + CF4?)	C/D	•	
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,T
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD FAST	C/D	•	•,T

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD SLOW	C/D	•	•,T
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 FAST	C/D	•	•,T
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 SLOW	C/D	•	•,T
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 FAST	C/D		
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 SLOW	C/D		
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D		
Punto	1999 - 2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D		
Punto	2000 - 2005	188.A3.000	1.9L DIESEL	LUCAS DCU3F (CF2 + CF3)	C/D	•	
Punto	2003 - 2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto	2003 - 2005	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Punto	2003 - 2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D		
Punto	2003 - 2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D		
Punto	2003 - 2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D		
Punto	2003 - 2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW	C/D		
Punto	2003 - 2005	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	199.A5.000	1.9L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	199.A6.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.6.3	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF5 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Punto Evo	2011 - 2012	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2011 - 2012	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2011 - 2012	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2011 - 2012	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Punto Evo	2011 - 2012	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	199.A5.000	1.9L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	199.A6.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.6.3	C/D	•	•
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Qubo	2008 - 2012	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Qubo	2008 - 2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P
Qubo	2008 - 2012	KFV	1.4L 8V MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220*E5**	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220*G5**	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220WH5C	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH5	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH50E	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH51A	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH51D	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH51E	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH51O	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH5AX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH5BA	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH5OB	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH5OC	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH5OF	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XH5OG	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220XM5**	1.9L D	NOTHING			
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220YH5*	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220YM5**	1.9L D	NOTHING			
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220ZH5*	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Scudo	1996 - 2002	220ZM5	1.9L D	NOTHING			
Scudo	1998 - 2001	220*L5	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998 - 2007	220*P5**	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998 - 2007	220XN5**	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998 - 2007	220XV5**	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998 - 2007	220YV5**	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998 - 2007	220ZV5**	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000 - 2007	220*Q4**	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000 - 2007	220*Q5**	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000 - 2007	220*R5**	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000 - 2007	220*R5**	2.0L JTD	EDC15 V PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000 - 2007	220*U5**	1.9L D	LUCAS DCN2	C/D	•	
Scudo	2003 - 2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Scudo '07	2007 - 2008	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	DCM 3.5	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Scudo '07	2007 - 2008	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	SID803 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Scudo '07	2007 - 2012	9HU	1.6L 16V JTD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Scudo '07	2009 - 2012	RHR	2.0L 16V JTD	DCM 3.5	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Scudo '07	2009 - 2012	RHR	2.0L 16V JTD	SID803 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Sedici	2006 - 2012	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sedici	2006 - 2012	M16A	1.6L 16V MPI	DENSO SZK	C/D		
Sedici	2006 - 2012	M16A	1.6L 16V MPI	SZK CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Seicento	1997 - 2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Seicento	1997 - 2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Seicento	1997 - 2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Seicento	1997 - 2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Seicento	2000 - 2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Seicento	2000 - 2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Seicento	2000 - 2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Seicento	2000 - 2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Stilo	2001 - 2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Stilo	2001 - 2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Stilo	2001 - 2007	192.A1.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 115HP	C/D	•	
Stilo	2001 - 2007	192.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
Stilo	2001 - 2007	192.A3.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 80HP	C/D	•	
Stilo	2001 - 2007	192.A4.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD	C/D	•	
Stilo	2003 - 2007	192.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Stilo	2003 - 2007	192.B1.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST BELGIUM	C/D	•	
Stilo	2003 - 2007	192.B2.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,T
Stilo	2003 - 2007	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Stilo	2003 - 2007	937.A4.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST FRANCE	C/D	•	
Stilo	2006 - 2007	192.A8.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,P
Strada	2000 - 2001	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	
Strada	2000 - 2005	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Strada	2000 - 2005	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Strada	2000 - 2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Strada	2000 - 2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Strada	2000 - 2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Strada	2000 - 2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Strada	2000 - 2005	223.A6.000	1.9L DIESEL	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	
Strada	2001 - 2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Strada	2001 - 2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Strada	2003 - 2005	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Talento	1995 - 1995	149.B1.000	1.9L Diesel	NOTHING			
Talento	1995 - 1995	170.B	2.0L Carbureted	NOTHING			
Tempra	1995 - 1996		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1996		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1996		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1996		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1996	159.A2.000	1.4L Carbureted	WEBER 32-34 TLDE			
Tempra	1995 - 1996	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Tempra	1995 - 1996	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Tempra	1995 - 1996	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1996	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1996	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Tempra	1995 - 1996	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Tempra	1995 - 1996	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1996	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1997	160.A6.000	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Tempra	1995 - 1997	160.A7.000	1.9L Diesel	NOTHING			
Tempra	1995 - 1997	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Tempra	1995 - 1997	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1997	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!!	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!!	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995 - 1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!!	C/D	•	
Tempra	1997 - 1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Tempra	1997 - 1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tempra	1997 - 1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Tempra	1997 - 1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	149.B4.000	1.7L Diesel	BOSCH/CAV			
Tipo	1995 - 1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Tipo	1995 - 1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Tipo	1995 - 1995	159.A2.000	1.4L Carbureted	WEBER 32-34 TLDE			
Tipo	1995 - 1995	159.A3.000	1.6L Carbureted	WEBER 32-34 TLDE			
Tipo	1995 - 1995	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Tipo	1995 - 1995	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Tipo	1995 - 1995	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Tipo	1995 - 1995	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Tipo	1995 - 1995	160.A6.000	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Tipo	1995 - 1995	160.A7.000	1.9L Diesel	BOSCH/CAV			
Tipo	1995 - 1995	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Tipo	1995 - 1995	160.E2.011	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	836.A3.000	2.0L 16V MPI	IAW 4Q1	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	836.A3.011	2.0L 16V MPI	IAW 4Q1	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Tipo	1995 - 1995	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1995	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995 - 1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	179*XA**	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P2 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	179*XA**	2.0L 16V MPI	MM4MP2 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	179*XA**	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	179*XB**	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	179*XC**	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	179*XD**	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	179*XF**	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1995 - 1999	220*E5**	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Ulysse (220)	1995 - 2000	220*D5	2.0L Turbo	MP3.2	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1995 - 2000	220AC5	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1995 - 2000	220AH*	1.9L TD	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1995 - 2000	220AJ5	2.1L TD	LUCAS EPIC J5	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1996 - 2000	220BB5	1.8L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1998 - 2001	220AL5	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1998 - 2001	220AV5	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1999 - 2001	220AN5	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	2000 - 2002	220*R5**	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	2000 - 2002	220AQ*	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2007	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	SIEM. SID803	C/D	•	
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2012	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2012	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2012	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	SIEM. SID803	C/D	•	
Uno	1995 - 1995	146.A8.046	1.4L L3.1 Jet Turbo	L3.x-JETRONIC	C/D		
Uno	1995 - 1995	146.B3.000	1.4L TD	NOTHING			
Uno	1995 - 1995	146.C3.000	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Uno	1995 - 1995	146.C3.000	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Uno	1995 - 1995	146.C3.000	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Uno	1995 - 1995	149.C1.000	1.5L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Uno	1995 - 1995	149.C1.000	1.5L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Uno	1995 - 1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Uno	1995 - 1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Uno	1995 - 1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Uno	1995 - 1995	160.A1.048	1.4L Carbureted	WEBER DMTR			
Uno	1995 - 1996	146.C7.000	1.0L CPI	IAW G7.11			
Uno	1995 - 1996	149.B5.046	1.7L Diesel	CAV			
Uno	1995 - 2005	146.A2.166	1.0L Carbureted	WEBER 32ICEV			
Uno	1995 - 2005	146.B2.000	1.7L Diesel	NOTHING			
Uno	1995 - 2005	146.C2.028	1.4L Carbureted	WEBER DMTR			
Uno	1995 - 2005	146.D8.000	1.0L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Uno	1995 - 2005	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Uno	1995 - 2005	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Uno	1995 - 2005	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Uno	1995 - 2005	160.A3.000	1.1L Carbureted	WEBER 32TLF			
Uno	1995 - 2005	178.D5.066	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Uno	1995 - 2005	178.D5.066	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	

Airbag

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007 - 2012	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	
500	2007 - 2012	SIEMENS EP-PROXI	C/D	•	•
500L	2012 - 2012	ORC	C/D		
Barchetta	1995 - 2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Barchetta	1995 - 2001	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C/D		
Barchetta	1998 - 2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2002	BREED	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	1996 - 2002	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	BREED MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Bravo	2007 - 2012	SIEMENS AIRBAG 1 (PROXI)	C/D	•	
Coupe	1995 - 2000	TRW2	C/D		
Coupe	1995 - 2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Coupe	1998 - 2002	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Doblo	2000 - 2012	AUTOLIV MY 99 16-PIN	C/D		
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	Bosch Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	Bosch Airbag(EP) 2	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1999	BREED WITH PRETENSIONER	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1997 - 2001	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	TRW1	C/D		
Ducato FL (250)	**2011 - 2012**	TRW (EP-Proxy) 2	C/D		
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	SIEMENS MY 99	C/D	•	
Fiorino '08	2008 - 2012	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	
Freemont	**2012 - 2012**	ORC 4101	C/D		
Idea	2003 - 2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Marea	1995 - 1999	ALLIED SIGNAL	C/D	•	
Marea	1997 - 2002	ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Marea	1997 - 2002	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Marea	2000 - 2002	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Marea	2000 - 2002	BREED MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Marengo	1995 - 1999	ALLIED SIGNAL	C/D	•	
Marengo	1997 - 2002	ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Marengo	1997 - 2002	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Marengo	2000 - 2002	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Marengo	2000 - 2002	BREED MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Multipla	1998 - 2012	BREED MY 97	C/D		
Multipla	1998 - 2012	SIEMENS MY 99	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 1999	TRW2	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 2007	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	TRW MY 99	C/D		
Panda (100 Hp)	**2011 - 2012**	TRW (EP-Proxy) 3	C/D		
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	TRW MY 99	C/D		
Panda (169)	2010 - 2012	TRW (EP-Proxy) 3	C/D		
Panda (312)	2012 - 2012	ORC	C/D		
Punto	1996 - 2000	TRW2	C/D		
Punto	1996 - 2000	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C/D		
Punto	1996 - 2002	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Punto	1999 - 2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Punto	1999 - 2005	TRW MY 99 16-PIN	C/D		
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	
Punto Evo	2011 - 2012	TRW EP-PROXI	C/D		•
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	TRW EP-PROXI	C/D		•
Qubo	2008 - 2012	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996 - 2007	AUTOLIV	C/D		
Scudo	1998 - 2007	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		
Scudo '07	2007 - 2012	TEMIC AIRBAG	C/D		

Airbag Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sedici	2006 - 2012	SIEMENS AIRBAG SZK	C/D		
Seicento	1997 - 2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Seicento	2000 - 2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Stilo	2001 - 2007	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C/D	•	
Strada	2000 - 2005	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Strada	2001 - 2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL)	C/D		
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL)	C/D		
Ulysse (220)	1995 - 2002	AUTOLIV	C/D		
Ulysse (220)	1998 - 2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2012	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
500L	2012 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	
Barchetta	1995 - 1997	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C/D		
Barchetta	1995 - 1997	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Barchetta	1998 - 2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Barchetta	1998 - 2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	1996 - 1999	ABS TEVES MK20B	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	ABS TEVES MK20B 16-PIN	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	2000 - 2002	ABS TEVES MK20B 3-PIN	C/D		
Bravo	2007 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 ASR	C/D	•	
Bravo	2007 - 2012	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
Bravo	2007 - 2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Coupe	1995 - 1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D		
Coupe	1995 - 2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Coupe	1998 - 2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Croma	1995 - 1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D		
Croma	1995 - 1997	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	
Doblo	2000 - 2012	ABS TEVES MK20B	C/D	•	
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)	C/D	•	•,S
Ducato (230)	1995 - 1999	ABS BENDIX-ISO	C/D		
Ducato (230)	1995 - 2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	BOSCH 8 ASR ABS	C/D	•	
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Ducato FL (250)	2011 - 2012	Bosch ABS 9 (EP)	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 4X4	C/D		
Fiorino '08	2008 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Freemont	2012 - 2012	ABS 4005	C/D	•	
Idea	2003 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8	C/D		
Idea	2003 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Idea	2003 - 2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			
Marea	1995 - 1999	LUCAS ABS	C/D	•	
Marea	1996 - 2002	LUCAS EBC 430	C/D	•	
Marea	2000 - 2002	LUCAS EBC 430	C/D		
Marea	2000 - 2002	LUCAS EBC 430 16-PIN	C/D		
Marengo	1995 - 1999	LUCAS ABS	C/D	•	
Marengo	1996 - 1999	LUCAS EBC 430	C/D	•	
Marengo	2000 - 2002	LUCAS EBC 430 16-PIN	C/D		
Marengo	2000 - 2002	LUCAS EBC 430 3-PIN	C/D		
Multipla	1998 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Multipla	2001 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8	C/D		
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC			
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8	C/D		
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Panda (312)	2012 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	
Punto	1995 - 1998	ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D		
Punto	1995 - 2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Punto	1999 - 2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 3-PIN	C/D		
Punto	1999 - 2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Punto	1999 - 2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 16-PIN	C/D		
Punto	2003 - 2005	ABS BOSCH 8	C/D	•	
Punto	2003 - 2005	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Qubo	2008 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Scudo	1996 - 1997	ABS BENDIX (PSA)	C/D		
Scudo	1996 - 2007	ABS 5.3 PSA	C/D		
Scudo '07	2007 - 2012	BOSCH ABS 8 ESP PSA 2	C/D	•	
Scudo '07	2007 - 2012	BOSCH ABS 8 PSA	C/D	•	
Sedici	2006 - 2012	ABS ESP SZK	C/D		
Sedici	2006 - 2012	ABS SZK	C/D		
Seicento	1997 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Seicento	2000 - 2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Seicento	2000 - 2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Stilo	2001 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7	C/D		
Stilo	2001 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR	C/D		
Stilo	2001 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Stilo	2001 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 8	C/D		
Stilo	2001 - 2007	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Strada	2000 - 2000	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Strada	2001 - 2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Strada	2001 - 2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Tempra	1995 - 1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D		
Tipo	1995 - 1995	ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D		
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	ABS 5.7 ESP PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	ABS 5.7 PSA	C/D		
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.7 ESP PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.7 PSA	C/D		
Ulysse (220)	1995 - 1997	ABS BENDIX (PSA)	C/D		
Ulysse (220)	1995 - 2002	ABS 5.3 PSA	C/D		
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2012	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		
Uno	1995 - 1995	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C/D		

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007 - 2012	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	
500L	2012 - 2012	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2002	AISIN (ISO-81)	C/D		
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	AISIN YLII 5 AUTOMATICG. BOX	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 FAST	C/D		
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 SLOW	C/D		
Freemont	**2012 - 2012**	TCM 23A5	C/D	•	
Idea	2003 - 2012	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	
Idea	2003 - 2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•,E
Marea	1995 - 2002	AISIN (ISO-81)	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999 - 2007	FUJI SG-CVT FAST	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999 - 2007	FUJI SG-CVT SLOW	C/D		
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•,E
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•,E
Punto	1999 - 2005	FUJI SG-CVT FAST	C/D		
Punto	1999 - 2005	FUJI SG-CVT SLOW	C/D		
Punto	1999 - 2005	SELESPEED CFC208F (1)	C/D	•	•,E,S
Punto	1999 - 2005	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•,E
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000 - 2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D		
Scudo	2000 - 2007	AL4 TA2000 V	C/D		
Scudo	2000 - 2007	AL4 TA2000 V2	C/D		
Sedici	2006 - 2012	Automatic Gearbox SZK 2	C/D	•	
Stilo	2001 - 2007	SELESPEED CFC209F	C/D	•	
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	AL4 TA2000 V FAST	C/D		
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	AL4 TA2000 V SLOW	C/D		
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	AL4 TA2000 V2 FAST	C/D		
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	AL4 TA2000 V2 SLOW	C/D		
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA FAST	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA SLOW	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	2000 - 2002	AL4 TA2000	C/D		
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2012	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007 - 2012	Marelli Instrument Panel 2	C/D	•	•
Bravo	2007 - 2012	Marelli Instrument Panel 3	C/D	•	•
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	Instrument Panel Marelli 2	C/D	•	•
Doblo	2000 - 2012	Marelli Cluster	C/D	•	
Doblo	2000 - 2012	Marelli Comfort	C/D	•	•
Doblo	2000 - 2012	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•
Fiorino '08	2008 - 2012	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D		•
Fiorino '08	2008 - 2012	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•
Idea	2003 - 2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	•
Idea	2003 - 2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Modal)	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000 - 2007	Marelli Cluster (Palio RST)	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	•
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	•
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•
Punto	2000 - 2005	Marelli Cluster	C/D	•	
Punto	2000 - 2005	Marelli Comfort	C/D	•	•
Punto	2000 - 2005	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D		•
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D		•
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•
Qubo	2008 - 2012	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D		•
Qubo	2008 - 2012	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•
Stilo	2001 - 2007	Visteon Instrument Panel	C/D	•	

Other

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
500	2011 - 2012	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•	AFL_CAN_PROTOCOL
Bravo	2007 - 2012	Marelli Climate Control	C/D	•		Airco
500	2007 - 2012	DENSO Single-Zone Climate Control (EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	Valeo Climate Control(Two-zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	Denso 3 Mono Zone Climate Control (EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Punto Evo	2011 - 2012	Denso Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	Denso Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Sedici	2006 - 2012	Denso SZK Climate Control	C/D			Airco
Stilo	2001 - 2007	Marelli Climate Control	C/D	•		Airco
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•		Airco
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•		Airco
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2012	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•		Airco
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	DIESEL ADDITIVE THROUGH CENTRAL	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Strada	2000 - 2005	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Tempra	1995 - 1997	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Punto	1995 - 1999	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Fiorino	1995 - 2006	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Fiorino	1997 - 2006	SM6 CUTOFF	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Marea	1995 - 2000	100HP BLM CUTOFF	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Marea	1995 - 2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Marengo	1995 - 2000	100HP BLM CUTOFF	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Marengo	1995 - 2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Palio/Siena/ Albea	1997 - 2007	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Palio/Siena/ Albea	1997 - 2007	SM6 CUTOFF	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Ducato (230)	1995 - 2001	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Croma	1995 - 1997	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2000	100HP BLM CUTOFF	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Brava/Bravo	1995 - 2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Bravo	2007 - 2012	Marelli Body Computer 8	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500	2007 - 2012	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Croma Restyle	**2006 - 2012**	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Doblo	**2000 - 2012**	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•		Body Computer
Doblo	2000 - 2012	Marelli Body Computer MY 03	C/D	•		Body Computer
Doblo	**2005 - 2005**	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 5	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Doblo (263)	**2010 - 2012**	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 5	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Palio/Siena/ Albea	2000 - 2007	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•		Body Computer
Fiorino '08	2008 - 2012	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Idea	2003 - 2012	Marelli Body Computer 1	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto	2000 - 2005	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•		Body Computer
Punto	2000 - 2005	Marelli Body Computer MY 03	C/D	•		Body Computer
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	Delphi Body Computer(EP)4	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Evo	2011 - 2012	Delphi Body Computer (EP)	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	Siemens Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	Siemens Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Stilo	2001 - 2007	Marelli MF Body Computer	C/D	•		Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007 - 2012	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•		Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007 - 2012	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•		Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007 - 2012	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.50	C/D	•		Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007 - 2012	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12	C/D	•		Body Computer
Scudo '07	**2007 - 2012**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.10	C/D	•		Body Computer
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	Delphi Body Computer (EP)	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	Delphi Body Computer(EP)4	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Qubo	2008 - 2012	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Sedici	**2006 - 2012**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Stilo	**2005 - 2007**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Panda (169)	**2005 - 2012**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Freemont	**2012 - 2012**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Idea	**2005 - 2012**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Doblo	**2005 - 2012**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Doblo	**2005 - 2012**	-				Code Scan
Idea	**2005 - 2012**	-				Code Scan
Freemont	**2012 - 2012**	-				Code Scan
Panda (169)	**2005 - 2012**	-				Code Scan
Stilo	**2005 - 2007**	-				Code Scan
Sedici	**2006 - 2012**	-				Code Scan
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	ADDGO2	C/D		•	Diesel Additive

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	ADDITIF FAP	C/D		•	Diesel Additive
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	ADDGO2	C/D		•	Diesel Additive
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	ADDITIF FAP	C/D		•	Diesel Additive
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2012	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Discharge Headlamps	**1995 - 1995**	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
500	2007 - 2012	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Bravo	2007 - 2012	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Bravo	2007 - 2012	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
500	2007 - 2012	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Croma Restyle	**2006 - 2012**	GE Procond 3 Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
Idea	**2003 - 2012**	GE Procond Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
Idea	**2003 - 2012**	Single BITRONS Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
Idea	**2003 - 2012**	Single Drivers Door GE Procond	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
Idea	**2003 - 2012**	GE Procond Passenger Door	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
Croma Restyle	**2006 - 2012**	GE Procond 3 Passengers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	Sagem Speed Pro	C/D			Electric Power Steering
500	2007 - 2012	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
500	2007 - 2012	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering				Electric Power Steering
Bravo	2007 - 2012	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Idea	2003 - 2012	TRW 1 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Idea	2003 - 2012	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	Delphi Electric Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	Delphi Electric Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Punto Evo	**2011 - 2012**	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering				Electric Power Steering
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Punto	2000 - 2005	Delphi Electric Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Stilo	2001 - 2007	TRW 1 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Stilo	2001 - 2007	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Stilo	2001 - 2007	TRW Electric Drive	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Qubo	**2008 - 2012**	Bosch Parking Control unit(EP)	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Stilo	2001 - 2007	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Scudo '07	2007 - 2012	PSA Valeo Parking Control Unit (CAN)	C/D	•		Parking Assist

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Idea	2003 - 2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Fiorino '08	2008 - 2012	Bosch Parking Control unit(EP)	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500	2007 - 2012	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Bravo	2007 - 2012	Bosch Parking Control Unit (1)	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Doblo	2000 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
500	2007 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Idea	2003 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Proxi Alignment	**1995 - 1995**	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Stilo	2001 - 2007	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Panda (312)	**2012 - 2012**	IPC				Reset Odometer
Doblo (263)	**2012 - 2012**	IPC				Reset Odometer
500L	**2012 - 2012**	IPC				Reset Odometer
500	**2012 - 2012**	IPC				Reset Odometer
Bravo	**2012 - 2012**	IPC				Reset Odometer
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Doblo	2000 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
500L	2012 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Bravo	2007 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
500	2007 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Fiorino '08	**2008 - 2012**	EP				Service Interval Reset
Fiorino '08	**2008 - 2012**	EP3				Service Interval Reset
Ducato FL (250)	**2011 - 2012**	COMBINE				Service Interval Reset
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001 - 2005	-				Service Interval Reset
Palio/Siena/ Albea	2000 - 2007	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Idea	2003 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Panda (312)	2012 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Panda (169)	2003 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Panda (100 Hp)	2008 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Punto	2000 - 2005	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	**2010 - 2012**	EP				Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	**2010 - 2012**	EP3				Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	**2005 - 2012**	EP				Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	**2005 - 2012**	EP3				Service Interval Reset
Qubo	**2008 - 2012**	EP				Service Interval Reset
Qubo	**2008 - 2012**	EP3				Service Interval Reset
Scudo '07	2007 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Stilo	**2001 - 2007**	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Ulysse Restyle	2006 - 2012	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Tire Pressure Monitoring	**1995 - 1995**	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Qubo	2008 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Punto Grande	**2011 - 2012**	BCM				Transport Mode
Punto Evo	2011 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Panda (100 Hp)	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Panda (169)	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Panda (312)	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Idea	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Fiorino '08	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Bravo	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
500L	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
500	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Croma Restyle	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Doblo	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Ducato '06	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Doblo (263)	2010 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Bravo	2007 - 2012	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Idea	2003 - 2012	SCHRADER Tire Pressure Check	C/D		•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Punto Evo	2010 - 2012	TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Punto Grande	2005 - 2012	TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Qubo	2008 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP				Wheel Alignment
Fiorino '08	2008 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP				Wheel Alignment
Multipla	1998 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC				Wheel Alignment
Croma Restyle	2006 - 2012	LUCAS ESP				Wheel Alignment
Ducato '06	2006 - 2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS				Wheel Alignment
Stilo	2001 - 2007	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Left
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Left
Ulysse (179)	2002 - 2005	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Right
Ulysse	2006 - 2006	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Right
Stilo	2001 - 2007	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D			Xenon Right

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**		1.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**		1.5L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	105PS	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	105PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	115PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	115PS	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	120PS	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	125PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	136PS	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	150PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	163PS	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	180PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	95PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Escort	1995 - 1995	D	1.8L T-Diesel	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 1995	RF	1.8L T-Diesel	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 1996	CK	1.6L SFI	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 1996	L1	1.6L SFI	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 1996	LJ	1.6L SFI	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 1996	LU	1.6L SFI	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 1996	RD	1.8L SFI 105	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 1996	RQ	1.8L SFI 130	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 2002	B	1.3L HCS	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 2002	J5	1.3L CFI	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 2002	J6	1.3L CFI	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 2002	JB	1.3L HCS	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 2002	N7	2.0L MPI 16V	-	C/D		
Escort	2000 - 2000	B	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Escort	2000 - 2000	J5	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Escort	2000 - 2000	J6	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Escort	2001 - 2002	F6	1.4L CVH	-	C/D		
Escort Cosworth	1992 - 1996	N5	2.0L Turbo	-	C/D		•,T,B
Escort Cosworth	1994 - 1994	N5	2.0L Turbo	-			
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	F6	1.4L CFI	-	C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	J6	1.3L CFI	-	C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	L1	1.6L SFI	-	C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	LJ	1.6L MPI	-	C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	N7	2.0L MPI 16V	-	C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	RD	1.8L SFI 105	-	C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	RF	1.8L T-Diesel	-	C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	RQ	1.8L SFI 130	-	C/D		
Escort/Orion	1994 - 1994	F4	1.4L SFI	-	C/D		
Explorer	1993 - 1995		4.0L MPI	-	C/D		
Fiesta	1992 - 1994	LH	1.6L Turbo	-	C/D		
Fiesta	1992 - 1994	LJ	1.6L MPI	-	C/D		
Fiesta	1992 - 1995	F6	1.4L CFI	-	C/D		
Fiesta	1992 - 1996	G6	1.1L CFI	-	C/D		
Fiesta	1992 - 1996	J6	1.3L CFI	-	C/D		
Fiesta	1992 - 1996	RD	1.8L SFI 105	-	C/D		
Fiesta	1992 - 1996	RQ	1.8L SFI 130	-	C/D		
Fiesta	1994 - 1996	F4	1.4L SFI	-	C/D		
Fiesta	1994 - 1996	L1	1.6L SFI	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2002 - 2006	4	2.0L Petrol ST	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2002 - 2008	O	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	6	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	7	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	9	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	A	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	Q	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	R	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	U	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	X	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	Y	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2003 - 2004	4	2.0L Petrol - ST	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2003 - 2009	H	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2004 - 2004	H	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2005 - 2009	4	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2007 - 2007		1.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2007 - 2007		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2007 - 2008		1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fiesta	**2007 - 2013**		1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Fiesta	**2007 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta	2009 - 2009	0	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	115PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	60PS	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	68PS	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	68PS	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,T
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	70PS	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	70PS	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,T
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	75PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	75PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	80PS	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	90PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	90PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	91PS	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	94PS	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	95PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	95PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	96PS	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**		1.0L EcoBoost	-	C/D	•	•,T
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**		1.25 Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**		1.5L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol ST	-	C/D	•	•,T
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	115PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	60PS	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	68PS	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,T
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	75PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	80PS	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	90PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	91PS	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	94PS	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	95PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	96PS	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012		1.0L EcoBoost	-	C/D	•	•,T
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012		1.25 Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012		1.5L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012		1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012		1.6L Petrol ST	-	C/D	•	•,T
Focus	2006 - 2008	1	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus	2006 - 2008	2	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus	2006 - 2010	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Focus	2006 - 2010	4	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus	2006 - 2010	A	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2006 - 2010	B	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2006 - 2010	C	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		

Engine Management Applications

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Focus	2006 - 2010	D	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2006 - 2010	E	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2006 - 2010	F	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2006 - 2010	G	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2006 - 2010	H	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2006 - 2010	J	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2006 - 2010	L	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2006 - 2010	U	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2007 - 2007		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2007 - 2007		2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2007 - 2007	1	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus	2007 - 2007	2	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus	2007 - 2007	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Focus	2007 - 2007	4	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus	2008 - 2008	4	1.8L Lynx	-	C/D		•
Focus	2008 - 2008	7	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus	2008 - 2008	8	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus	2008 - 2010	6	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Focus	2008 - 2010	K	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2008 - 2010	M	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2008 - 2010	P	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2009 - 2010	1	1.6L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		•
Focus	2009 - 2010	2	1.6L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		•
Focus	2009 - 2010	7	1.6L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		•
Focus	2009 - 2010	8	1.6L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		•
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	105PS	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	105PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	115PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	115PS	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	120PS	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	125PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	140PS	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	150PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	163PS	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	180PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	95PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	1	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	2	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	4	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	A	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	B	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	C	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	D	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	E	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	F	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	G	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	H	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	J	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	L	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	U	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	1	1.6L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		•
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	2	1.6L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		•
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	6	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	7	1.6L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		•
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	8	1.6L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		•
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	K	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	M	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	P	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	105PS	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	105PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	115PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	115PS	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	120PS	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	125PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	140PS	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	150PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	163PS	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	180PS	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	95PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2007	E	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	1	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	2	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	4	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	B	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	C	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	D	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	F	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	G	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	H	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	L	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	U	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2005 - 2007	1	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus C-Max	2005 - 2007	2	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus C-Max	2005 - 2007	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Focus C-Max	2007 - 2007	4	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Focus C-Max	2007 - 2010	I	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2007 - 2010	K	2.0L Petrol LPG	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2007 - 2010	M	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2008 - 2010	E	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2009 - 2009		2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Fusion	2002 - 2006	6	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fusion	2002 - 2006	H	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fusion	2002 - 2007	O	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	2002 - 2007	Y	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	2002 - 2009	7	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	2002 - 2009	9	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	2002 - 2009	A	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	2002 - 2009	Q	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	2002 - 2009	R	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	2002 - 2009	U	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	2002 - 2009	X	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	2005 - 2005	H	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fusion	**2007 - 2013**		1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fusion	**2007 - 2013**		1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		
Fusion	**2008 - 2013**		1.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	**2008 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	**2010 - 2013**		1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	**2010 - 2013**		1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Fusion	**2010 - 2013**		1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_4	C/D	•	

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	KE_MOTR	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_KW2_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M154	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M381_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M382_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M59_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M59_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M591	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M592	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_MP90	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_2V	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_2V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4S5V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5V10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5V11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5V12	C/D	•	

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_1AV1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4AV	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4MV1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MONO_123	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MONO_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPFI_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPFI_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_R4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_V6_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_V6_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_V6_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MV6_5VT1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MV6_5VT3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MW12_4V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MW8_4V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	PETROL_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_2P	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_3C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_3P	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_3W	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_4S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS23P	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS321	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS331	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS333	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS342	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS343	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS344	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS351	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2007 - 2007	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	2007 - 2007	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**		2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	0	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	6	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	8	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	2008 - 2009	0	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	2008 - 2009	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	2008 - 2009	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	2008 - 2009	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	2008 - 2009	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	2008 - 2009	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	2008 - 2009	6	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	2008 - 2009	8	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	2008 - 2009	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2010 - 2013**		1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2010 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Galaxy	**2010 - 2013**		1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2010 - 2013**	U	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2010 - 2013**	V	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2010 - 2013**	X	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy	**2010 - 2013**	Y	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	0	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	6	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	8	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	A	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	E	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Granada/Scorpio	1992 - 1995	BO	2.9L 24V V6	-	C/D		
Granada/Scorpio	1992 - 1995	BR	2.9L 12V V6	-	C/D		
Granada/Scorpio	1992 - 1995	N9	2.0L MPI DOHC	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	4	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	A	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	B	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	C	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	D	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ka	2003 - 2009	E	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	F	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	S	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	T	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	W	1.7L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	X	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	2003 - 2009	Y	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Ka	**2010 - 2013**		1.2L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Ka	**2010 - 2013**		1.3L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ka (2008)	2008 - 2009		1.2L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Ka (2008)	2008 - 2009		1.3L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**		2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**		2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	6	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	E	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	N	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Maverick	1993 - 2001	KA	2.4L SFI	-	C/D		
Maverick	1993 - 2001	TD	2.7L T-Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	1993 - 1995	L1	1.6L SFI	-	C/D		
Mondeo	1993 - 1995	NG	2.0L SFI	-	C/D		
Mondeo	1993 - 1996	RK	1.8L SFI	-	C/D		
Mondeo	1993 - 1997	RF	1.8L T-Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2001 - 2006	F	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2001 - 2006	M	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2004	4	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2004	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2004	6	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2004	7	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2004	8	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2004	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2006	G	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2006	H	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2006	J	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2006	S	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2002 - 2007	U	3.0L Petrol - ST	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2004 - 2004	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2004 - 2006	R	3.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2005 - 2006	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2005 - 2006	4	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2005 - 2006	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2005 - 2006	6	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2005 - 2006	7	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2005 - 2006	8	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2005 - 2006	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007		2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007		3.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	3	2.0L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	4	2.2L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	5	2.0L Diesel TDDI	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	6	2.0L Diesel TDDI	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	7	2.0L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	8	2.0L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	9	2.0L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	F	1.8L Petrol - SCi	-	C/D		

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	G	1.8L Petrol - HE	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	H	1.8L Petrol - HE	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	J	2.0L Petrol - HE	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2007 - 2007	M	2.0L Petrol - SCi	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2008 - 2009	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2008 - 2009	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2008 - 2009	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2008 - 2009	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2008 - 2010	0	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2008 - 2010	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2008 - 2010	6	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2008 - 2010	8	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2008 - 2010	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**		2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**		2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	B	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT	-	C/D		
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	C	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT	-	C/D		
Mondeo	**2009 - 2013**	0	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2010 - 2010	A	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2010 - 2010	U	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2010 - 2010	V	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2010 - 2010	W	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	2010 - 2010	X	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2010 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
Mondeo	**2010 - 2013**	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2010 - 2013**	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2010 - 2013**	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2010 - 2013**	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2010 - 2013**	Y	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2011 - 2013**		1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2011 - 2013**	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2011 - 2013**	6	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2011 - 2013**	8	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2011 - 2013**	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2011 - 2013**	U	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2011 - 2013**	V	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo	**2011 - 2013**	X	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007		2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007		2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	0	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	6	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	8	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	B	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT	-	C/D		
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	C	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT	-	C/D		
Probe	1993 - 1994		2.2L MPI	-	C/D		
Probe	1993 - 1994	FS	2.0L MPI	-	C/D		
Probe	1993 - 1994	KL	2.5L MPI	-	C/D		
Probe	1995 - 2002		2.2L Petrol	-	C/D		

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Probe	1995 - 2002	FS	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Probe	1995 - 2002	KL	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Probe	2001 - 2001		2.2LPetrol	-	C/D		
Ranger	1999 - 2005	WL	2.5L T-Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	1999 - 2006	WL	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	2006 - 2006	9	3.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	2006 - 2011	1	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	2006 - 2011	2	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	2006 - 2011	7	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	2007 - 2011		3.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**		3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	B	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	C	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	D	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011		3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	B	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	C	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	D	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Scorpio	1994 - 1994	BR	2.9L 12V V6	-	C/D		
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	SC	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D		
Scorpio	1995 - 2002	BR	2.9L Petrol 12V V6	-	C/D		
Sierra Cosworth	1992 - 1993	N5	2.0L Turbo	-	C/D		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992 - 1994	B4	2.9L MPI	-	C/D		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992 - 1994	L6	1.6L CFI	-	C/D		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992 - 1994	N4	2.0L MPI SOHC	-	C/D		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992 - 1994	N9	2.0L MPI DOHC	-	C/D		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992 - 1994	R6	1.8L CFI	-	C/D		
S-Max	2006 - 2006	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	2006 - 2006	E	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
S-Max	2006 - 2006	H	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
S-Max	2006 - 2007	A	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
S-Max	2006 - 2008	0	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	2006 - 2008	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	2006 - 2008	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	2006 - 2008	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	2006 - 2008	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	2006 - 2008	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	2006 - 2009	6	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	2006 - 2009	8	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**		2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**		2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**	0	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**	6	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**	8	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2007 - 2013**	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2008 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
S-Max	**2010 - 2013**		1.6L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2010 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	•,T
S-Max	**2010 - 2013**	U	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2010 - 2013**	V	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
S-Max	**2010 - 2013**	X	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S-Max	**2010 - 2013**	Y	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Street Ka	2002 - 2009	D	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	4	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	A	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	B	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	C	1.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	E	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	F	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	S	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	T	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	W	1.7L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	X	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	Y	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Transit	1992 - 1995	4E	2.5L T-Diesel	-			
Transit	1992 - 1995	4E	2.5L T-Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	1992 - 1995	4G	2.5L T-Diesel	-			
Transit	1992 - 1995	4G	2.5L T-Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	1992 - 1995	BR	2.9L MPI	-	C/D		
Transit	1992 - 2000	NC	2.0L MPI	-	C/D		
Transit	1994 - 1995	4F	2.5L Diesel	-			
Transit	1994 - 1995	4H	2.5L T-Diesel	-			
Transit	1994 - 1995	4H	2.5L T-Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	1994 - 2000	4F	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	1996 - 2000	4H	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	2007 - 2008	PHFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	2007 - 2008	PHFC	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	2007 - 2008	QWFA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	2007 - 2008	SAFA	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	2007 - 2008	SAFB	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	2007 - 2009	H9FB	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	2007 - 2009	JXFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	GZFA	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	GZFC	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	P8FA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	P8FB	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	QVFA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	2009 - 2009	P8FA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	2009 - 2009	QVFA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	**2009 - 2013**	PHFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	**2009 - 2013**	PHFC	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	**2009 - 2013**	QWFA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	**2009 - 2013**	SAFA	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	**2009 - 2013**	SAFB	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	**2010 - 2013**	CYFB	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Transit	**2010 - 2013**	DRFB	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Transit	**2010 - 2013**	DRRB	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Transit	**2010 - 2013**	H9FB	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit	**2010 - 2013**	JXFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit	**2010 - 2013**	SRFA	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Transit	**2010 - 2013**	USRA	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	GZFA	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	GZFC	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	H9FB	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	JXFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	P8FA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	P8FB	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	PHFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	PHFC	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	QVFA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	QWFA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	SAFA	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	SAFB	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P
Transit Connect	**2006 - 2013**	P7PA	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	**2006 - 2013**	P9PA	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	**2006 - 2013**	R2PA	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	**2006 - 2013**	R3PA	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	**2006 - 2013**	RWPA	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	2007 - 2007	P7PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	2007 - 2007	P9PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	2007 - 2007	R2PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	2007 - 2007	R3PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	2007 - 2007	RWPA	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	2008 - 2008	P9PA	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	2008 - 2008	R2PA	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	2008 - 2008	R3PA	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	2008 - 2008	RWPA	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	2008 - 2009	P7PA	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		
Transit Custom	**2012 - 2013**		2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,E,I,P

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Cougar	1998 - 2002	-	C/D		
Escort	1995 - 2002	-			
Escort	1995 - 2002	-	C/D		
Escort Cosworth	1992 - 1996	-			
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-			
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D		
Explorer	1993 - 1995	-			
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D		
Fiesta	1992 - 1995	-			
Fiesta	1995 - 2007	-	C/D		
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012	-	C/D		
Fiesta	**2013 -2013**	-	C/D		
Focus	1998 - 2005	-	C/D		
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C		
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C		
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D		•
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		•
Granada/Scorpio	1992 - 1995	-			
Ka	1996 - 2009	-	C/D		
Ka	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Ka (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D		
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Kuga (New)	2013 - 2013	-	C/D		
Maverick	1993 - 2006	-	C/D		
Mondeo	1993 - 1994	-			
Mondeo	1994 - 2006	-	C/D		
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D		•
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		•
Puma	1997 - 2002	-			
Ranger	**2003 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992 - 1994	-			
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D		•
Street Ka	2002 - 2009	-	C/D		
Transit	1992 - 2000	-			
Transit	2000 - 2006	-	C/D		
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	**2002 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Transit Custom	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		•
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,S
Cougar	1998 - 2002	-	C		
Escort	1995 - 2002	-			
Escort	1995 - 2002	-	C		
Escort	1996 - 1996	-	C/D		
Escort Cosworth	1992 - 1996	-			
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-			
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C		
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C		
Fiesta	1995 - 2009	-	C		
Fiesta	2007 - 2012	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012	-	C/D		•,S
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,S
Focus	1998 - 2010	-	C		
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,S
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C		
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		•,S
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C		
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C		
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,S
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		•,S
Granada/Scorpio	1992 - 1995	-			
Ka	1996 - 2009	-	C		
Ka	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	
Ka (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D	•	
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,S
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C		
Mondeo	1993 - 1994	-			
Mondeo	1994 - 2007	-	C		
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,S
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		•,S
Puma	1997 - 2002	-	C		
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C		
Ranger	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C		
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D		
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,S
Street Ka	2002 - 2009	-	C/D		
Transit	1992 - 2000	-			
Transit	1994 - 2006	-	C		
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,S
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		•,S
Transit Connect	2002 - 2005	-	C		
Transit Connect	2006 - 2007	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Transit Custom	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		•
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C		

Auto Transmission

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C		
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C		
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	-	C		
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	-	C/D		
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012	-	C/D		
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Focus	2005 - 2010	-	C		
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	-	C		
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C		
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT_CODES_ONLY	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT0011	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT0181	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01J1	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01K1	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01K2	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01L1	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01L2	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01L3	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01M1	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01N1	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01V1	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01V2	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01V3	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01V4	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01V5	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT01V6	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT0851	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT0961	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT0991	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT09B1	C/D		
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	AT09B2	C/D		
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C		
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C		
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C		
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Transit	**2006 - 2013**		C/D		
Transit	2000 - 2006	-	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Cougar	1998 - 2002	-	C		
Escort	1995 - 2002	-	C		
Escort	1996 - 1996	-	C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C		
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C		
Fiesta	1995 - 2002	-	C		
Fiesta	2002 - 2008	-	C/D		
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2009 -2012	-	C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012	-	C/D		
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**		C/D		
Focus	1998 - 2005	-	C		
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	-	C		
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C		
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	-	C		
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		
Ka	1996 - 2009	-			
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Maverick	1993 - 2000	-			
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C		
Mondeo	1994 - 2001	-	C		
Mondeo	2001 - 2007	-	C/D		
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**		C/D		
Puma	1997 - 2002	-	C		
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C		
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C		
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D		
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Street Ka	2002 - 2009	-	C/D		
Transit	1994 - 2006	-	C		
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		
Transit Connect	**2002 - 2013**	-	C		
Transit Custom	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C		

Other

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (I)
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	-	C/D			Body/Generic Equipment (ISO)
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body/Generic Equipment (ISO)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (I)
Mondeo	2001 - 2007	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control (ISO)
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (CAN-M)
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (CAN-M)
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (CAN-M)
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (RFA)
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (RFA)
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (RFA)
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (RFA)
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (RFA)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Liftgate Unit (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Liftgate Unit (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Liftgate Unit (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Liftgate Unit (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Liftgate Unit (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Liftgate Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Liftgate Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Liftgate Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Light Control Module (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Light Control Module (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Light Control Module (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Light Control Module (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Light Control Module (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Light Control Module (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Light Control Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Light Control Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (I)

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (I)
Mondeo	2001 - 2007	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module (S)
Transit Connect	**2008 - 2013**	-				Speech Recognition Module (CAN-M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Trip Computer (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Trip Computer (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Trip Computer (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Trip Computer (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Trip Computer (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Trip Computer (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Trip Computer (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Trip Computer (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Backup Aid Unit (S)
Fiesta	2002 - 2009	-	C/D	•		Body/Generic Equipment (CAN-M)
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C/D	•		Body/Generic Equipment (CAN-M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Cellular Phone Module (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Climate Control Module (S)

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo	2001 - 2007	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control (CAN-M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Fuel Related Systems (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Fuel Related Systems (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Fuel Related Systems (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Fuel Related Systems (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Fuel Related Systems (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Fuel Related Systems (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Fuel Related Systems (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Fuel Related Systems (S)
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (BCM)
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (BCM)
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (BCM)
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (BCM)
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (BCM)
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (CAN-H)
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (CAN-H)
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (CAN-H)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Liftgate Unit (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Liftgate Unit (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Liftgate Unit (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Liftgate Unit (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Liftgate Unit (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Liftgate Unit (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Liftgate Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Liftgate Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Light Control Module (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Light Control Module (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Light Control Module (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Light Control Module (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Light Control Module (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Light Control Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Light Control Module (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Light Control Module (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Seat Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Passive Anti-Theft Module (S)
Mondeo	2001 - 2007	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module (H)
Transit Connect	**2008 - 2013**	-	C			Speech Recognition Module (UDS-M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (S)

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Tire Pressure Monitor (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Trip Computer (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Trip Computer (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Trip Computer (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Trip Computer (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Trip Computer (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Trip Computer (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Trip Computer (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Trip Computer (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			4X4 Control (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			4X4 Control (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			4X4 Control (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			4X4 Control (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			4X4 Control (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			4X4 Control (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			4X4 Control (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			4X4 Control (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Driver Door Module (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Door Module (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Driver Door Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Door Module (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control (M)

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control (M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control (M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Message Center (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Message Center (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Message Center (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Message Center (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Message Center (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Message Center (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Message Center (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Message Center (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Power Assist Steering (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Power Assist Steering (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Power Assist Steering (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Power Assist Steering (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Power Assist Steering (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Power Assist Steering (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Power Assist Steering (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Power Assist Steering (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Rear Body Control (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Rear Body Control (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Rear Body Control (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Rear Body Control (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Rear Body Control (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Rear Body Control (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Rear Body Control (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Rear Body Control (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Right High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D		•	Right High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D		•	Right High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Right High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Right High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D		•	Right High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D		•	Right High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Right High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			4X4 Control (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			4X4 Control (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			4X4 Control (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			4X4 Control (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			4X4 Control (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			4X4 Control (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			4X4 Control (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			4X4 Control (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Audio Control Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			BSM/CSM/DLM/VSM Security (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Door Module (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Driver Door Module (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Door Module (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Driver Door Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Left High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D		•	Left High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D		•	Left High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Left High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Left High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D		•	Left High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Left High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D		•	Left High Intensity Discharge Lamp (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Message Center (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Message Center (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Message Center (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Message Center (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Message Center (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Message Center (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Message Center (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Message Center (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Climate Seat Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Power Assist Steering (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Power Assist Steering (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Power Assist Steering (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Power Assist Steering (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Power Assist Steering (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Power Assist Steering (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Power Assist Steering (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Power Assist Steering (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Rear Body Control (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Rear Body Control (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Rear Body Control (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Rear Body Control (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Rear Body Control (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Rear Body Control (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Rear Body Control (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Rear Body Control (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Slave Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Body/Generic Equipment (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			CD Player Module (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			CD Player Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			CD Player Module (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			CD Player Module (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			CD Player Module (M)

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			CD Player Module (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			CD Player Module (M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			CD Player Module (M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Steering Column Locking (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Steering Column Locking (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Steering Column Locking (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Steering Column Locking (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Steering Column Locking (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Steering Column Locking (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Steering Column Locking (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Steering Column Locking (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Suspension Control (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Suspension Control (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Suspension Control (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Suspension Control (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Suspension Control (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Suspension Control (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Suspension Control (I)

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Suspension Control (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Audio Control Module (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Audio Control Module (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Audio Control Module (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Audio Control Module (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Audio Control Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Audio Control Module (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Audio Control Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Audio Control Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Driver Seat Unit (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (H)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (H)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (H)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (H)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (H)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (H)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (H)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module (H)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Next Generation Speed Control (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Control Module (H)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Restraint Control Module (H)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Restraint Control Module (H)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Control Module (H)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Control Module (H)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Restraint Control Module (H)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Restraint Control Module (H)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Restraint Control Module (H)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (S)

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			RH Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Steering Column Locking (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Steering Column Locking (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Steering Column Locking (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Steering Column Locking (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Steering Column Locking (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Steering Column Locking (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Steering Column Locking (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Steering Column Locking (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Suspension Control (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Suspension Control (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Suspension Control (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Suspension Control (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Suspension Control (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Suspension Control (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Suspension Control (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Suspension Control (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (I)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (I)

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module (U)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module (U)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module (U)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module (U)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module (U)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module (U)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module (U)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module (U)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Rear Entertainment Module (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Rear Entertainment Module (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Rear Entertainment Module (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Rear Entertainment Module (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Rear Entertainment Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Rear Entertainment Module (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Rear Entertainment Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Rear Entertainment Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (I)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (I)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (I)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (I)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (I)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (I)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (I)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D	•		Restraint Control Module (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D	•		Restraint Control Module (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D	•		Restraint Control Module (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D	•		Restraint Control Module (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D	•		Restraint Control Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D	•		Restraint Control Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D	•		Restraint Control Module (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D	•		Restraint Control Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Adaptive Damping Module (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (S)

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Driver Climate Seat Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Throttle Control (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Emergency Satellite Unit (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Power Sliding Door Unit (S)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (S)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (S)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (S)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (S)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (S)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (S)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module (S)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Door Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Driver Door Module (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Door Module (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Driver Door Module (M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Driver Door Module (M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Power Steering (H)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Electronic Power Steering (H)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Power Steering (H)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Electronic Power Steering (H)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Power Steering (H)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Electronic Power Steering (H)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Electronic Power Steering (H)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Power Steering (H)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Immobilizer/Flash Codes
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Immobilizer/Flash Codes
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Immobilizer/Flash Codes
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Immobilizer/Flash Codes
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Immobilizer/Flash Codes
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Immobilizer/Flash Codes
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Immobilizer/Flash Codes

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Immobilizer/Flash Codes
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Electric Parking Brake (H)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Electric Parking Brake (H)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Electric Parking Brake (H)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Electric Parking Brake (H)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Electric Parking Brake (H)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Electric Parking Brake (H)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Electric Parking Brake (H)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Electric Parking Brake (H)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module (H)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module (H)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module (H)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module (H)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module (H)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module (H)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module (H)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module (H)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Door Module (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Passenger Door Module (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Door Module (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Passenger Door Module (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Door Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Passenger Door Module (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Passenger Door Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Passenger Door Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry (M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry (M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Driver Rear Door Module (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Driver Rear Door Module (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Driver Rear Door Module (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Rear Door Module (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Driver Rear Door Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Driver Rear Door Module (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Driver Rear Door Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Driver Rear Door Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Generic Display Module (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Generic Display Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Generic Display Module (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Generic Display Module (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Generic Display Module (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Generic Display Module (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Generic Display Module (M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Generic Display Module (M)
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Parking Aid Module (M)

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Parking Aid Module (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Parking Aid Module (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Parking Aid Module (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Parking Aid Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Parking Aid Module (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Parking Aid Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Parking Aid Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			Security System Information
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			Security System Information
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			Security System Information
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			Security System Information
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			Security System Information
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			Security System Information
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			Security System Information
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			Security System Information
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C	•		AC]Passeneger Rear Door Module (M)
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C	•		AC]Passeneger Rear Door Module (M)
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C	•		AC]Passeneger Rear Door Module (M)
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C	•		AC]Passeneger Rear Door Module (M)
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C	•		AC]Passeneger Rear Door Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D	•		AC]Passeneger Rear Door Module (M)
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C	•		AC]Passeneger Rear Door Module (M)
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C	•		AC]Passeneger Rear Door Module (M)
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C	•		AC]Passeneger Rear Door Module (M)
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			All Wheel Drive
Focus	1998 - 2005	-	C			Alternative Fuel Control Module
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012	-	**C/D**			Audio Control Module
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fiesta	2003 - 2009	-	C			Audio Control Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Audio Control Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Audio Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Audio Control Module
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Audio Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	-	C			Audio Control Module
Focus	2006 - 2011	-	C			Audio Control Module
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C			Audio Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Audio Control Module
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Audio Control Module

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	-	C			Audio Control Module
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C			Audio Control Module
Transit Connect	**2006 - 2013**	-	C			Audio Control Module
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			AZ]No Safety Systems Available
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C/D			AZ]No Safety Systems Available
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			AZ]No Safety Systems Available
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			AZ]No Safety Systems Available
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C/D			AZ]No Safety Systems Available
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C/D			AZ]No Safety Systems Available
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			AZ]No Safety Systems Available
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			AZ]No Safety Systems Available
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			AZ]No Security Systems Available
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C			AZ]No Security Systems Available
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-	C			AZ]No Security Systems Available
Transit	1994 - 2000	-	C			AZ]No Security Systems Available
Mondeo	1994 - 2000	-	C			AZ]No Security Systems Available
Ranger	2003 - 2006	-	C			AZ]No Security Systems Available
Maverick	2001 - 2006	-	C			AZ]No Security Systems Available
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-	C			AZ]No Security Systems Available
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C			AZ]No Security Systems Available
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012	-	**C/D**			Body Control Module
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	-	C/D			Body Control Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Fiesta	2006- 2009	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Transit Custom	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Transit Connect	**2008 - 2013**	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment
Focus	1998 - 2005	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment Module
Fiesta	1995 - 2005	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment Module
Ka	1996 - 2009	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment Module
Maverick	1993 - 2000	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment Module
Mondeo	2001 - 2007	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment Module
Street Ka	2002 - 2009	-	C/D			Body/Generic Equipment Module
Puma	1997 - 2002	-	C			Body/Generic Equipment Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Camera Module Rear
S-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Camera Module Rear
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Camera Module Rear
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Camera Module Rear
Galaxy	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Camera Module Rear
Ka	1996 - 2009	-	C/D			Central Security Module
Maverick	1993 - 2000	-	C/D			Central Security Module
Focus	1998 - 2005	-	C/D			Central Security Module
Cougar	1998 - 2002	-	C/D			Central Security Module
Escort	1995 - 2002	-	C/D			Central Security Module
Street Ka	2002 - 2009	-	C/D			Central Security Module
Transit	**2000 - 2013**	-	C/D			Central Security Module
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Central Security Module
Transit Connect	**2002 - 2013**	-	C/D			Central Security Module
Transit Connect	**2002 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Transit Custom	**2012 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-				Code Scan
Transit	**2000 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Ranger	**2006 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Puma	1997 - 2002	-				Code Scan
Street Ka	2003 - 2009	-				Code Scan

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cougar	1998 - 2002	-				Code Scan
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Fiesta	2010 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-				Code Scan
Fiesta	1995 - 2007	-				Code Scan
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-				Code Scan
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	-				Code Scan
Focus	2006 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Focus	1998 - 2005	-				Code Scan
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-				Code Scan
Ka	**2003 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Ka (2008)	2008 - 2009	-				Code Scan
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Kuga	2008 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Mondeo	**2001 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-				Code Scan
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Digital Signal Processing Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Digital Signal Processing Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Digital Signal Processing Module
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C			Door Module - Drivers
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Door Module - Drivers
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Door Module - Drivers
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Door Module - Passengers
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Door Module - Passengers
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C			Door Module - Passengers
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C			Door Module - Rear Drivers
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Door Module - Rear Drivers
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Door Module - Rear Drivers
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Door Module - Rear Passengers
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Door Module - Rear Passengers
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C			Door Module - Rear Passengers
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Drivers Seat Module
Galaxy	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Drivers Seat Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Drivers Seat Module
S-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Drivers Seat Module
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D	•	•	EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	LIGHT_CONTROL_ RIGHT	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	NAVIGATION_ SYSTEM	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	PARKING_HELP	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	STEERING_HELP	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SEAT_ADJUSTMENT_ DRIVER	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	LVL_CTRL_XENON_ LIGHTS	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	STEERING_WHEEL_ ELECTRONICS	C/D			EECV System
Mondeo	1993 - 2000	-	C/D	•	•	EECV System
Maverick	2001 - 2001	-	C/D	•	•	EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	-				EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	4WD_ELECTRONICS	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS_CODES_ONLY	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS01	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS02	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS03	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS04	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS05	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS06	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS07	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS08	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS09	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS10	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS11	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS12	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS13	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS14	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS15	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS16	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS17	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS18	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS19	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS20	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS21	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ALARM_SYSTEM_ INTERIOR	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT0011	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT0181	C/D	•		EECV System

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01J1	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01K1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01K2	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01L1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01L2	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01L3	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01M1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01N1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V2	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V3	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V4	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V5	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V6	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT0851	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT0961	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT0991	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT09B1	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT09B2	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_DEMO	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_ID	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M04	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M05	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M06	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M07	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M09	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M10	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M11	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M12	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M13	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M15	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M16	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M17	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M18	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M19	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M20	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M21	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_UNK	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	CAN_BUS_ INTERFACE	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	COMFORT_SYSTEMS	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	CEN_CODES_ONLY	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	GENERAL_AIRBAG	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	GENERAL_AIRCO	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	GENERAL_HEATER	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	GENERAL_ IMMOBILIZER	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	GENERAL_RADIO	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	IMMO_Bitte_ Adresse_17_ eingeben	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	LIGHT_CONTROL_ LEFT	C/D			EECV System
Escort	1996 - 2002	-	C/D	•	•	EECV System
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus	1998 - 2005	-	C			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fiesta	2003 - 2009	-	C			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fiesta	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	-	C			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control - Rear
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control - Rear
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control - Rear
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,B	Electronic Parking Brake
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		•,B	Electronic Parking Brake
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Electronic Parking Brake
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,B	Electronic Parking Brake
Transit	2000 - 2006	-	C			Electronic Parking Brake
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		•,B	Electronic Parking Brake
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,B	Electronic Parking Brake
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Electronic Power Steering
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C			Electronic Power Steering
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Electronic Power Steering
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	-	C			Electronic Power Steering
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Electronic Power Steering
Fiesta	2003 - 2009	-	C			Electronic Power Steering
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	-	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	-	C			Folding Top Control Module
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Folding Top Control Module
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Folding Top Control Module
Focus	2012 - 2013	-	C			Front Control Interface Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Front Control Interface Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Front Control Interface Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Fiesta (New)	2012 - 2012	-	C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Fiesta	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Front Distance Sensing Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Front Distance Sensing Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Front Distance Sensing Module
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2005	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Fuel Additive Control Module
Focus	1998 - 2005	-	C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Mondeo	2001 - 2007	-	C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Transit	**2000 - 2013**	-	C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Transit Connect	**2002 - 2013**	-	C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	4WD_ELECTRONICS	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS_CODES_ONLY	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS01	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS02	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS03	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS04	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS05	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS06	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS07	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS08	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS09	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS10	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS11	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS12	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS13	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS14	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS15	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS16	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS17	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS18	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS19	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS20	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ABS21	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ALARM_SYSTEM_ INTERIOR	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT0011	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT0181	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01J1	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01K1	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01K2	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01L1	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01L2	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01L3	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01M1	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01N1	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01V1	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01V2	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01V3	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01V4	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01V5	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT01V6	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT0851	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT0961	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT0991	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT09B1	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	AT09B2	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_DEMO	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_ID	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M04	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M05	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M06	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M07	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M09	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M10	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M11	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M12	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M13	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M15	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M16	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M17	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M18	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M19	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M20	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_M21	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	ATM_UNK	C/D	•		Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	CAN_BUS_ INTERFACE	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	CEN_CODES_ONLY	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	COMFORT_SYSTEMS	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	GENERAL_AIRBAG	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	GENERAL_AIRCO	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	GENERAL_HEATER	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	GENERAL_ IMMOBILIZER	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	GENERAL_RADIO	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	IMMO_Bitte_ Adresse_17_ eingeben	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	LIGHT_CONTROL_ LEFT	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	LIGHT_CONTROL_ RIGHT	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	LVL_CTRL_XENON_ LIGHTS	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	NAVIGATION_ SYSTEM	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	PARKING_HELP	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	SEAT_ADJUSTMENT_ DRIVER	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	STEERING_HELP	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
System ID Mode	1992 - 1992	STEERING_WHEEL_ ELECTRONICS	C/D			Galaxy Sub-Systems
Transit Custom	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Global Positioning System Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Global Positioning System Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Global Positioning System Module
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C			Headlamp Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Headlamp Control Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Focus	1998 - 2010	-	C		•	Headlamp Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Headlamp Control Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Transit Custom	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Mondeo	2001 - 2007	-	C		•	High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Left
Mondeo	2001 - 2007	-	C		•	High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Right
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Image Processing Module A
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Image Processing Module A
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Image Processing Module A
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Image Processing Module B
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Image Processing Module B
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Image Processing Module B
Escort	1995 - 2002	-	C/D			Immobilizer (PATS)
Focus	1998 - 2005	-	C			Immobilizer (PATS)
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Fiesta	2002 - 2012	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Fiesta	1995 - 2002	-	C/D			Immobilizer (PATS)
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Maverick	1993 - 2000	-	C/D			Immobilizer (PATS)
Ka	1996 - 1999	-	C/D			Immobilizer (PATS)
Ka	1996 - 2009	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Puma	1997 - 2002	-	C/D			Immobilizer (PATS)
Ranger	2006 - 2011	-				Immobilizer (PATS)
Street Ka	2002 - 2009	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Transit Connect	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Transit Connect	**2002 - 2013**	-				Key Fob Programming
Transit	1994 - 2006	-				Key Fob Programming
Windstar	1994 - 2006	-				Key Fob Programming
Street Ka	2002 - 2009	-	C/D			Key Fob Programming
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-				Key Fob Programming
Ranger	1999 - 2011	-				Key Fob Programming
Puma	1997 - 2002	-				Key Fob Programming
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Key Fob Programming
Ka	1996 - 2009	-				Key Fob Programming
Maverick	1993 - 2006	-				Key Fob Programming

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo	1994 - 2007	-				Key Fob Programming
Galaxy	2001 - 2006	-	C/D			Key Fob Programming
Galaxy	2003 - 2006	-				Key Fob Programming
Fiesta	1995 - 2009	-				Key Fob Programming
Explorer	1995 - 2006	-				Key Fob Programming
Focus	1998 - 2010	-				Key Fob Programming
Escort	1995 - 2002	-				Key Fob Programming
Escort	1996 - 1996	-	C/D			Key Fob Programming
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-				Key Fob Programming
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-				Key Fob Programming
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-				Key Fob Programming
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-				Key Fob Programming
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C			Message Center
Focus	1998 - 2010	-	C			Message Center
Escort	1996 - 2002	-	C/D	•	•	Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_10	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_11	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_12	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_13	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_14	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_16	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_18	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_19	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_20	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_26	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_27	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_28M	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_28S	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_29	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_30	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_7	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_8	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_9	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_G00	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_G00A	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_G00B	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2000	EDC_G00C	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS13	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS12	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS11	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS10	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS09	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS08	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS07	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS06	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS05	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS04	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS03	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS02	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS01	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS_CODES_ONLY	C/D			Non EECV System

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	4WD_ELECTRONICS	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	LIGHT_CONTROL_ LEFT	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	IMMO_Bitte_ Adresse_17_ eingeben	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	KE_MOTR	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	GENERAL_RADIO	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	GENERAL_ IMMOBILIZER	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	GENERAL_HEATER	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	GENERAL_AIRCO	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	GENERAL_AIRBAG	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	CEN_CODES_ONLY	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	COMFORT_SYSTEMS	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	DIGI_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	DIGI_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	DIGI_3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	DIGI_4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	DIGI_5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	DIGI_6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	DIGI_7	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	DIGI_8	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	DIGI_9	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	CAN_BUS_ INTERFACE	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_UNK	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M21	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M20	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M19	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M18	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M17	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M16	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M15	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M13	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M12	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M11	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M10	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M09	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M07	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M06	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M05	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_M04	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_ID	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_DEMO	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ATM_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT09B2	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT09B1	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT0991	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT0961	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT0851	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01N1	C/D	•		Non EECV System

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01M1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01L3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01L2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01L1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01K2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01K1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT01J1	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT0181	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT0011	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	AT_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ALARM_SYSTEM_ INTERIOR	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS21	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS20	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS19	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS18	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS17	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS16	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS15	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ABS14	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	STEERING_HELP	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	PARKING_HELP	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	PETROL_CODES_ ONLY	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	NAVIGATION_ SYSTEM	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	LIGHT_CONTROL_ RIGHT	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SEAT_ADJUSTMENT_ DRIVER	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS_2P	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS_3C	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS_3P	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS_3W	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS_4S	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS23P	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS321	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS331	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS333	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS342	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS343	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS344	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	SIMOS351	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	STEERING_WHEEL_ ELECTRONICS	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	LVL_CTRL_XENON_ LIGHTS	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_KW2_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_M154	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_M29	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_M381_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_M382_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_M59_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_M59_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_M591	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_M592	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_ME71_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_ME71_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_ME71_3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_ME71_4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_ME71_5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_ME71_6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_MP90	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_2V	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_2V2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5T1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5T2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5T3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5T6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5T7	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5T8	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5T9	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5V2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5V3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5V4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5V5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4_5V9	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R4S5V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_R5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V6_5V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V6_5V2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V6_5V3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V6_5V4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V6_5V7	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V6_5V8	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V8_4V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V8_4V2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V8_4V3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V8_4V6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V8_4V7	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M_V8_4V8	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M4_5T10	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M4_5T11	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M4_5T12	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M4_5T13	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M4_5V10	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M4_5V11	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	M4_5V12	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MAR_1AV1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MAR_4AV	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MAR_4LV1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MAR_4LV2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MAR_4LV3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MAR_4LV4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MAR_4MV1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ME7510_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ME7510_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ME7510_3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ME7510_4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	ME7510_5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MONO_123	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MONO_13	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MPFI_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MPFI_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MPI_G00	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MPI_R4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MPI_V6_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MPI_V6_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MPI_V6_3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MV6_5VT1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MV6_5VT3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MW12_4V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995 - 2002	MW8_4V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Mondeo	1995 - 1997	-				Non EECV System
Mondeo	1993 - 2000	-	C/D	•	•	Non EECV System
Maverick	2001 - 2001	-				Non EECV System
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-				Non EECV System
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Other Systems
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Parking Aid Module
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C			Parking Aid Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Parking Aid Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit Custom	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit	2000 - 2006	-	C			Parking Aid Module
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit Connect	**2002 - 2013**	-	C			Parking Aid Module
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Probe	1993 - 2002	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Ranger	1999 - 2006	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Sierra/Sapphire	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Sierra Cosworth	1992 - 1993	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Transit	1992 - 2000	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Escort	1995 - 2002	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Escort Cosworth	1992 - 1996	-	C/D		•,T,B	Powertrain Control Module
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Explorer	1993 - 1995	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Fiesta	1992 - 1996	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Mondeo	1993 - 1997	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Granada/ Scorpio	1992 - 1995	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Maverick	1993 - 2001	-	C/D			Powertrain Control Module
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Radar Cruise Control Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Radar Cruise Control Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Radar Cruise Control Module
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Transit	2000 - 2006	-	C			Rear Air Suspension Module
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Rear Entertainment Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Escort	1996 - 1996	-	C/D			Remote Anti-Theft Module
Escort	1995 - 2002	-	C			Remote Anti-Theft Module
C-Max	2010 - 2013	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus (2011)	**2011 - 2011**	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C			Remote Keyless Entry
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry Control Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Speech Recognition Module
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Speech Recognition Module
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Fusion	**2002 - 2013**	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Speech Recognition Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Fiesta	2003 - 2012	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	-	C			Speech Recognition Module
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C			Speech Recognition Module
Transit Connect	2006 - 2007	-	C/D			Speech Recognition Module
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Escort	1995 - 2002	-				Superstar II
Explorer	1993 - 1995	-				Superstar II
Escort Cosworth	1995 - 1996	-				Superstar II
Escort/Orion	1992 - 1994	-				Superstar II
Fiesta	1992 - 1995	-				Superstar II
Granada/ Scorpio	1992 - 1995	-				Superstar II
Mondeo	1993 - 1994	-				Superstar II
Probe	1993 - 2002	-				Superstar II
Transit	1992 - 1993	-				Superstar II
Sierra/Sapphire	1992 - 1994	-				Superstar II
Scorpio	1994 - 2002	-				Superstar II
Transit	1992 - 2000	-				Superstar II
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-	C		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Focus	2006 - 2010	-	C		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System (CAN-H)
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-	C		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System (CAN-H)
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-	C		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System (CAN-H)
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Trailer Module
Focus	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Trailer Module
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-	C			Trailer Module
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Trailer Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Trailer Module
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Trailer Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Trailer Module
Ranger (2011)	2011 - 2011	-	C			Trailer Module
Ranger	**2012 - 2013**	-	C			Trailer Module
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Trailer Module
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mondeo (2007)	2007 - 2007	-				Wheel Alignment
Mondeo	**2008 - 2013**	-				Wheel Alignment
Kuga (New)	**2013 - 2013**	-			•	Wheel Alignment
Kuga	**2008 - 2013**	-				Wheel Alignment

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy (2006)	2006 - 2006	-				Wheel Alignment
Galaxy	**2007 - 2013**	-				Wheel Alignment
C-Max	**2010 - 2013**	-				Wheel Alignment
Fiesta	2010 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
Fiesta (2008)	2008 - 2009	-				Wheel Alignment
Focus (2005)	2005 - 2011	-				Wheel Alignment
Focus	**2006 - 2013**	-				Wheel Alignment
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	-				Wheel Alignment
Focus (2011)	2011 - 2011	-				Wheel Alignment
S-Max	**2006 - 2013**	-				Wheel Alignment
Transit Connect	**2006 - 2013**	-				Wheel Alignment
Transit (2006)	2006 - 2006	-				Wheel Alignment
Transit	**2007 - 2013**	-				Wheel Alignment
Focus (2005)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer (PATS) (CAN-M)
B-MAX	**2013 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
B-Max	**2013 - 2013**	-			•	Wheel Alignment
Fiesta (New)	**2012 - 2012**	-			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fiesta	**2013 - 2013**	-			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Transit Custom	**2012 - 2013**	-			•	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

HONDA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	1999 - 2000	D16B7	1.6L	-	C,D		
Accord	1999 - 2000	F18B4	1.8L	-	C,D		
Accord	1999 - 2001	D16B6	1.6L	-	C,D		
Accord	1999 - 2001	H22A7	2.2L	-	C,D		
Accord	1999 - 2002	F18B2	1.8L	-	C,D		
Accord	1999 - 2002	F20B6	2.0L	-	C,D		
Accord	1999 - 2002	F23Z5	2.3L	-	C,D		
Accord	2003 - 2005	K20A6	2.0L	-	C,D	•	•
Accord	2003 - 2005	N22A1	2.2L CTDi Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I
Accord	2003 - 2008	K24A3	2.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Accord	2006 - 2008	K20Z2	2.0L	-	C,D	•	•
Accord	2006 - 2008	N22A1	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I
Accord	2007 - 2008	N22A1	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel GT	-	C,D	•	•,I
Accord	2009 - 2009	N22B1	2.2L i-DTEC Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I
Accord	2009 - 2010	N22B1	2.2L i-DTEC Diesel GT	-	C,D	•	•,I
Accord	2009 - 2012	R20A3	2.0L	-	C,D	•	•
Accord	2010 - 2010	N22B2	2.2L i-DTEC Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I,P
Accord	2011 - 2012	K24Z3	2.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Accord	2011 - 2012	N22B2	2.2L Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I,P
Accord Coupe	1999 - 2000	F20B5	2.0L	-	C,D		
Accord Coupe	1999 - 2000	F20B7	2.0L	-	C,D		
Accord Coupe	1999 - 2000	J30A1	3.0L	-	C,D		
ACCORD TYPE R	1999 - 1999	H22A7	2.2L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 1999	B16A2	1.6L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 1999	D15Z6	1.5L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2000	D14A3	1.4L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2000	D14A4	1.4L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2000	D14A7	1.4L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2000	D14A8	1.4L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2000	D15Z8	1.5L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2000	D16Y5	1.6L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2001	B18C4	1.8L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2001	D14Z1	1.4L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2001	D14Z2	1.4L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2001	D14Z3	1.4L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2001	D14Z4	1.4L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2001	D16W3	1.6L	-	C,D		
Civic	1999 - 2001	D16W4	1.6L	-	C,D		
Civic	2000 - 2005	D14Z5	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic	2000 - 2005	D14Z6	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic	2001 - 2001	S15Z8	1.5L	-	C,D		
Civic	2001 - 2005	D16V1	1.6L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic	2001 - 2005	D16W7	1.6L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic	2002 - 2005	4EE2	1.7L CTDi Diesel	-	C,D	•	•
Civic	2012 - 2012	K20Z4	2.0L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic	2012 - 2012	L13Z4	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic	2012 - 2012	LDA2	1.3L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic	2012 - 2012	N16A1	1.6L i-CTDi	-	C,D	•	•
Civic	2012 - 2012	N22B4	2.2L i-CTDi	-	C,D	•	•
Civic	2012 - 2012	R18Z4	1.8L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic 3 Door	2006 - 2011	L13A7	1.4L	-	C,D	•	
Civic 3 Door	2006 - 2011	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I,P
Civic 3 Door	2006 - 2011	R18A2	1.8L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic 3 Door	2009 - 2011	L13Z1	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic 5 Door	2006 - 2011	L13A7	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic 5 Door	2006 - 2011	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I,P
Civic 5 Door	2006 - 2011	R18A2	1.8L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic 5 Door	2009 - 2011	L13Z1	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic Coupe	1999 - 2000	D16Y7	1.6L	-	C,D		
Civic Coupe	1999 - 2000	D16Y8	1.6L	-	C,D		

HONDA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Civic Coupe	1999 - 2001	B16A2	1.6L	-	C,D		
Civic Coupe	2001 - 2001	D17A2	1.7L	-	C,D		
Civic Coupe	2001 - 2004	D17A8	1.7L	-	C,D		
Civic Coupe	2001 - 2004	D17A9	1.7L	-	C,D		
Civic Hybrid	2003 - 2005	LDA1	1.3L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic Hybrid	2007 - 2011	LDA2	1.3L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic Saloon	2006 - 2011	R18A1	1.8L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic Type R	2001 - 2005	K20A2	2.0L	-	C,D		
Civic Type R	2007 - 2011	K20Z4	2.0L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic Type R GT	2007 - 2011	K20Z4	2.0L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic Type S	2006 - 2011	L13A7	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Civic Type S	2006 - 2011	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I,P
Civic Type S	2006 - 2011	R18A2	1.8L	-	C,D	•	•
CR-V	1999 - 2001	B20Z1	2.0L	-	C,D		
CR-V	1999 - 2001	B20Z3	2.0L	-	C,D		
CR-V	2002 - 2006	K20A4	2.0L	-	C,D		
CR-V	2004 - 2006	K24A1	2.4L	-	C,D		
CR-V	2004 - 2009	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I,P
CR-V	2007 - 2011	R20A2	2.0L	-	C,D	•	•
CR-V	2008 - 2009	K24Z4	2.4L	-	C,D	•	•
CR-V	2010 - 2012	N22B3	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I,P
CR-V	2012 - 2012	N22B4	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I,P
CR-V	2012 - 2012	R20A9	2.0L L4 SHOC	-	C,D	•	•
CR-Z	2010 - 2012	LEA1	1.5L	-	C,D	•	•
FR-V	2004 - 2006	D17A2	1.7L	-	C,D		
FR-V	2004 - 2006	K20A9	2.0L	-	C,D		
FR-V	2004 - 2006	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I,P
FR-V	2007 - 2010	N22A1	2.2L Diesel	-	C,D	•	•,I
FR-V	2007 - 2010	R18A2	1.8L	-	C,D	•	•
HR-V	1999 - 2006	D16W1	1.6L	-	C,D		
HR-V	1999 - 2006	D16W5	1.6L	-	C,D		
Insight	1999 - 2001	ECA1	1.0L	-	C,D		
Insight	2009 - 2011	LDA3	1.3L	-	C,D	•	•
Insight	2012 - 2012	LDA3	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Integra Type R	1999 - 2001	B18C6	1.8L	-	C,D		
Jazz	2001 - 2008	L12A1	1.2L	-	C,D	•	•
Jazz	2001 - 2008	L13A1	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Jazz	2005 - 2008	L13A6	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Jazz	2006 - 2008	L12A4	1.2L	-	C,D	•	•
Jazz	2009 - 2012	L12B1	1.2L	-	C,D	•	•
Jazz	2009 - 2012	L13Z1	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Jazz	2009 - 2012	L13Z2	1.4L	-	C,D	•	•
Jazz	2012 - 2012	L12B2	1.2L	-	C,D	•	•
Jazz Hybrid	2011 - 2012	LDA3	1.3L	-	C,D	•	•
Legend	**2007 - 2007**	J35A8	3.5L	-	C,D		
Legend Saloon	1999 - 1999	C32A2	3.2L	-	C,D		
Legend Saloon	1999 - 1999	C32A5	3.5L	-	C,D		
Legend Saloon	2000 - 2000	C35A5	3.2L	-	C,D		
Legend Saloon	2001 - 2001	C35A5	3.5L	-	C,D		
Logo	1999 - 2001	D13B7	1.3L	-	C,D		
NSX	1999 - 2004	C30A4	3.0L	-	C,D		
NSX	1999 - 2006	C32B2	3.2L	-	C,D		
Prelude	1999 - 2001	F20A4	2.0L	-	C,D		
Prelude	1999 - 2001	H22A5	2.2L	-	C,D		
Prelude	1999 - 2001	H22A8	2.2L	-	C,D		
S2000	1999 - 2010	F20C2	2.0L	-	C,D		
Shuttle	1999 - 2001	F23A7	2.3L	-	C,D		
Stream	2000 - 2006	D17A2	1.7L	-	C,D		
Stream	2000 - 2006	K20A1	2.0L	-	C,D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	2003 - 2012	-	C,D		
ACCORD TYPE R	1999 - 1999	-	C,D		
Civic	2002 - 2012	-	C,D		
Civic 3 Door	2006 - 2011	-	C,D		
Civic 5 Door	2006 - 2011	-	C,D		
Civic Coupe	2002 - 2004	-	C,D		
Civic Hybrid	2003 - 2011	-	C,D		
Civic Saloon	2006 - 2011	-	C,D		
Civic Type R	2002 - 2011	-	C,D		
Civic Type R GT	2007 - 2011	-	C,D		
Civic Type S	2006 - 2011	-	C,D		
CR-V	1999 - 2012	-	C,D		
CR-Z	2010 - 2012	-	C,D		
FR-V	2004 - 2010	-	C,D		
HR-V	2000 - 2006	-	C,D		
Insight	2009 - 2012	-	C,D		
Jazz	2001 - 2012	-	C,D		
Jazz Hybrid	2011 - 2012	-	C,D		
Legend	2006 - 2010	-	C,D		
S2000	1999 - 2010	-	C,D		
Stream	2001 - 2006	-	C,D		

Antilock Brakes

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	2003 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
Civic	2000 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
Civic 3 Door	2006 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
Civic 5 Door	2006 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
Civic Coupe	2000 - 2004	-	C,D	•	
Civic Hybrid	2003 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
Civic Saloon	2006 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
Civic Type R	2001 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
Civic Type R GT	2007 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
Civic Type S	2006 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
CR-V	1999 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
CR-Z	2010 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
FR-V	2004 - 2010	-	C,D	•	
HR-V	2000 - 2006	-	C,D	•	
Insight	2000 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
Jazz	2001 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
Jazz Hybrid	2011 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
Legend	2006 - 2010	-	C,D	•	
Logo	2000 - 2001	-	C,D		
NSX	2000 - 2006	-	C		
Prelude	2000 - 2001	-	C		
S2000	1999 - 2010	-	C,D	•	
Shuttle	2000 - 2001	-	C		
Stream	2000 - 2006	-	C,D	•	

Auto Transmission

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	1999 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
Accord Coupe	1999 - 2000	-	C,D		
ACCORD TYPE R	1999 - 1999	-	C,D		
Civic	2000 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
Civic 3 Door	2006 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
Civic 5 Door	2006 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
Civic Coupe	2000 - 2004	-	C,D	•	
Civic Hybrid	2007 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
Civic Saloon	2006 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
Civic Type S	2006 - 2011	-	C,D	•	
CR-V	1999 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
CR-Z	2011 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
FR-V	2007 - 2010	-	C,D	•	
HR-V	2000 - 2006	-	C,D	•	
Insight	2009 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
Jazz	2001 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
Jazz Hybrid	2011 - 2012	-	C,D	•	
Legend	2006 - 2010	-	C,D	•	
Legend Saloon	1999 - 2001	-	C,D		
Logo	1999 - 2001	-	C,D		
NSX	2000 - 2004	-	C,D	•	
Prelude	2000 - 2001	-	C,D		
Shuttle	1999 - 2001	-	C,D		
Stream	2000 - 2006	-	C,D	•	

Other

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CR-V	**2012 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Active Cornering Light
CR-V	**2007 - 2012**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Civic Type S	**2006 - 2011**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Civic Saloon	**2006 - 2011**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Civic Type R	**2007 - 2011**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Civic Type R GT	**2007 - 2011**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Accord	**2003 - 2012**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Civic	**2012 - 2012**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Civic 3 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Civic 5 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Civic Hybrid	**2007 - 2011**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Insight	**2009 - 2012**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Jazz	**2009 - 2012**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C/D			Body Unit Information
NSX	**1999 - 2006**	-	C			Code Scan
S2000	**1999 - 2010**	-	C			Code Scan
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C			Code Scan
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C			Code Scan
Jazz	**2001 - 2012**	-	C			Code Scan

Other Continued

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
FR-V	**2004 - 2010**	-	C			Code Scan
HR-V	**1999 - 2006**	-	C			Code Scan
Insight	**2009 - 2012**	-	C			Code Scan
Stream	**2000 - 2006**	-	C			Code Scan
Civic 5 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C			Code Scan
Civic Coupe	**2003 - 2004**	-	C			Code Scan
Civic Hybrid	**2003 - 2011**	-	C			Code Scan
Civic	**2003 - 2012**	-	C			Code Scan
Civic 3 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C			Code Scan
Accord	**2003 - 2012**	-	C			Code Scan
Civic Saloon	**2006 - 2011**	-	C			Code Scan
Civic Type R	**2003 - 2011**	-	C			Code Scan
Civic Type R GT	**2007 - 2011**	-	C			Code Scan
CR-V	**2002 - 2012**	-	C			Code Scan
Civic Type S	**2006 - 2011**	-	C			Code Scan
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C			Code Scan
CR-V	**2007 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Civic Type S	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Civic Type R GT	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Civic Type R	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Civic Saloon	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Accord	**2003 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Civic 3 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Civic	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Civic 5 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Civic Hybrid	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Jazz	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Insight	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D	•		Door Locks
Insight	2009 - 2012	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic Coupe	2002 - 2004	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic Hybrid	2003 - 2005	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic	2002 - 2005	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic Type R	2002 - 2005	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic Saloon	2006 - 2011	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic Type R	2007 - 2011	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic Type R GT	2007 - 2011	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic Type S	2006 - 2011	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
CR-Z	2010 - 2012	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Accord	2009 - 2012	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic 5 Door	2006 - 2011	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic Hybrid	2007 - 2011	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic 3 Door	2006 - 2011	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Civic	2012 - 2012	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
CR-V	2007 - 2012	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Jazz	2001 - 2012	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
S2000	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
S2000	**2000 - 2005**	-	C,D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Gauge

Other Continued

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Jazz	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Gauge
Insight	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Civic 5 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Civic Hybrid	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Accord	**2003 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Civic	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Civic 3 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
CR-V	**2007 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Civic Type S	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Civic Type R GT	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Civic Saloon	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Civic Type R	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Gauges
Accord	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D			Hands Free Link
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D			Hands Free Link
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C,D			Hands Free Link
Jazz	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D			Hands Free Link
CR-V	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•	•	High Beam Support
CR-V	**2007 - 2012**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Type S	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Type R	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Saloon	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Type R GT	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Accord	**2003 - 2012**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic 3 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Hybrid	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic 5 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Jazz	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Insight	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C,D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Jazz Hybrid	2011 - 2012	-	C,D			IMA
Insight	2009 - 2012	-	C,D			IMA
Civic	2012 - 2012	-	C,D	•	•	IMA
Civic Hybrid	2003 - 2011	-	C,D			IMA
CR-Z	2010 - 2012	-	C,D	•	•	IMA
CR-V	**2007 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Civic Type S	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Civic Type R GT	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Civic Saloon	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Civic Type R	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Civic Hybrid	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Civic 5 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Civic	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Civic 3 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Accord	**2003 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Insight	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter

Other Continued

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Jazz	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D	•		Keyless Transmitter
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Jazz	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Insight	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Accord	**2003 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Civic 3 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Civic	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Civic 5 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Civic Hybrid	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Civic Type R	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Civic Saloon	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Civic Type R GT	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Civic Type S	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
CR-V	**2007 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Lighting
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D	•		Onstar
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C,D			Parking Sensor
CR-V	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D			Parking Sensor
Accord	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D			Parking Sensor
Accord	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Power Seat/Power Mirror
CR-V	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Power Seat/Power Mirror
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D	•		Power Seat/Power Mirror
CR-V	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Power Tailgate
CR-V	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•	•	Power Windows
Accord	**2003 - 2012**	-	C,D	•	•	Power Windows
Civic	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•	•	Power Windows
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D	•	•	Power Windows
CR-V	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•	•	Real Time AWD
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C,D		•	SCS Mode
Civic Type S	2006 - 2011	-			•	SCS Mode
CR-V	2007 - 2012	-			•	SCS Mode
Civic Type R GT	2007 - 2011	-			•	SCS Mode
Civic Type R	2007 - 2011	-			•	SCS Mode
Civic Saloon	2006 - 2011	-			•	SCS Mode
Accord	2009 - 2012	-			•	SCS Mode
Civic Hybrid	2007 - 2011	-			•	SCS Mode
Civic	2012 - 2012	-			•	SCS Mode
Civic 3 Door	2006 - 2011	-			•	SCS Mode
Civic 5 Door	2006 - 2011	-			•	SCS Mode
S2000	2006 - 2010	-			•	SCS Mode
Jazz Hybrid	2011 - 2012	-			•	SCS Mode
Jazz	2009 - 2012	-			•	SCS Mode
Insight	2009 - 2012	-			•	SCS Mode
FR-V	2007 - 2010	-			•	SCS Mode
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C,D			Security
Insight	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D			Security
Jazz	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D			Security
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C,D			Security
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D			Security
Civic 5 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D			Security

Other Continued

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Civic Hybrid	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D			Security
Accord	**2003 - 2012**	-	C,D			Security
Civic	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D			Security
Civic 3 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D			Security
Civic Type R GT	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D			Security
Civic Saloon	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D			Security
Civic Type R	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D			Security
Civic Type S	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D			Security
CR-V	**2007 - 2012**	-	C,D			Security
CR-Z	**2010 - 2012**	-	C,D		•	Wheel Alignment
CR-V	2003 - 2012	-	C,D		•	Wheel Alignment
Accord	2003 - 2012	-	C,D		•	Wheel Alignment
Civic	2012 - 2012	-	C,D		•	Wheel Alignment
Jazz Hybrid	2012 - 2012	-	C,D		•	Wheel Alignment
S2000	2003 - 2010	-	C,D		•	Wheel Alignment
Jazz	2012 - 2012	-	C,D		•	Wheel Alignment
Insight	2009 - 2012	-	C,D		•	Wheel Alignment
CR-Z	2010 - 2012	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Jazz	2009 - 2012	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Insight	**2009 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Legend	**2006 - 2010**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Civic 5 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Civic Hybrid	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Accord	**2003 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Civic 3 Door	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Civic	**2012 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Civic Type S	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
CR-V	**2007 - 2012**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Civic Type R	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Civic Saloon	**2006 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Wiper
Civic Type R GT	**2007 - 2011**	-	C,D	•		Wiper

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

HYUNDAI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accent Lc	2001 - 2006	D3FA	1.5L D	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Accent Lc	2001 - 2006	G4EA	1.3L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Accent Lc	2001 - 2006	G4EB	1.4L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Accent Lc	2001 - 2006	G4ED	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Accent Mc	2006 - 2011	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Accent Mc	2006 - 2011	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
Accent Mc	2006 - 2011	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
Accent Mc	2006 - 2011	G4ED	1.6L CVVT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Accent Mc	2006 - 2011	G4EE	1.4L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Atoz/Amica Mx	2001 - 2005		1.0L L4 SOHC	-	C/D		
Atoz/Amica Mxl	2006 - 2006	G4HC	1.0L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Atoz/Amica Mxl	2006 - 2006	G4HD	1.1L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Elantra Xd	2001 - 2003	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Elantra Xd	2001 - 2003	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
Elantra Xd	2001 - 2003	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
Elantra Xd	2001 - 2003	G4ED	1.6L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Elantra Xd	2001 - 2003	G4GC	2.0L L4 DOHC	-	C/D	•	
Elantra Xd2	2003 - 2005	G4GC	2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT	-	C/D	•	
Elantra Xd2	2003 - 2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Elantra Xd2	2003 - 2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
Elantra Xd2	2003 - 2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
Elantra Xd2	2003 - 2007	G4ED	1.6L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Elantra Xd2	2003 - 2007	G4GB	1.8L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Elantra Xd2	2006 - 2007	G4GC	2.0L L4 DOHC	-	C/D	•	
Getz	2003 - 2005		1.5L CRDi TCI-D	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Getz	2003 - 2005	G4EA	1.4L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Getz	2003 - 2005	G4ED	1.6L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Getz	2003 - 2011	G4EA	1.3L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz	2003 - 2011	G4HD	1.1L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz	2007 - 2011		1.5L CRD TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Getz	2007 - 2011	G4EA	1.4L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz	2007 - 2011	G4ED	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz 03-05	2006 - 2006		1.5L CRDi TCI-D	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Getz 03-05	2006 - 2006	G4EA	1.3L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Getz 03-05	2006 - 2006	G4EA	1.4L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Getz 03-05	2006 - 2006	G4ED	1.6L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Getz 03-05	2006 - 2006	G4HD	1.1L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Getz 06-	2006 - 2006		1.5L CRD TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Getz 06-	2006 - 2006	G4EA	1.3L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz 06-	2006 - 2006	G4EA	1.4L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz 06-	2006 - 2006	G4ED	1.6L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz 06-	2006 - 2006	G4HD	1.1L L4 SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Grandeur	2007 - 2010	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Grandeur	2007 - 2010	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
Grandeur	2007 - 2010	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
Grandeur	2007 - 2010	G6DB	3.3L V6	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Hd Coupe Gk	2001 - 2005	G4GC	2.0L L4 DOHC	-	C/D		
Hd Coupe Gk	2001 - 2010	G4ED	1.6L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Hd Coupe Gk	2001 - 2010	G6BA	2.7L V6 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
H-Series	2007 - 2009	D4CB	2.5 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
H-Series	2010 - 2012		2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
H-Series	2010 - 2012		2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
i10	2008 - 2012	G4HG	1.1L SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i10	2008 - 2012	G4LA	1.2L DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i10	2012 - 2012		1.0L DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i10 My10	2011 - 2011	G4HG	1.1L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i10 My10	2011 - 2011	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i10 My11	2011 - 2011		1.0L DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•

HYUNDAI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i10 My11	2011 - 2011	G4HG	1.1L SOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i10 My11	2011 - 2011	G4LA	1.2L DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i20	2008 - 2011	4FB	1.6L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i20	2008 - 2011	D4FC	1.4D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i20	2008 - 2011	G4FA	1.4L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i20	2008 - 2011	G4FC	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i20	2008 - 2011	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i20	2010 - 2011	4FC	1.4D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	G4FC	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	G4GC	2.0L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	G4FC	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	G4GC	2.0L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 FD	2007 - 2011	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	G4FC	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	G4GC	2.0L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 FD	2012 - 2012	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	G4FC	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	G4GC	2.0L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 GD	2012 - 2012	D4FB	1.4D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I
i30 GD	2012 - 2012	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 GD	2012 - 2012	G4FC	1.4L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i30 GD	2012 - 2012	G4FC	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i40	2011 - 2012	G4FC	2.0L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i40	2011 - 2012	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i40	2011 - 2012	TCI-U2	1.7D	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	G4FC	2.0L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	TCI-U2	1.7D	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i800	2007 - 2009	D4CB	2.5 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i800	2010 - 2012		2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i800	2010 - 2012		2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
iload	2007 - 2009	D4CB	2.5L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
iload	2010 - 2012		2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
iload	2010 - 2012		2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
ix20	2009 - 2010		1.4D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I
ix20	2009 - 2010	G4FA	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
ix20	2009 - 2010	G4FC	1.4L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
ix20	2011 - 2011	D4FC	1.4D	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I
ix20	2011 - 2011	G4FA	1.4L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

HYUNDAI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ix20	2011 - 2011	G4FC	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
ix35	2009 - 2010		2.0L DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
ix35	2009 - 2012		2.0D TC1-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
ix35	2010 - 2012		1.7D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
ix35	2011 - 2011	G4KD	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
ix35	2011 - 2012	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
ix35	2012 - 2012		2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2001 - 2006	G4ED	1.6L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Matrix	2001 - 2006	G4GB	1.8L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2001 - 2011	D3EA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
Matrix	2001 - 2011	D3EA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
Matrix	2006 - 2006	G4ED	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Matrix	2007 - 2011		1.6L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Matrix	2007 - 2011	D3EA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Montana	2007 - 2009	D4CB	2.5 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Montana	2010 - 2012		2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Montana	2010 - 2012		2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
New i20	2012 - 2012		1.1 TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I
New i20	2012 - 2012	4FC	1.4D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I
New i20	2012 - 2012	G4FA	1.4L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
New i20	2012 - 2012	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
New ix20	2012 - 2012	4FC	1.4D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I
New ix20	2012 - 2012	D4FC	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I
New ix20	2012 - 2012	G4FA	1.4L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
New ix20	2012 - 2012	G4FC	1.6L L4	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe	2006 - 2006	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
Santa Fe	2006 - 2006	G4JP	2.0L L4 DOHC	-	C/D	•	
Santa Fe	2006 - 2006	G6BA	2.7 V6	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	G6EA	2.7 V6	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	D4HA	2.0D TC1-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	D4HB	2.2D TC1-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe Cm FWd	2011 - 2011	D4HA	2.0D TC1-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe Cm FWd	2011 - 2011	D4HB	2.2D TC1-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe Dm Awd	2012 - 2012	D4HA	2.0D TC1-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe Dm Awd	2012 - 2012	D4HB	2.2D TC1-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe Dm Fwd	2012 - 2012	D4HA	2.0D TC1-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe Dm Fwd	2012 - 2012	D4HB	2.2D TC1-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe Sm	2001 - 2005	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Sm	2001 - 2005	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Sm	2001 - 2005	DOHC G4JP	2.0L L4	-	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Sm	2001 - 2005	G4JS	2.4L L4 DOHC	-	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Sm	2001 - 2005	G6EA	2.7 V6	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sonata Ef	2001 - 2006	G4JP	2.0L L4 DOHC	-	C/D		
Sonata Ef	2001 - 2006	G4JS	2.4L L4 DOHC	-	C/D		
Sonata Nf	2006 - 2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sonata Nf	2006 - 2010	G4KD	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sonata Nf	2006 - 2010	G4KE	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Terracan	2001 - 2004		3.5L	-	C/D		
Terracan	2001 - 2006	D4BH	2.5L D	-	C/D		
Terracan	2001 - 2006	J3	2.9L CRDi	2.9L CR VGT	C/D	•	•,I
Trajet	2001 - 2005	DOHC G4JP	2.0L L4	-	C/D	•	
Trajet	2001 - 2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D		
Trajet	2001 - 2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
Trajet	2001 - 2007	G6EA	2.7 V6	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Trajet	2006 - 2007	G4JP	2.0L L4 DOHC	-	C/D	•	
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2008	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	G4GC	2.0L L4 DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Veloster	2011 - 2012	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Veloster	2012 - 2012	G4FD	1.6L GDI Turbo	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Xg250	2001 - 2005	G6BV	2.5L DOHC	-	C/D		

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accent Lc	2001 - 2006	-	C		
Accent Mc	2006 - 2011	-	C		
Atoz/Amica Mx	2001 - 2005	-	C		
Atoz/Amica Mxl	2006 - 2006	-	C		
Elantra Xd	2001 - 2003	-	C		
Elantra Xd2	2003 - 2007	-	C		
Getz	2003 - 2011	-	C		
Getz 03-05	2006 - 2006	-	C		
Getz 06-	2006 - 2006	-	C		
Grandeur	2007 - 2010	-	C		
Hd Coupe Gk	2001 - 2010	-	C		
H-Series	2007 - 2012	-	C		
i10	2008 - 2012	-	C		
i10 My10	2011 - 2011	-	C		
i10 My11	2011 - 2011	-	C		
i20	2008 - 2011	SRS CAN	C		
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	-	C		
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	-	C		
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	-	C		
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	-	C		
i30 GD	2012 - 2012	-	C		
i40	2011 - 2012	-	C		
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	-	C		
i800	2007 - 2012	-	C		
iload	2007 - 2012	-	C		
ix20	2009 - 2011	SRS CAN	C/D		
ix35	2009 - 2012	SRS CAN	C/D		
Matrix	**2001 - 2011**	-	C		
Montana	2007 - 2012	-	C		
New i20	**2012 - 2012**	SRS CAN	C		
New ix20	2012 - 2012	SRS CAN	C/D		
Santa Fe	2006 - 2006	-	C		
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	-	C		
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	SRS CAN	C		
Santa Fe Cm FWd	2011 - 2011	SRS CAN	C		
Santa Fe Dm Awd	2012 - 2012	-	C		
Santa Fe Dm Fwd	2012 - 2012	-	C		
Santa Fe Sm	2001 - 2005	-	C		
Sonata Ef	2001 - 2006	-	C		
Sonata Nf	2006 - 2010	-	C		
Terracan	2001 - 2006	-	C		
Trajet	2001 - 2007	-	C		
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	-	C		
Veloster	2011 - 2012	SRS CAN	C		
Xg250	2001 - 2005	-	C		

Antilock Brakes

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accent Lc	2001 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Accent Mc	2006 - 2011	-	C/D	•	
Atoz/Amica Mx	2001 - 2005	-	C/D	•	
Atoz/Amica Mxl	2006 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Elantra Xd	2001 - 2003	-	C/D	•	
Elantra Xd2	2003 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Getz	2003 - 2011	Abs	C/D	•	
Getz 03-05	2006 - 2006	Abs	C/D	•	
Getz 06-	2006 - 2006	Abs	C/D	•	
Grandeur	2007 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Hd Coupe Gk	2001 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
H-Series	2007 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	
i10	2008 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	
i10 My10	2011 - 2011	ABS CAN	C/D	•	
i10 My11	2011 - 2011	ABS CAN	C/D	•	
i20	2008 - 2011	ABS CAN	C/D		
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	-	C/D	•	
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	-	C/D	•	
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
i30 FD	2012 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	-	C/D	•	
i30 GD	2012 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
i40	2011 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
i800	2007 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	
iload	2007 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	
ix20	2009 - 2011	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
ix35	2009 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
Matrix	**2001 - 2011**	-	C/D	•	
Montana	2007 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	
New i20	**2012 - 2012**	ABS CAN	C/D		
New i20	**2012 - 2012**	ABS CAN	C/D	•	
New ix20	2012 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe	2006 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Cm FWd	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Dm Awd	**2012 - 2012**	-	C/D	-0-	
Santa Fe Dm Fwd	2012 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe Sm	2001 - 2005	-	C/D	•	
Sonata Ef	2001 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Sonata Nf	2006 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Terracan	2001 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Trajet	2001 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Veloster	2011 - 2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
Xg250	2001 - 2005	-	C/D	•	

Auto Transmission

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accent Lc	2001 - 2006	-	C/D		
Accent Mc	2006 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Atoz/Amica Mx	2001 - 2005	-	C/D		
Atoz/Amica Mxl	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		
Elantra Xd	2001 - 2003	-	C/D		
Elantra Xd2	2003 - 2007	TRANS	C/D	•	
Elantra Xd2	2003 - 2007	TRANS	C/D	•	•
Getz	2003 - 2011	TRANS	C/D	•	
Getz 03-05	2006 - 2006	TRANS	C/D	•	
Getz 06-	2006 - 2006	TRANS	C/D	•	
Grandeur	2007 - 2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
Hd Coupe Gk	2001 - 2004	-	C/D	•	
Hd Coupe Gk	2005 - 2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•
Hd Coupe Gk	2006 - 2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
H-Series	2007 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D		
i10	2008 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
i10 My10	2011 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
i10 My11	2011 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
i20	2008 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
i30 GD	2012 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
i40	2011 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
i800	2007 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D		
iload	2007 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D		
ix20	2009 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
ix35	2009 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Matrix	**2001 - 2011**	TRANS	C/D	•	
Montana	2007 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D		
New i20	**2012 - 2012**	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
New ix20	2012 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe	2006 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	TRANS	C/D		
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe Cm FWd	2011 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe Dm Awd	2012 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe Dm Fwd	2012 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe Sm	2001 - 2005	-	C/D	•	
Sonata Ef	2001 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Sonata Nf	2006 - 2010	TRANS	C/D	•	
Sonata Nf	2006 - 2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
Terracan	2001 - 2006	-	C/D		
Trajet	2001 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Veloster	2011 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
Veloster	2011 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i40	**2011 - 2012**	-	C/D		
i40 Tourer	**2012 - 2012**	-	C/D		
ix35	**2011 - 2012**	-	C/D		
Veloster	**2011 - 2012**	-	C/D		

Other

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Veloster	2011 - 2012	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	-	C/D			4WD Control
Santa Fe Sm	2001 - 2005	-	C/D			4WD Control
Santa Fe Dm Awd	2012 - 2012	-	C/D			4WD Control
Santa Fe	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			4WD Control
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	-	C/D			4WD Control
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			4WD Control
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Santa Fe Cm FWd	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
ix35	2009 - 2012	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Montana	2007 - 2012	-	C/D			Body Control Module
New i20	2012 - 2012	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
i40	2011 - 2012	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
i800	2007 - 2012	-	C/D			Body Control Module
ix20	2009 - 2011	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Grandeur	2007 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Hd Coupe Gk	2001 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
H-Series	2007 - 2012	-	**C/D**			Body Control Module
i20	2008 - 2011	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Santa Fe Dm Awd	2012 - 2012	-	**C/D**	•		Body Control Module
New ix20	2012 - 2012	BCM	**C/D**	•		Body Control Module
Sonata Nf	2006 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module(if fitted)
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Sonata Nf	2006 - 2010	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan

Other Continued

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i10 My11	2011 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i20	2008 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Hd Coupe Gk	2001 - 2010	-	C/D			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
H-Series	2007 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i10	2008 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i10 My10	2011 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Grandeur	2007 - 2010	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Accent Mc	2006 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Getz	2003 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Getz 03-05	2006 - 2006	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Getz 06-	2006 - 2006	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i30 GD	2012 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
ix20	2009 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i800	2007 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
iload	2007 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i40	2011 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
ix35	2009 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
New ix20	2012 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Montana	2007 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
New i20	2012 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Santa Fe Cm FWd	2011 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Santa Fe Sm	2001-2006	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Accent Lc	2001-2006	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Atoz/Amica Mx	2001-2006	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Elantra Xd	2001-2003	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Elantra Xd2	2003-2007	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Matrix	2001-2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan

Other Continued

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sonata Ef	2001-2006	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Terracan	2001-2006	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Trajet	2001-2007	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Xg250	2001-2006	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i20	2008 - 2011	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
ix35	2010 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
i10 My11	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Electronic Powered Steering
i10 My10	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Electronic Powered Steering
i10	2008 - 2012	-	C/D			Electronic Powered Steering
i40	2011 - 2012	EPB CAN	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	EPB CAN	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
i40	2011 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
New i20	2012 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
i30 C/W	2007 - 2008	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
i30 FD	2007 - 2009	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Veloster	2012 - 2012	TPMS CAN	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Veloster	2011 - 2012	TPMS CAN	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
i20	2011 - 2011	TPMS CAN	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	-	C/D			Wheel Alignment
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	-	C/D			Wheel Alignment
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	-	C/D			Wheel Alignment
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	-	C/D			Wheel Alignment
i30 GD	2012 - 2012	-	C/D			Wheel Alignment
New ix20	2012 - 2012	-	C/D			Wheel Alignment
ix20	2009 - 2011	-	C/D			Wheel Alignment
ix35	2009 - 2012	-	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Veloster	2011 - 2012	-	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Tucson Jm	2005 - 2010	-				Code Scan
Sonata Nf	2006 - 2010	-				Code Scan
i30 FD Phase2	2010 - 2011	-				Code Scan
i30 FD	2007 - 2012	-				Code Scan
i30 C/W Phase2	2010 - 2011	-				Code Scan
i30 C/W	2007 - 2011	-				Code Scan
i10 My11	2011 - 2011	-				Code Scan
i20	2008 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Hd Coupe Gk	2001 - 2010	-				Code Scan
H-Series	2007 - 2012	-				Code Scan
i10	2008 - 2012	-				Code Scan
i10 My10	2011 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Grandeur	2007 - 2010	-				Code Scan
Accent Mc	2006 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Getz	2003 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Getz 03-05	2006 - 2006	-				Code Scan
Getz 06-	2006 - 2006	-				Code Scan
i30 GD	2012 - 2012	-				Code Scan
ix20	2009 - 2011	-				Code Scan
i800	2007 - 2012	-				Code Scan
iload	2007 - 2012	-				Code Scan
i40 Tourer	2012 - 2012	-				Code Scan
i40	2011 - 2012	-				Code Scan

Key for Special Functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
ix35	2009 - 2012	-				Code Scan
New ix20	2012 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Montana	2007 - 2012	-				Code Scan
New i20	2012 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Santa Fe Cm	2006 - 2010	-				Code Scan
Santa Fe Cm FWd	2011 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Santa Fe Cm (AWD)	2011 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Santa Fe Sm	2001-2006	-				Code Scan
Accent Lc	2001-2006	-				Code Scan
Atoz/Amica Mx	2001-2006	-				Code Scan
Elantra Xd	2001-2003	-				Code Scan
Elantra Xd2	2003-2007	-				Code Scan
Matrix	2001-2011	-				Code Scan
Sonata Ef	2001-2006	-				Code Scan
Terracan	2001-2006	-				Code Scan
Trajet	2001-2007	-				Code Scan
Xg250	2001-2006	-				Code Scan

 ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

JAGUAR Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F-Type (X152)	**2013 - 2013**		3.0L Petrol V6 Super-charged	PCM	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2000 - 2001		4.0L Petrol V8	Ford PTEC 5R55N_1_2	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2000 - 2008		3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	
S-Type (X200)	2002 - 2005		2.5L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	
S-Type (X200)	2002 - 2008		4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	
S-Type (X200)	2002 - 2008		4.2L Petrol V8 Super-charged	PCM	C/D	•	
S-Type (X200)	2005 - 2008		2.7L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,P
XF/XFR (X250)	2009 - 2009		2.7L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T
XF/XFR (X250)	2009 - 2009		4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	
XF/XFR (X250)	2009 - 2009		4.2L Petrol V8 Super-charged	PCM	C/D	•	
XF/XFR (X250)	2009 - 2012		3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	
XF/XFR (X250)	2010 - 2012		5.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	
XF/XFR (X250)	**2010 - 2013**		3.0L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,I,P
XF/XFR (X250)	**2010 - 2013**		5.0L Petrol V8 Super-charged	PCM	C/D	•	
XF/XFR (X250)	**2012 - 2013**		2.2L Diesel	PCM	C/D	•	•,I
XF/XFR (X250)	**2013 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol	PCM	C/D		
XF/XFR (X250)	**2013 - 2013**		3.0L Petrol V6 Super-charged	PCM	C/D		
XJ (X308)	2000 - 2003		3.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D		
XJ (X308)	2000 - 2003		4.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D		
XJ (X308)	2000 - 2003		4.0L Petrol V8 Super-charged	PCM	C/D		
XJ (X350)	2003 - 2005		3.0L Petrol V6	Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_5	C/D	•	
XJ (X350)	2003 - 2005		4.2L Petrol V8	Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_4	C/D	•	
XJ (X350)	2003 - 2005		4.2L Petrol V8 Super-charged	Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_5	C/D	•	
XJ (X350)	2003 - 2009		3.5L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	
XJ (X350)	2006 - 2009		2.7L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,P
XJ (X350)	2006 - 2009		3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	
XJ (X350)	2006 - 2009		4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	
XJ (X350)	2006 - 2009		4.2L Petrol V8 Super-charged	PCM	C/D	•	
XJ (X351)	2010 - 2012		3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	
XJ (X351)	**2010 - 2013**		3.0L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,I,P
XJ (X351)	**2010 - 2013**		5.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	
XJ (X351)	**2013 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol	PCM	C/D		
XJ (X351)	**2013 - 2013**		3.0L Petrol V6 Super-charged	PCM	C/D		
XK/XKR (X150)	2006 - 2009		3.5L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	
XK/XKR (X150)	2006 - 2009		4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	
XK/XKR (X150)	2006 - 2009		4.2L Petrol V8 Super-charged	PCM	C/D	•	
XK/XKR (X150)	**2010 - 2013**		5.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	
XK/XKR (X150)	**2010 - 2013**		5.0L Petrol V8 Super-charged	PCM	C/D	•	
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000 - 2002		4.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000 - 2002		4.0L Petrol V8 Super-charged	PCM	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003 - 2006		4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003 - 2006		4.2L Petrol V8 Super-charged	PCM	C/D	•	
X-Type (X400)	2001 - 2010		2.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	
X-Type (X400)	2001 - 2010		2.5L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	
X-Type (X400)	2001 - 2010		3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	
X-Type (X400)	2004 - 2010		2.0L Diesel	PCM	C/D		•,I
X-Type (X400)	2006 - 2010		2.2L Diesel L4	PCM	C/D		•,I

Airbag

JAGUAR Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F-Type (X152)	**2013 - 2013**	RCM	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2000 - 2001	Ford X200 RCM_1_1	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2002 - 2008	RCM	C/D		
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009 - 2013**	RCM	C/D		
XJ (X308)	2000 - 2003	TRW System_1_1	C/D		
XJ (X350)	2003 - 2009	RCM	C/D		
XJ (X351)	**2010 - 2013**	RCM	C/D		
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006 - 2013**	RCM	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000 - 2000	Ford X100 RCM_1_1	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2001 - 2002	Autoliv RCM ARM300 Sys_A2_1	C		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003 - 2006	Autoliv RCM ARM400 Sys_A2_5	C/D		
X-Type (X400)	2001 - 2010	RCM	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

JAGUAR Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F-Type (X152)	**2013 - 2013**	ABS	C/D	•	
S-Type (X200)	2000 - 2001	Ford ATE 1_2	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2002 - 2008	ABS	C/D	•	•
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009 - 2013**	ABS	C/D	•	
XJ (X308)	2000 - 2003	ABS	C/D	•	•
XJ (X350)	2003 - 2009	ABS	C/D	•	•
XJ (X350)	**2006 - 2009**	ABS	C/D		•
XJ (X351)	**2010 - 2013**	ABS	C/D	•	
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006 - 2009**	ABS	C/D		•
XK/XKR (X150)	**2010 - 2013**	ABS	C/D	•	
XK8/XKR (X100)	**2000 - 2002**	ABS	C/D		•
XK8/XKR (X100)	**2003 - 2006**	ABS	C/D	•	•
X-Type (X400)	2001 - 2010	ABS	C/D		

Auto Transmission

JAGUAR Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F-Type (X152)	**2013 - 2013**	TCM	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2000 - 2001	Ford PTEC 5R55N_1_3	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2002 - 2008	TCM	C/D		
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009 - 2013**	TCM	C/D		
XJ (X308)	2000 - 2003	TCM	C/D		
XJ (X350)	2003 - 2009	TCM	C/D		
XJ (X351)	**2010 - 2013**	TCM	C/D		
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006 - 2009**	TCM	C/D		
XK/XKR (X150)	**2010 - 2013**	TCM	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000 - 2002	Bosch ZF_5HP24 1_4	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003 - 2006	TCM	C/D		
X-Type (X400)	2001 - 2010	TCM	C/D		

Other

JAGUAR Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F-Type (X152)	**2013 - 2013**	**PBM**	**C/D**		•	**Electronic Parking Brake**
S-Type (X200)	2002 - 2005	EPB	C/D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
S-Type (X200)	2004 - 2008	PBM	C/D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009 - 2013**	PBM	C/D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ (X350)	2003 - 2005	EPB	C/D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ (X351)	**2010 - 2013**	PBM	C/D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ (X350)	2006 - 2009	PBM	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006 - 2009**	PBM	C/D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
XK/XKR (X150)	**2010 - 2013**	PBM	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ (X351)	**2010 - 2013**	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
F-Type (X152)	**2013 - 2013**	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XK/XKR (X150)	**2010 - 2013**	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009 - 2013**	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
F-Type (X152)	**2013 - 2013**	PCM	C		•	Service Interval Reset
XJ (X351)	**2011 - 2013**	PCM	C		•	Service Interval Reset
X-Type (X400)	2008 - 2010	TPMS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
F-Type (X152)	**2013 - 2013**	TPMS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009 - 2013**	Siemens VDO System_ A5_1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XJ (X350)	2003 - 2009	TPMS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XJ (X351)	**2010 - 2013**	TPMS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XJ (X351)	**2010 - 2013**	TPMS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006 - 2013**	TPMS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring System

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

KIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010 - 2012	G6DC	3.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carens (FJ)	2002 - 2006	T8	1.8L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carens (FJ)	2003 - 2006	D4EA	2.0L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	
Carens (FJ)	2004 - 2006	A6	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carens (FJ)	2005 - 2006	G4KA	2.0L L4 16V DOHC CVVT	Engine	C/D	•	
Carens (UN)	2007 - 2008	G4KC	2.4L 4CYL 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carens (UN)	2007 - 2012	D4EA	2.0L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Carens (UN)	2007 - 2012	G4KA	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carens (UN)	2009 - 2012	G4FC	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carens (UN)	2011 - 2012	D4FB	1.6L L4 16V T CRDI U2	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Carnival (GQ)	2002 - 2002	KV6	2.4L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2002 - 2005	KV6	2.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2002 - 2006	J3	2.9L L4 16V CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Carnival (GQ)	2003 - 2003		2.4L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2006 - 2006	K5	2.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carnival (VQ)	2006 - 2009	J3	2.9L L4 16V CRDI VGT	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Carnival (VQ)	2006 - 2009	J3	2.9L L4 16V CRDI WGT	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Carnival (VQ)	2006 - 2010	G6DA	3.8L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carnival (VQ)	2006 - 2012	G6EA	2.7L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Carnival (VQ)	2010 - 2012	D4HB	2.2L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Carnival (VQ)	2010 - 2012	J3	2.9L L4 16V DOHC VGT	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Carnival (VQ)	2010 - 2012	J3	2.9L L4 16V DOHC WGT	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Ceed (ED)	2006 - 2007	D4FB	1.6L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ceed (ED)	2006 - 2009	D4EA	2.0L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ceed (ED)	2006 - 2009	G4FA	1.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Ceed (ED)	2006 - 2009	G4FC	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Ceed (ED)	2006 - 2009	G4GC	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Ceed (ED)	2008 - 2009	D4FB	1.6L 4CYL 16V T CRDI U	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ceed (ED)	2009 - 2009	D4FB	1.6L 4CYL 16V T CRDI U2	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ceed(ED)	2010 - 2010	D4FB	1.6L L4 16V T CRDI U2	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ceed(ED)	2010 - 2012	D4EA	2.0L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ceed(ED)	2010 - 2012	G4FA	1.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Ceed(ED)	2010 - 2012	G4FC	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Ceed(ED)	2010 - 2012	G4GC	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Ceed(ED)	2011 - 2012	D4FB	1.6L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Cerato (LD)	2003 - 2006	G4ED	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2004 - 2006	D4EA	2.0L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2004 - 2009	G4GC	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2005 - 2006	D4FA	1.5L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2006 - 2009	D4FB	1.6L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Cerato (LD)	2007 - 2009	G4FC	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2006 - 2006	G4KA	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2006 - 2008	G4KE	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2006 - 2010	D4EA	2.0L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Magentis (MG)	2006 - 2010	G6EA	2.7L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2007 - 2008	G4KD	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2009 - 2010	G4KD	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 1	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2009 - 2010	G4KD	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 2	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2009 - 2010	G4KE	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 1	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2009 - 2010	G4KE	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 2	C/D	•	

KIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Magentis (MS)	2002 - 2005	G4JS	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Magentis (MS)	2002 - 2006	G4JP	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Magentis (MS)	2002 - 2006	G6BV	2.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Magentis (MS)	2002 - 2006	G6EA	2.7L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2004 - 2006	G6CT	3.0L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2004 - 2006	G6CU	3.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2007 - 2007	G6HA	2.7L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2007 - 2010	G6DA	3.8L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2008 - 2010	G6EA	2.7L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Optima (MG)	2006 - 2006	G4KA	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Optima (MG)	2006 - 2008	G4KE	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Optima (MG)	2006 - 2010	D4EA	2.0L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Optima (MG)	2006 - 2010	G6EA	2.7L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Optima (MG)	2007 - 2008	G4KD	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Optima (MG)	2009 - 2010	G4KD	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 1	C/D	•	
Optima (MG)	2009 - 2010	G4KD	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 2	C/D	•	
Optima (MG)	2009 - 2010	G4KE	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 1	C/D	•	
Optima (MG)	2009 - 2010	G4KE	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 2	C/D	•	
Optima (MS)	2002 - 2005	G4JS	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Optima (MS)	2002 - 2006	G4JP	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Optima (MS)	2002 - 2006	G6BV	2.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Optima (MS)	2002 - 2006	G6EA	2.7L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2011 - 2012	D4FD	1.7L 4CYL 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Optima (TF)	2011 - 2012	G4KD	2.0L 4CYL 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2011 - 2012	G4KD	2.4L 4CYL 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Picanto (SA)	2003 - 2011	G4HG	1.1L L4 12V SOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Picanto (SA)	2004 - 2011	G4HE	1.0L L4 12V SOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Picanto (SA)	2006 - 2011	D3FA	1.1L L3 12V TCI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Picanto (TA)	2012 - 2012	G3LA	1.0L L3 12V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Picanto (TA)	2012 - 2012	G4LA	1.2L L4 12V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Rio (BC)	2002 - 2006	A3E	1.3L L4 8V SOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Rio (BC)	2002 - 2006	A5D	1.5L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Rio (BC)	2003 - 2005	G4ED	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Rio (JB)	2005 - 2005	G4ED	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Rio (JB)	2005 - 2009	D4EA	1.5L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Rio (JB)	2005 - 2011	G4EE	1.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Rio (JB)	2006 - 2011	G4ED	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 1	C/D	•	
Rio (JB)	2006 - 2011	G4ED	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 2	C/D	•	
Rio (JB)	2010 - 2011	D4FA	1.5 L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Rio (UB)	2012 - 2012	D3FF	1.1L L3 12V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Rio (UB)	2012 - 2012	D4FC	1.4L 4CYL 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Rio (UB)	**2012 - 2012**	G4FC	1.4L 4CYL 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Rio (UB)	2012 - 2012	G4LA	1.2L 4CYL 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2002 - 2002	KV6	2.4L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2002 - 2005	KV6	2.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2002 - 2006	J3	2.9L L4 16V CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Sedona (GQ)	2003 - 2003		2.4L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2006 - 2006	K5	2.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sedona (VQ)	2006 - 2009	J3	2.9L L4 16V CRDI VGT	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Sedona (VQ)	2006 - 2009	J3	2.9L L4 16V CRDI WGT	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Sedona (VQ)	2006 - 2010	G6DA	3.8L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sedona (VQ)	2006 - 2012	G6EA	2.7L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sedona (VQ)	2010 - 2012	D4HB	2.2L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sedona (VQ)	2010 - 2012	J3	2.9L L4 16V DOHC VGT	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Sedona (VQ)	2010 - 2012	J3	2.9L L4 16V DOHC WGT	Engine	C/D	•	•,I

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

KIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Shuma (SD)	2002 - 2004	A6	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Shuma (SD)	2002 - 2004	T8	1.8L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Shuma (SD)	2003 - 2003	S6	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2002 - 2005	G6JY	3.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2002 - 2009	D4CB	2.5L L4 16V T CRDI WGT	Engine	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2003 - 2006	G4NS	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2006 - 2006	G6CU	3.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2006 - 2009	4CB	2.5L L4 16V T CRDI VGT	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Sorento (BL)	2007 - 2009	G6DA	3.8L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2007 - 2009	G6DB	3.3L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sorento (XM)	2009 - 2012	D4HB	2.2L L4 16V T DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sorento (XM)	2009 - 2012	G4KE	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 1	C/D	•	
Sorento (XM)	2009 - 2012	G4KE	2.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 2	C/D	•	
Sorento (XM)	2010 - 2012	D4HA	2.0L L4 16V T DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sorento (XM)	2010 - 2012	G6DC	3.5L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Soul (AM)	2009 - 2012	D4FB	1.6L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Soul (AM)	2009 - 2012	G4FC	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Spectra (SD)	2002 - 2004	A6	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Spectra (SD)	2002 - 2004	T8	1.8L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Spectra (SD)	2003 - 2003	S6	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sportage (AL)	2002 - 2004	FE	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sportage (KM)	2005 - 2005	D4EA	2.0L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	
Sportage (KM)	2005 - 2010	G4GC	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sportage (KM)	2005 - 2010	G6BA	2.7L V6 24V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Sportage (KM)	2006 - 2010	D4EA	2.0L 4CYL 16V T DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sportage (KM)	2008 - 2010	G4GC	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 1	C/D	•	
Sportage (KM)	2008 - 2010	G4GC	2.0L L4 16V DOHC	Engine 2	C/D	•	
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011 - 2012	D4FD	1.7L 4CYL 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011 - 2012	D4HA	2.0L L4 16V T DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011 - 2012	G4FD	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Venga (YN)	2010 - 2012	D4FB	1.6L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I,P
Venga (YN)	2010 - 2012	D4FC	1.4L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine	C/D	•	•,I
Venga (YN)	2010 - 2012	G4FA	1.4L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	
Venga (YN)	2010 - 2012	G4FC	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Carens (FJ)	2002 - 2006	SRS	C	•	
Carens (UN)	2007 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2002 - 2006	SRS	C	•	
Carnival (VQ)	2006 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Ceed (ED)	2006 - 2009	SRS	C	•	
Ceed(ED)	2010 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Cerato (LD)	2003 - 2009	SRS	C	•	
Magentis (MG)	2006 - 2010	SRS	C	•	
Magentis (MS)	2002 - 2006	SRS	C	•	
Opirus (GH)	2004 - 2010	SRS	C	•	
Optima (MG)	2006 - 2010	SRS	C	•	
Optima (MS)	2002 - 2006	SRS	C	•	
Optima (TF)	2011 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Picanto (SA)	2003 - 2011	SRS	C	•	
Picanto (TA)	2012 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Rio (BC)	2002 - 2006	SRS	C	•	
Rio (JB)	2005 - 2011	SRS	C	•	
Rio (UB)	2012 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2002 - 2006	SRS	C	•	
Sedona (VQ)	2006 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Shuma (SD)	2002 - 2004	SRS	C	•	
Sorento (BL)	2002 - 2009	SRS	C	•	
Sorento (XM)	2009 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Soul (AM)	2009 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Spectra (SD)	2002 - 2004	SRS	C	•	
Sportage (KM)	2005 - 2010	SRS	C	•	
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011 - 2012	SRS	C	•	
Venga (YN)	2010 - 2012	SRS	C	•	

Antilock Brakes

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Carens (FJ)	2002 - 2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Carens (UN)	2007 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2002 - 2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Carnival (VQ)	2006 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Ceed (ED)	2006 - 2009	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Ceed(ED)	2010 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Cerato (LD)	2003 - 2009	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Magentis (MG)	2006 - 2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Magentis (MS)	2002 - 2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Opirus (GH)	2004 - 2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Optima (MG)	2006 - 2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Optima (MS)	2002 - 2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Optima (TF)	2011 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Picanto (SA)	2003 - 2011	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Picanto (TA)	2012 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Rio (BC)	2002 - 2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Rio (JB)	2005 - 2011	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Rio (UB)	2012 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2002 - 2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Sedona (VQ)	2006 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Shuma (SD)	2002 - 2004	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Sorento (BL)	2002 - 2009	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Sorento (XM)	2009 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Soul (AM)	2009 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Spectra (SD)	2002 - 2004	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Sportage (KM)	2005 - 2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Venga (YN)	2010 - 2012	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	
Sportage (AL)	2002 - 2004	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C	•	

Auto Transmission

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Carens (FJ)	2003 - 2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Carens (UN)	2007 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2002 - 2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Carnival (VQ)	2006 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Ceed (ED)	2006 - 2009	Trans	C/D	•	
Ceed(ED)	2010 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2003 - 2009	Trans	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2006 - 2010	Trans	C/D	•	
Magentis (MS)	2002 - 2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2004 - 2010	Trans	C/D	•	
Optima (MG)	2006 - 2010	Trans	C/D	•	
Optima (MS)	2002 - 2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2011 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Picanto (SA)	2003 - 2011	Trans	C/D	•	
Picanto (TA)	2012 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Rio (BC)	2002 - 2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Rio (JB)	2005 - 2011	Trans	C/D	•	
Rio (UB)	2012 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2002 - 2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Sedona (VQ)	2006 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Shuma (SD)	2002 - 2004	Trans	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2002 - 2009	Trans	C/D	•	
Sorento (XM)	2009 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Soul (AM)	2009 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Spectra (SD)	2002 - 2004	Trans	C/D	•	
Sportage (AL)	2002 - 2004	Trans	C/D	•	
Sportage (KM)	2005 - 2010	Trans	C/D	•	
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	
Venga (YN)	2010 - 2012	Trans	C/D	•	

Other

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Optima (TF)	**2012 - 2012**	EPB	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Picanto (SA)	2006 - 2011	EPS	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Ceed(ED)	2010 - 2012	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering
Rio (JB)	2010 - 2011	EPS	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Picanto (TA)	2012 - 2012	EPS	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Optima (TF)	2011 - 2012	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering
Ceed (ED)	2006 - 2009	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering
Venga (YN)	2010 - 2012	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011 - 2012	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering
Sorento (XM)	2009 - 2012	EPS	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Soul (AM)	2009 - 2012	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering
Sorento (BL)	2002 - 2009	EPS	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Rio (UB)	2012 - 2012	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering
Ceed (ED)	**2006 - 2009**	TPMS	C/D	•	TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Ceed(ED)	**2010 - 2012**	TPMS	C/D	•	TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Ceed(ED)	**2010 - 2012**	EPS				Wheel Alignment
Ceed (ED)	**2006 - 2009**	EPS				Wheel Alignment
Optima (TF)	**2011 - 2012**	EPS				Wheel Alignment
Venga (YN)	**2010 - 2012**	EPS				Wheel Alignment
Sportage (SL/SLE)	**2011 - 2012**	EPS				Wheel Alignment
Soul (AM)	**2009 - 2012**	EPS				Wheel Alignment
Rio (UB)	**2012 - 2012**	EPS				Wheel Alignment
Cadenza (VG)	2009-2012					Code Scan
Carens (UN)	2007-2012					Code Scan
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2012					Code Scan
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2012					Code Scan
Ceed(ED)	2006-2012					Code Scan
Optima (TF)	2011-2012					Code Scan
Picanto (TA)	2012-					Code Scan
Picanto (SA)	2002-2011					Code Scan
Rio (UB)	2011-2012					Code Scan
Rio (JB)	2005-2011					Code Scan
Sorento (XM)	2009-2012					Code Scan
Soul (AM)	2009-2012					Code Scan
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2012					Code Scan
Venga (YN)	2010-2012					Code Scan
Magentis (MG)	2006-2009					Code Scan
Sportage (KM)	2005 - 2009					Code Scan
Opirus (GH)	2004 - 2010					Code Scan
Optima (MS)	2002 - 2006					Code Scan
Optima (MG)	2006 - 2009					Code Scan
Magentis (MS)	2002 - 2006					Code Scan

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dedra	1995 - 1995	835.A1.046	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Dedra	1995 - 1995	835.A1.046	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Dedra	1995 - 1995	835.A1.046	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Dedra	1995 - 1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Dedra	1995 - 1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Dedra	1995 - 1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Dedra	1995 - 1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Dedra	1995 - 1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Dedra	1995 - 1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Dedra	1995 - 1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Dedra	1995 - 1999	835.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Dedra	1995 - 1999	835.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Dedra	1995 - 2001	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	
Dedra	1995 - 2001	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Dedra	1996 - 1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115HP	C/D	•	
Dedra	1996 - 1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130HP	C/D	•	
Dedra	1996 - 2001	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	IAW 49F (LAST TO CHECK!)	C/D	•	
Dedra	1997 - 2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1995	831.E5.046	2.0L 16V Turbo	IAW 4Q/4W	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1997	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1997	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1997	836.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1997	836.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx	C/D		
Delta	1995 - 1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Delta	1995 - 1999	835.A4.000	1.9L TD	NOTHING			
Delta	1995 - 1999	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 1999	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Delta	1995 - 2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Delta	1995 - 2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 2001	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Delta	1995 - 2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Delta	1995 - 2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Delta	1996 - 1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115PK	C/D	•	
Delta	1996 - 1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130PK	C/D	•	
Delta	1997 - 2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Delta	1997 - 2001	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Delta	1998 - 1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 115PK	C/D	•	
Delta	1998 - 1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130PK	C/D	•	
Delta '08	2008 - 2011		2.0L MJET TD = 198.A2.000	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,P
Delta '08	2008 - 2012		1.9 MJET 16V TWINTB	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,P
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	198.A2.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,P
Delta '08	2009 - 2009	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Delta '08	2012 - 2012		2.0L MJET TD = 198.A8.000	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,P

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Delta '08	2012 - 2012	198.A7.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Engine	1995 - 1995		AC DELCO	AC DELCO	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		AC DELCO	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		DIESEL EDC15 CF2	EDC15 CF2 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		DIESEL EDC15 CF3	EDC15 CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		DIESEL EDC16 CF3	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		DIESEL EDC16C9 CF3/CF4	EDC16C9 CF3	C/D		
Engine	1995 - 1995		DIESEL EDC16C9 CF3/CF4	EDC16C9 CF4	C/D		
Engine	1995 - 1995		EGR BITRON 1xx	EGR BITRON 1XX TEST	C/D		
Engine	1995 - 1995		EGR MCR 1xx	EGR MCR 1XX TEST	C/D		
Engine	1995 - 1995		EGR MCR 3xx	EGR MCR 3XX TEST	C/D		
Engine	1995 - 1995		FUEL CUTOFF	BLM CUTOFF TEST	C/D		
Engine	1995 - 1995		HITACHI EOBD	HITACHI EOBD TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		HITACHI KW2000	HITACHI KW2000 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		HITACHI MPI	HITACHI MPI TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 16F	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 16F	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 18F KEYCODE	IAW 18FD KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 1AF	IAW 1AF TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 49F	IAW 49F TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 4AF EOBD	IAW 4AF EOBD TEST	C/D	•	•
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 4EF EOBD	IAW 4EF EOBD TEST	C/D	•	•,T
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 4Q/4W	IAW 4Q/4W	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 59F EOBD	IAW 59F EOBD TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 5AF EOBD	IAW 5AF EOBD TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		IAW 8F	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		L3.x-JETRONIC	L3.X-JETRONIC TEST	C/D		
Engine	1995 - 1995		L3.x-JETRONIC	L3.X-JETRONIC TEST L_LINE	C/D		
Engine	1995 - 1995		MONO-JETRONIC 1	MONO-JETRONIC 1 TEST	C/D		
Engine	1995 - 1995		MONO-JETRONIC 2	MONO-JETRONIC 2 TEST	C/D		
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC M1.7	M1.7 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC M2.10.3	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC M2.10.4	M2.10.4 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC M2.7	M2.7 KEYLOCK TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC M2.7	M2.7 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC M3.7.1	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC MA1.7	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC MA1.7	MA1.7 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC MA1.7.3	MA1.7.3 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC ME2.1	ME2.1 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC ME3.1	ME3.1 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC ME3.1 EOBD	ME3.1 EOBD TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC ME7.3.1 EOBD	ME7.3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC ME7.3H4 EOBD	ME7.3 EOBD SLOW TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995		MOTRONIC ME7.3H4 EOBD	ME7.3 EOBD TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995	2.4	DIESEL MSA11	MSA11 TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995	2.5	DIESEL MSA11	MSA11	C/D	•	
Engine	1995 - 1995	PSA	DIESEL EDC15	EDC15 PSA TEST	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Engine	**1995 - 1995**	PSA	DIESEL EDC15	EDC15 V PSA TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	**1995 - 1995**	PSA	DIESEL LUCAS EPIC	LUCAS EPIC J5	C/D	•	
Engine	**1995 - 1995**	PSA	MM 4.8P	MM4.8P	C/D	•	
Engine	**1995 - 1995**	PSA	MM 4.8P2	MM48P2 PSA	C/D	•	
Engine	**1995 - 1995**	PSA	MM 4.MP2	MM4MP2 PSA	C/D	•	
Engine	**1995 - 1995**	PSA	MM 6.LP	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	
Engine	**1995 - 1995**	PSA	MOTRONIC ME7.4.6	ME7.4.6 PSA	C/D	•	
Engine	**1995 - 1995**	PSA	MOTRONIC MP3.2	MP3.2 PSA TEST	C/D	•	
Engine	**1995 - 1995**	PSA	MOTRONIC MP7.3	MP7.3 PSA TEST	C/D	•	
Flavia	**2012 - 2012**		2.4L L4 MPI	PCM 23A5	C/D		
Flavia	**2012 - 2012**		3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 2391	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 1998	834.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 1998	834.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 1998	838.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 1998	838.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 1999	838.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 1999	838.A3.000	2.4L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.A2.027	2.4L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.A2.027	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.A2.027	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.B.000	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.B.000	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.B2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.B2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	838.B2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Kappa	1996 - 1999	838.A7.000	2.4L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
Kappa	1996 - 2001	175.A3.000	2.0L 20V Turbo	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Kappa	1996 - 2001	838.A6.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1996 - 2001	838.A6.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1996 - 2001	838.A6.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Kappa	1997 - 2001	838	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1997 - 2001	838	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1998 - 2001	838.A8.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998 - 2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998 - 2001	323.02	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998 - 2001	325.01	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998 - 2001	839.A5.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998 - 2008	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	839.A4.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	839.A4.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	839.A7.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	839.A7.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000	C/D		
Lybra	1999 - 2008	185.A8.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D		
Lybra	1999 - 2008	185.A8.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V	C/D		
Lybra	2000 - 2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Lybra	2000 - 2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Lybra	2000 - 2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Lybra	2000 - 2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Lybra	2000 - 2008	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Lybra	2000 - 2008	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Lybra	2000 - 2008	839.A9.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD	C/D	•	
Lybra	2000 - 2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D		
Lybra	2000 - 2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D		

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lybra	2000 - 2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW	C/D		
Lybra	2000 - 2008	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Lybra	2001 - 2008	192.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V	C/D	•	
Musa	2004 - 2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Musa	2004 - 2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF3	C/D		
Musa	2004 - 2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF4	C/D		
Musa	2004 - 2012	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Phedra	2002 - 2004	179*XA**	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P2 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002 - 2004	179*XA**	2.0L 16V MPI	MM4MP2 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002 - 2004	179*XA**	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002 - 2004	179*XD**	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002 - 2006	179*XB**	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002 - 2006	179*XC**	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2003 - 2006	179*XE**	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2006 - 2006	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2006 - 2006	RHR	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra Restyle	2005 - 2010	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra Restyle	2005 - 2010	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Thema	**2012 - 2012**		3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002 - 2008	841.A.000	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 24V	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002 - 2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D		
Thesis	2002 - 2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D		
Thesis	2002 - 2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW	C/D		
Thesis	2002 - 2008	841.D.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002 - 2008	841.E.000	2.0L 20V MPI Turbo	ME7.3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Thesis	2003 - 2008	841.G.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Thesis	2003 - 2008	841.H.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Thesis	2003 - 2008	841.L.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,T
Thesis	2003 - 2008	841.M.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Thesis	2003 - 2008	841.N.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Voyager	**2012 - 2012**		2.8L Diesel	PCM 1605	C/D	•	
Voyager	**2012 - 2012**		3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 2391	C/D	•	
Y10	1995 - 1996	146.A5.046	1.3L L3.2-Jetronic	L3.x-JETRONIC	C/D		
Y10	1995 - 1996	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Y10	1995 - 1996	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Y10	1995 - 1996	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Y10	1995 - 1996	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Y10	1995 - 1996	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Y10	1995 - 1996	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Y10	1995 - 1996	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	**2012 - 2012**	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF9A1	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	**2012 - 2012**	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012 - 2012	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSFH5	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996 - 2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996 - 2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996 - 2001	176.B9.000	1.2L 16V MPI	IAW 18FD KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996 - 2001	840.A2.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996 - 2001	840.A3.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996 - 2001	840.A3.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996 - 2001	840.A4.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	2000 - 2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (840)	2000 - 2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (840)	2000 - 2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (840)	2000 - 2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (840)	2000 - 2006	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (840)	2000 - 2006	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD SLOW	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T

Key for Special Functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon (843)	2006 - 2007	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Zeta	1995 - 2000	220*D5	2.0L Turbo	MP3.2 PSA	C/D	•	
Zeta	1996 - 2000	220AJ5	2.1L TD	LUCAS EPIC J5	C/D	•	
Zeta	1998 - 2001	220AL5	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D	•	
Zeta	1998 - 2001	220AV5	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D	•	
Zeta	1999 - 2001	220AN5	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Zeta	2000 - 2002	220*R5**	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Zeta	2000 - 2002	220AQ*	2.0L 16V MPI	MM4.8P	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	SIEMENS AIRBAG 1 (PROXI)	C/D	•	
Flavia	**2012 - 2012**	ORC 0305	C/D		
Kappa	1995 - 2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Kappa	1995 - 2001	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C/D	•	
Musa	2004 - 2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Phedra	2002 - 2006	TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL)	C/D		
Phedra	2006 - 2006	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		
Phedra Restyle	2005 - 2010	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		
Thema	**2012 - 2012**	ORC 4005	C/D		
Thesis	2002 - 2008	TRW MY 99 16-PIN	C/D		
Voyager	**2012 - 2012**	ORC 0501	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012 - 2012	ORC	C/D		
Ypsilon (840)	1996 - 1999	ALLIED SIGNAL	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996 - 2006	ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN	C/D		
Ypsilon (840)	2000 - 2006	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C/D		
Ypsilon (840)	2000 - 2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	AUTOLIV MY 99	C/D		
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	AUTOLIV MY 99 (A)	C/D		
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	AUTOLIV 1 (PROXI)	C/D	•	
Zeta	1995 - 2002	AUTOLIV	C/D		
Zeta	1998 - 2002	AUTOLIV ACU FAST	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dedra	1995 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D		
Dedra	1995 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4	C/D		
Dedra	1995 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Delta	1995 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D		
Delta	1995 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4	C/D		
Delta	1995 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012 - 2012	ABS 0801	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	ABS BOSCH 5	C/D		
Kappa	1995 - 2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Lybra	1998 - 2008	LUCAS TRW	C/D		
Musa	2004 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8	C/D		
Musa	2004 - 2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Musa	2005 - 2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			
Phedra	2002 - 2006	ABS 5.7 ESP PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002 - 2006	ABS 5.7 PSA	C/D		
Phedra	2006 - 2006	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		
Phedra Restyle	2005 - 2010	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		
Thema	2012 - 2012	ABS 4005	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002 - 2008	LUCAS ESP 16-PIN	C/D	•	•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Thesis	2002 - 2008	LUCAS TRW	C/D		
Voyager	2012 - 2012	ABS 1001	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012 - 2012	ABS_1	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012 - 2012	ABS_2	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996 - 1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Ypsilon (840)	2000 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Ypsilon (840)	2000 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	LUCAS TRW	C/D		
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	LUCAS TRW	C/D		
Zeta	1995 - 1997	ABS BENDIX	C/D		
Zeta	1996 - 2002	ABS 5.3 PSA	C/D		

Auto Transmission

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Flavia	2012 - 2012	TCM 23A5	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995 - 2001	AISIN (ISO-81)	C/D		
Lybra	1998 - 2008	AISIN TIP-SYSTEM FAST	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998 - 2008	AISIN TIP-SYSTEM SLOW	C/D	•	
Musa	2004 - 2012	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	
Musa	2004 - 2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•,E
Phedra	2002 - 2006	AL4 TA2000 V FAST	C/D		
Phedra	2002 - 2006	AL4 TA2000 V SLOW	C/D		
Phedra	2002 - 2006	AL4 TA2000 V2 FAST	C/D		
Phedra	2002 - 2006	AL4 TA2000 V2 SLOW	C/D		
Phedra	2002 - 2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA FAST	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002 - 2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA SLOW	C/D	•	
Phedra	2006 - 2006	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra Restyle	2005 - 2010	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	
Thema	2012 - 2012	TCM 4006	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002 - 2008	AISIN YLII 5 FAST	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002 - 2008	AISIN YLII 5 SLOW	C/D	•	
Voyager	2012 - 2012	TCM 23A5	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012 - 2012	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	SELESPEED CFC208F (1)	C/D	•	•,E,S
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•,E
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•,E
Zeta	2000 - 2002	AL4 TA2000	C/D		

Instrument Panel

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	Marelli Instrument Panel 3	C/D	•	•
Musa	2004 - 2012	Marelli Comfort	C/D	•	•

Other

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	Denso 3 Climate Control (Two-zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Phedra Restyle	2005 - 2010	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•		Airco
Thesis	2002 - 2008	Borlett/Hella Climate Control	C/D	•		Airco
Phedra	2002 - 2006	DIESEL ADDITIVE THROUGH CENTRAL	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Dedra	1995 - 1999	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Delta	1995 - 1999	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	Marelli Body Computer 8	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Body Computer	**1995 - 1995**	Marelli Body Computer 1	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Body Computer	**1995 - 1995**	Marelli Body Computer 8	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Musa	2004 - 2012	Marelli Body Computer 1	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	Marelli 7 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Thema	**2012 - 2012**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Voyager	**2012 - 2012**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Musa	**2005 - 2012**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Flavia	**2012 - 2012**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Flavia	**2012 - 2012**	-				Code Scan
Musa	**2005 - 2012**	-				Code Scan
Voyager	**2012 - 2012**	-				Code Scan
Thema	**2012 - 2012**	-				Code Scan
Thesis	2002 - 2008	Hella Discharge Headlamp	C/D		•	Discharge Headlamps
Thesis	2002 - 2008	Lucas Parking Brake	C/D	•	•,B	Electric Park Brake
Musa	2004 - 2012	TRW 1 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Musa	2004 - 2012	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Musa	2004 - 2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Thesis	2002 - 2008	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Ypsilon	**2012 - 2012**	IPC				Reset Odometer
Delta '08	**2012 - 2012**	IPC				Reset Odometer
Musa	2004 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Ypsilon	2012 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Ypsilon (843)	2003 - 2007	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Phedra Restyle	2005 - 2010	SIR				Service Interval Reset
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	SIR				Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Phedra Restyle	2005 - 2010	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Musa	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Delta '08	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Ypsilon '06	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Ypsilon	2012 - 2012	BCM				Transport Mode
Delta '08	2008 - 2012	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Musa	2004 - 2012	SCHRADER Tire Pressure Check	C/D		•	Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Lybra	2005 - 2008	LUCAS ESP				Wheel Alignment
Thesis	2005 - 2008	LUCAS ESP				Wheel Alignment
Ypsilon '06	2006 - 2012	LUCAS ESP				Wheel Alignment
Phedra	2002 - 2006	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Left
Lybra	1998 - 2008	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
Xenon	**1995 - 1995**	XENON BOSCH LEFT TEST	C/D	•		Xenon Lights
Xenon	**1995 - 1995**	XENON BOSCH RIGHT TEST	C/D			Xenon Lights
Xenon	**1995 - 1995**	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA TEST	C/D			Xenon Lights
Xenon	**1995 - 1995**	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA TEST	C/D			Xenon Lights
Lybra	1998 - 2008	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D			Xenon Right
Phedra	2002 - 2006	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Right

Key for Special Functions:

I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

LAND ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Defender	1999 - 2000	10P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	•,I
Defender	2000 - 2006	15P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	•,I
Defender	2007 - 2009	244DT	2.4L Diesel	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2010 - 2010	244DT	2.4L Diesel EU2	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2010 - 2010	244DT	2.4L Diesel EU4	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2010 - 2010	244DT	2.4L Diesel Military EU2	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2010 - 2010	244DT	2.4L Diesel Military EU4	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2011 - 2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel EU2	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2011 - 2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel EU4	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2011 - 2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel Military EU2	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2011 - 2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel Military EU4	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2012 - 2012	DT244	2.2L Diesel EU 5	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•
Discovery	1991 - 1993	22D	3.5L MPI	MPI PCM	C/D		
Discovery	1993 - 1994	35D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	C/D		•, B, S, I, P, T, E
Discovery	1994 - 1997	37D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	C/D		
Discovery	1995 - 1998	300 TDI	2.5L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D		
Discovery	1995 - 1998	ES	2.5L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D		
Discovery	1995 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C/D	•	
Discovery	1997 - 1998	38D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	C/D		
Discovery 2	1998 - 2000	10P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	•,I
Discovery 2	1998 - 2005	36D	4.0L MPI	MOTRONIC 5.2.1	C/D	•	
Discovery 2	2001 - 2005	15P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	•,I
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Discovery 3	2006 - 2006	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Discovery 3	2006 - 2009	406PN	4.0L V6 MPI	Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D	•	•
Discovery 3	2006 - 2009	448PN	4.4L V8 MPI	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D	•	•
Discovery 4	2010 - 2010	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	
Discovery 4	2010 - 2010	276DT	2.7L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Discovery 4	2010 - 2010	306DT	3.0L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	
Discovery 4	2010 - 2010	306DT	3.0L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T
Discovery 4	2010 - 2010	406PN	4.0L V6 MPI	Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D	•	•
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	DENSO	C/D	•	•
Discovery 4	2011 - 2011	276DT	2.7L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Discovery 4	2011 - 2011	306DT	3.0L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	
Discovery 4	2011 - 2011	306DT	3.0L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T
Discovery 4	2011 - 2011	406PN	4.0L V6 MPI	Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D	•	•
Discovery 4	2011 - 2012	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	
Discovery 4	2012 - 2012	306DT	3.0L TDV6 High	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	
Discovery 4	2012 - 2012	306DT	3.0L TDV6 High with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T
Discovery 4	2012 - 2012	306DT	3.0L TDV6 Low	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	
Discovery 4	2012 - 2012	306DT	3.0L TDV6 Low with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T
Freelander	1997 - 2000	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C/D	•	

LAND ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Freelander	1997 - 2000	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D		
Freelander	2001 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C/D	•	
Freelander	2001 - 2005	25K4	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C/D	•	
Freelander	2001 - 2006	M47R	2.0L TD4	DDE4.0	C/D	•	
Freelander	2001 - 2006	M47R	2.0L TD4	ROCSM	C/D	•	•
Freelander 2	2007 - 2009	224DT	2.2L Diesel	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Freelander 2	2007 - 2009	224DT	2.2L Diesel with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Freelander 2	2007 - 2010	B6324S	3.2L L6	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Freelander 2	2010 - 2010	224DT	2.2L Diesel High	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Freelander 2	2010 - 2010	224DT	2.2L Diesel High with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Freelander 2	2010 - 2010	224DT	2.2L Diesel Low	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Freelander 2	2010 - 2010	224DT	2.2L Diesel Low with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Freelander 2	2011 - 2012	224DT	2.2L Diesel High	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,E,T
Freelander 2	2011 - 2012	224DT	2.2L Diesel High with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T
Freelander 2	2011 - 2012	224DT	2.2L Diesel Low	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,E,T
Freelander 2	2011 - 2012	224DT	2.2L Diesel Low with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T
Freelander 2	2011 - 2012	B6324S	3.2L L6	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Freelander 2	2012 - 2012		2.0L MPI Supercharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	
Range Rover	1995 - 1999	44D	4.0L MPI	GEMS	C/D		
Range Rover	1995 - 1999	48D	4.6L MPI	GEMS	C/D		
Range Rover	1995 - 2000	M51	2.5L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D		
Range Rover	1999 - 2001	58D	4.0L MPI	MOTRONIC 5.2.1	C/D	•	
Range Rover	1999 - 2001	60D	4.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 5.2.1	C/D	•	
Range Rover	1999 - 2001	M51	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
Range Rover	2002 - 2005	M62TU	4.4L MPI	ME7.2	C/D	•	
Range Rover	2002 - 2006	TD6	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C/D	•	
Range Rover	2002 - 2006	TD6	3.0L Diesel	ROCSM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2006 - 2009	428PS	4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2006 - 2009	448PN	4.4L V8 MPI	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2007 - 2009	368DT	3.6L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	368DT	3.6L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	368DT	3.6L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	448DT	4.4L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	DENSO	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	508PS	5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged	DENSO	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2012 - 2012	448DT	4.4L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	
Range Rover Classic	1992 - 1995	37D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	C/D		
Range Rover Classic	1992 - 1995	38D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	C/D		
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	20HD0D	2.0L MPI Supercharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•,T
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel high	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,E,T
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel high with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,E,P,T
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel low	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,E,T
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel low with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,E,P,T
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2006	428PS	4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D	•	
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	448PN	4.4L V8 MPI	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

LAND ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Range Rover Sport	2007 - 2009	368DT	3.6L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Range Rover Sport	2007 - 2009	428PS	4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2010	306DT	3.0L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2010	306DT	3.0L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2011	368DT	3.6L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2011	368DT	3.6L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	DENSO	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	508PS	5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged	DENSO	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Sport	2011 - 2012	306DT	3.0L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T
Range Rover Sport	2011 - 2012	TD6	3.0L Diesel	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	
Range Rover Sport	2012 - 2012	306DT	3.0L TDV6 low with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Discovery 2	1998 - 2005	SRS STR	C		
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	CONTITEMIC SRS	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	RCM	C/D		•
Freelander	1997 - 2006	SRS STR	C		
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	RCM	C/D		•
Freelander 2	2012 - 2012	RCM	C/D		
Range Rover	1999 - 2001	SRS STR	C		
Range Rover	2002 - 2006	Bosch MRS4 (L322)	C/D		•
Range Rover	2007 - 2007	BOSCH DCU MRS4	C/D		
Range Rover	2007 - 2009	CONTITEMIC SRS	C/D		
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	RCM	C/D		
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	RCM	C/D		
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	CONTITEMIC SRS	C/D		
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	CONTITEMIC SRS	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2007 - 2009	BOSCH DCU MRS4	C/D		
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	RCM	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Defender	1999 - 2010	WABCO	C/D		
Defender	2010 - 2011	ABS	C/D	•	
Defender	2012 - 2012	ABS	C/D		
Discovery	1995 - 1999	WABCO	C/D		
Discovery 2	1998 - 2005	WABCO (SLABS)	C/D		•,B
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D		•,B,S
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•,B,S
Freelander	1997 - 2000	WABCO	C/D		
Freelander	2001 - 2001	TEVES ABS (MK20)	C/D		
Freelander	2002 - 2006	TEVES ABS	C/D		
Freelander 2	2007 - 2010	Continental Teves Mk25E1	C/D		
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	ABS	C/D		•
Freelander 2	2012 - 2012	ABS	C/D		
Range Rover	1995 - 2001	WABCO	C/D		
Range Rover	2002 - 2006	WABCO	C/D		•,B,S
Range Rover	2002 - 2006	WABCO (STEER)	C/D		
Range Rover	2006 - 2009	ABS	C/D		•,B,S
Range Rover	2007 - 2012	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D	•	•,B,S
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	ABS	C/D		•,S
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	ABS	C/D		•,B,S
Range Rover Sport	2007 - 2009	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D		•,S
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D	•	•,B,S
Range Rover Sport	2012 - 2012	ABS	C/D		

Auto Transmission

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Discovery 2	1998 - 2005	BOSCH GS8.87	C/D	•	
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	MTCM	C/D	•	•
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	ZF 6HP26	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	AWF21	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	MTCM	C/D		
Freelander	2001 - 2006	JATCO A/T	C/D	•	
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	AWF21	C/D		•
Freelander 2	2011 - 2012	ATCM	C/D		•
Freelander 2	2012 - 2012	ATCM	C/D		
Range Rover	1999 - 2005	BOSCH GS8.87	C/D	•	
Range Rover	2002 - 2005	ROCSM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2002 - 2005	SIEMENS AUTO	C/D	•	
Range Rover	2002 - 2006	SIEMENS TRANSFER BOX	C/D		
Range Rover	2006 - 2006	Bosch MRS4 (L322)	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2006 - 2009	ZF 6HP26	C/D		
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	MTCM	C/D		
Range Rover	2007 - 2009	ZF 6HP26	C/D		•
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	ATCM	C/D		
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	ATCM	C/D		•
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	GSM	C/D		
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	MTCM	C/D	•	
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	ATCM	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	ATCM	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2012	MTCM	C/D		
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	AWF21	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2012 - 2012	ATCM	C/D		
System ID Mode	1991 - 1991	AWF21	C/D		
System ID Mode	1991 - 1991	BOSCH GS8.87	C/D	•	
System ID Mode	1991 - 1991	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
System ID Mode	1991 - 1991	JATCO A/T	C		
System ID Mode	1991 - 1991	SIEMENS TRANSFER BOX	C/D		
System ID Mode	1991 - 1991	ZF 6HP26	C/D		

Instrument Panel

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Defender	2010 - 2012	IPC	C/D		
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	UK_NSI IPC SYSTEM_A1	C/D	•	
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	IPC	C/D	•	
Freelander	2001 - 2006	IPC	C/D	•	
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	IPC	C/D	•	
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	IPC	C/D		
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	IPC	C/D	•	
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	IPC	C/D		
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	UK_NSI IPC SYSTEM_A1	C/D	•	
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	IPCw	C/D	•	

Other

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	ADCM	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping Control Module
Range Rover	2002 - 2005	Delphi (L322)	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
Range Rover	2005 - 2006	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
Range Rover	2006 - 2009	Alps ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	RLCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	Alps ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	Alps ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Discovery 2	1998 - 2005	Valeo BCU	C		•	Body Computer
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2012	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	BCM	C/D		•	Body Control Module
Freelander 2	2012 - 2012	BCM	C/D			Body Control Module
Range Rover	2006 - 2009	MOTOROLA	C/D	•		Body Processor Module
Discovery 2	1998 - 2005	-				Climate Control
Discovery 4	2011 - 2011	DDM	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	DDM	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	DDM	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	DDM	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	DDM	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Discovery 4	2011 - 2011	PDCM	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	PDCM	C/D	•		Door Module Passengers
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	PDCM	C/D	•		Door Module Passengers
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	PDCM	C/D	•		Door Module Passengers
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	PDCM	C/D	•		Door Module Passengers
Range Rover	2012 - 2012	DDM	C/D	•		Driver`s Door Module
Freelander 2	2009 - 2010	DDM	C/D	•		Driver`s Door Module
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	DSM	C/D	•		Driver`s Seat Module
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	DSM	C/D			Driver`s Seat Module
Freelander 2	2011 - 2012	DSM	C/D			Driver`s Seat Module
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	DSM	C/D			Driver`s Seat Module
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	DSM	C/D			Driver`s Seat Module
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	DCSM	C/D			Driver's Climate Seat Module
Freelander 2	2007 - 2010	DSM	C/D	•		Drivers Seat Module
Freelander 2	2011 - 2012	HVAC	C/D		•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	HVAC	C/D	•		HVAC Automatic
Range Rover	2007 - 2012	HVAC	C/D	•	•	HVAC Automatic
Range Rover Sport	2007 - 2011	HVAC	C/D	•	•	HVAC Automatic
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	HVAC	C/D		•	HVAC Automatic
Range Rover	2006 - 2009	HVAC	C/D			HVAC Automatic
Freelander 2	2007 - 2010	HVAC	C/D	•	•	HVAC Automatic
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	HVAC	C/D	•		HVAC Automatic
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	HVAC	C/D		•	HVAC Automatic
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	FCIM	C/D			HVAC Automatic Front Controls
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	FCIM	C/D			HVAC Automatic Front Controls
Range Rover	2006 - 2009	RHVAC	C/D	•		HVAC Rear
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module

Other Continued

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Freelander 2	**2007 - 2012**	ROCSM	C/D			Occupant Classification System Module
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Freelander 2	2010 - 2012	PACM	C/D	•		Parking Assist
Range Rover	2002 - 2012	PACM	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	VALEO PAM_ PDC PAM_ SYSTEM_A5	C/D		•	Parking Assist
System ID Mode	1991 - 1991	VALEO PAM_ PDC PAM_ SYSTEM_A5	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	VALEO PAM_ PDC PAM_ SYSTEM_A5	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	PBCM	C/D		•,B	Parking Brake
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	PBCM	C/D		•,B	Parking Brake
Range Rover	2007 - 2012	PBCM	C/D	•	•,B	Parking Brake
Range Rover Sport	2007 - 2012	PBCM	C/D	•	•,B	Parking Brake
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	PBCM	C/D	•	•,B	Parking Brake
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	PBCM	C/D		•,B	Parking Brake
Range Rover	2006 - 2009	PBCM	C/D		•,B	Parking Brake
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	PSCM	C/D			Passenger Seat Module
Freelander 2	2010 - 2010	PDCM	C/D	•		Passenger`s Door Module
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010 - 2012	ROCSM	C/D			Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	ROCSM	C/D			Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Freelander 2	2011 - 2012	ROCSM	C/D			Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2012	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	RBCM	C/D			Running Board Control Module
Discovery 2	1998 - 2005	WABCO (SLABS)	C/D		•	Self Leveling Suspension
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	IPC				Service Interval Reset
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	IPC				Service Interval Reset
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	IPC				Service Interval Reset
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	IPC				Service Interval Reset
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2012	IPC				Service Interval Reset
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	SASM	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2012	SASM	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	SASM	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module

Key for Special Functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	SASM	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	SASM	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	SASM	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	SCM	C		•,S	Steering Column Module
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	SCM	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	SCM	C		•,S	Steering Column Module
Range Rover	2010 - 2012	SCM	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
Range Rover Sport	2007 - 2012	SCM	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	TPMS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2012	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	LR2_Freelander BCM_ System_A_3	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Freelander 2	2007 - 2012	TM	C/D			Trailer Module (Option)
Freelander 2	2011 - 2012	TM	C/D			Trailer Module(Optional)
Defender	2012 - 2012	-				Vehicle Reset
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	-				Vehicle Reset
Freelander 2	2007 - 2009	ABS	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	RLCM				Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Discovery 4	2010 - 2012	RLCM				Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Range Rover	2006 - 2012	RLCM				Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2012	RLCM				Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Range Rover Evoque	2012 - 2012	-				Windscreen Wipers

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MAZDA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BT 50	2006 - 2013		2.5L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I
BT 50	2006 - 2013		3.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I
CX-5	2012 - 2013		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
CX-5	2012 - 2013	150 BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
CX-5	2012 - 2013	170 BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
CX-7	2007 - 2011		2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•	
CX-7	2007 - 2012	High Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
CX-7	2007 - 2012	Low Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
CX-7	2007 - 2012	Mid Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
CX-7	2012 - 2012		2.3L T-Petrol = L3	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2	2002 - 2006		1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002 - 2006		1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002 - 2006		1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002 - 2006		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2009 - 2010		1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Mazda 2	2009 - 2013		1.3L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2	2009 - 2013		1.4L DI Turbo Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2009 - 2013		1.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2	2011 - 2013		1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007 - 2008		1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007 - 2008		1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007 - 2008		1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007 - 2008		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008		1.3L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008		1.4L DI Turbo Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008		1.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008		1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Mazda 3	2003 - 2009		1.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2003 - 2009		2.0L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 3	2003 - 2009	Euro 3	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 3	2003 - 2009	High Power	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 3	2003 - 2009	Mid Power	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 3	2003 - 2013		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2003 - 2013		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2003 - 2013		2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2011 - 2013		1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 3	2011 - 2013		2.0L Petrol DISI	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2011 - 2013	High Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 3	2011 - 2013	Low Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010		1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010		2.0L Petrol DISI	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010		2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010	High Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010	Low Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 5	2005 - 2010	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 5	2005 - 2010	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 5	2005 - 2013		1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5	2005 - 2013		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5	2012 - 2013		1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011		1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011		1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011		1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	

MAZDA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013		1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013		2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013		2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	High Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	Low Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	Mid Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007		1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007		2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007		2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	High Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	Low Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	Mid Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**	150BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002 - 2007		1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002 - 2007		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002 - 2007		2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002 - 2007	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002 - 2007	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002 - 2007		1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002 - 2007		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002 - 2007		2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002 - 2007	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002 - 2007	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Mazda MPV	2000 - 2006		2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda MPV	2000 - 2006		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda MPV	2000 - 2006		2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001 - 2006		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001 - 2006		3.0L V6 Petrol	-	C/D		
MX-5	2006 - 2013		1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
MX-5	2006 - 2013		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005 - 2005		1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005 - 2005		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
RX-8	2003 - 2012	High Power	1.3L Rotary Engine 13B	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003 - 2012	Low Power	1.3L Rotary Engine 13B	-	C/D		
B-Series	2000 - 2005		2.5L Diesel		C,D		
Mazda 323	2000 - 2003		1.3L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda 323	2000 - 2003		1.5L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda 323	2000 - 2003		1.6L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda 323	2000 - 2003		1.8L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda 323	2000 - 2003		2.0L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda 323	2000 - 2003		2.0L Diesel		C,D		
Mazda 626	2000 - 2002		1.8L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda 626	2000 - 2002		2.0L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda 626	2000 - 2002		2.0L Diesel		C,D		
Mazda Demio/121	2000 - 2002		1.3L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda Demio/121	2000 - 2002		1.5L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda Premacy	2000 - 2004		1.8L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda Premacy	2000 - 2004		2.0L Petrol		C,D		
Mazda Premacy	2000 - 2004		2.0L Diesel		C,D		
MX-5	2000 - 2005		1.6L Petrol		C,D		
MX-5	2000 - 2005		1.8L Petrol		C,D		

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BT 50	2006 - 2013	-	C/D		
CX-5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D		
CX-7	2007 - 2012	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002 - 2006	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2009 - 2013	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 3	2003 - 2013	-	C/D		
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010	-	C/D		
Mazda 5	2005 - 2013	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002 - 2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002 - 2007	-	C/D		
Mazda MPV	2000 - 2006	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001 - 2006	-	C/D		
MX-5	2006 - 2013	-	C/D		
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003 - 2012	-	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BT 50	2006 - 2013	-	C/D		
CX-5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•
CX-7	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•	•,S
Mazda 2	2002 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2	2009 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 3	2003 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 3	2011 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 5	2005 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002 - 2007	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002 - 2007	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda MPV	2000 - 2006	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001 - 2006	-	C/D		
MX-5	2006 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•,S
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D	•	•,S
RX-8	2010 - 2012	-	C/D	•	•,S

Auto Transmission

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CX-5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002 - 2013	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 3	2003 - 2009	-	C/D		
Mazda 3	2013 - 2013	Trans_0x7E0	C/D		
Mazda 3	2013 - 2013	Trans_0x7E1	C/D		
Mazda 5	2005 - 2010	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002 - 2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002 - 2007	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001 - 2006	-	C/D		
MX-5	2006 - 2013	-	C/D		
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003 - 2012	-	C/D		

Instrument Panel

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CX-5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D	•	
CX-7	2007 - 2012	-	C/D		
CX-7	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2	2002 - 2006	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2009 - 2013	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2003 - 2009	-	C/D		
Mazda 3	2011 - 2013	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5	2005 - 2010	-	C/D		
Mazda 5	2005 - 2013	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013 - 2013	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002 - 2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002 - 2007	-	C/D		
MX-5	2006 - 2013	-	C/D		
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003 - 2012	-	C/D		

Other

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CX-5	2012 - 2013	-	C	•		4x4 Module
CX-7	2007 - 2012	-	C			4x4 Module
CX-5	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 3	**2011 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	**2009 - 2010**	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 6	**2008 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	**2007 - 2007**	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2005 - 2007	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2005 - 2007	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 5	2005 - 2013	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Body Control Module
CX-7	2007 - 2012	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 2	2009 - 2013	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Mazda 3	2003 - 2013	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
CX-5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D		•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
CX-7	2007 - 2012	-	C/D		•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 3	2011 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5	2005 - 2010	-	C/D		•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5	2005 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010	-	C/D	•	•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•	•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D		•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•	•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	-	C/D	•	•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
RX-8	2003 - 2012	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 5	2005 - 2013	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 3	2003 - 2013	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 2	2009 - 2013	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
CX-7	2007 - 2012	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
CX-5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
CX-5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D	•		Front Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D	•		Front Body Control Module

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mazda 3	2003 - 2013	-	C/D			Fuel Additive Control Module
CX-5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D			Rear Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Rear Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002 - 2007	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002 - 2007	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
MX-5	2006 - 2013	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
RX-8	2003 - 2012	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
CX-7	2007 - 2012	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 2	2009 - 2013	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 3	2003 - 2013	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2008	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 3	2003 - 2009	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5	2005 - 2013	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5	2012 - 2013	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5	2005 - 2010	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 3	2011 - 2013	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D			Retractable Hard Top
MX-5	2006 - 2013	-	C/D			Retractable Hard Top
Mazda 6	2008 - 2013	-	D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007 - 2007	-	D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009 - 2010	-	D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 5	2012 - 2013	-	D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011 - 2011	-	D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 3	2011 - 2013	-	D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
CX-7	2007 - 2012	-	D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
CX-5	**2012 - 2013**	-	D		•	Tire Pressure Monotoring System
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monotoring System

 I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117.301 CLA - Series	**2013 - 2013**	651.901	2.2 CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
117.303 CLA - Series	**2013 - 2013**	651.930	2.2 CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
117.343 CLA - Series	**2013 - 2013**	270.910	1.6 SFI	MED 40	C,D		
117.346 CLA - Series	**2013 - 2013**	270.920	1.6 SFI	MED 40	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1992	104.98	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	**1992 - 1992**	103.94	2.6L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1992	102.963	2.0L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1993	104.98	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1993	103.985	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1993	103.983	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1993	103.98	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1993	103.943	2.6L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1993	103.94	2.6L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1993	102.982	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1993	102.963	2.0L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1993 - 1993	103.983	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 1997	104.981	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 1998	119.96	5.0L CFI L-V8	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2000	119.982	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME1_02	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1997 - 2000	104.991	3.2L SFI L-L6	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
129 SL - Series	1997 - 2000	104.943	2.8L SFI L-L6	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
129 SL - Series	1998 - 2001	112.943	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
129 SL - Series	1998 - 2001	112.923	2.8L SFI L-V6	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
129 SL - Series	1998 - 2002	113.961	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1998	120.982	6.0L SFI L-V12	_ME1X_03	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1993 - 1998	606.962	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EVE_2	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1993 - 1998	606.961	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EVE_2	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1993 - 1998	603.971	3.5L DIE L-L6	_EVE_2	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1993 - 1999	119.98	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME1_02	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1994 - 1996	603.971	3.5L DIE L-L6	_EVE_2	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1995 - 1999		3.2L SFI L-L6 (104.994)	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	•,T
140 S/CL - Series	1997 - 1998	120.98	6.0L SFI L-V12	_ME1_02	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1997 - 1998	119.981	4.2L SFI L-V8	_ME1_02	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1997 - 1998		2.8L SFI L-L6 (104.943)	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	•,T
140 S/CL - Series	1997 - 1999	119.981	4.2L SFI L-V8	_ME1_02	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1997 - 1999	119.98	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME1_02	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1998 - 1998	120.982	6.0L SFI L-V12	_ME1X_03	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2000	111.977	2.3L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
163 M - Series	1998 - 2001	113.942	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2002	113.981	5.5L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	612.963	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	112.942	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
163 M - Series	2001 - 2004	628.963	4L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C,D		
163 M - Series	2001 - 2006	113.965	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
163 M - Series	2002 - 2006	112.97	3.7L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	642.94	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	629.912	4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic	CDI_5	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	273.963	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	273.923	4.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
164 GL - Series	2009 - 2012	642.82	3.0L CDI V-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2006	113.964	5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	642.94	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	629.912	4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic	CDI_5	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	273.963	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	273.943	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	272.967	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	156.98	6.2L AMG V-V8	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	113.964	5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
164 M - Series	2008 - 2012	642.87	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
164 M - Series	2008 - 2012	642.82	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
164 M - Series	2009 - 2012	272.967	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
164 M - Series	2010 - 2012	272.945	3.0L V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
166 M - Series	**2011 - 2013**	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
166 M - Series	**2011 - 2013**	276.955	3.5L V6 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	2157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	651.96	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D3_002130	C,D		
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	276.955	3.5L V6 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
168 A - Series	1998 - 2000	668.941	1.6L CDI T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
168 A - Series	1998 - 2001	166.99	1.9L SFI T-L4	_MSM2	C,D		
168 A - Series	1998 - 2002	668.94	1.7L CDI T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
168 A - Series	1998 - 2005	166.96	1.6L SFI T-L4	_MSM2	C,D		
168 A - Series	1998 - 2005	166.94	1.4L SFI T-L4	_MSM2	C,D		
168 A - Series	2001 - 2002	668.94	1.6L CDI T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
168 A - Series	2001 - 2005	668.942	1.7L CDI T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
168 A - Series	2001 - 2005	668.94	1.7L CDI T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
168 A - Series	2001 - 2005	166.99	1.9L SFI T-L4	_MSM2	C,D		
168 A - Series	2001 - 2005	166.96	1.6L SFI T-L4	_MSM2	C,D		
168 A - Series	2001 - 2005	166.94	1.4L SFI T-L4	_MSM2	C,D		
168 A - Series	2002 - 2005	166.995	2.1L SFI T-L4	_MSM2	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2007	640.942	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI4EU5	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2007	226.92	1.5L L-L4	SIM 266	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	640.96	2.0L L-L4	SIM 266	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	640.942	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI4EU5	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	640.941	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI4EU5	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	640.94	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI4EU5	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	266.98	2.0L Turbo	SIM 266	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	266.96	2.0L L-L4	SIM 266	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	266.94	1.7L L-L4	SIM 266	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	266.92	1.5L L-L4	SIM 266	C,D		
169 A - Series	2008 - 2012	640.941	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI4EU5	C,D		
169 A - Series	2008 - 2012	266.92	1.5L L-L4	SIM 266	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 1997	111.946	2.0L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2001	111.973	2.3L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2001	111.943	2.0L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1997 - 1997	111.946	2.0L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
170 SLK - Series	1997 - 2001	111.943	2.0L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
170 SLK - Series	1998 - 2001		2.0L SFI L-L4 (111.946)	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	•,T
170 SLK - Series	1999 - 1999	112.947	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
170 SLK - Series	1999 - 2000	111.973	2.3L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
170 SLK - Series	1999 - 2005	111.958	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
170 SLK - Series	2000 - 2005	112.947	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	2001 - 2001	111.973	2.3L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2005	112.96	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2005	111.983	2.3L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	271.944	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
171 SLK - Series	2005 - 2011	113.989	5.5L V8 AMG	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	272.963	3.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	272.942	3.0L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	271.954	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
171 SLK - Series	2007 - 2011	272.969	3.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	651.98	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3_002130	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	276.956	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	271.861	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	**2012 - 2013**	651.93	2.2L CDI	CEPC	C,D		
176 A - Series	**2012 - 2013**	651.901	1.8L CDI	CEPC	C,D		
176 A - Series	**2012 - 2013**	607.951	1.5L CDI	CRR1	C,D		
176 A - Series	**2012 - 2013**	270.92	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C,D		
176 A - Series	**2012 - 2013**	270.91	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	**2012 - 2013**	159.98	6.2L SFI V-V8	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	155.98	5.5L SLR V8 KOMP	_ME28_M155	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2000	605.91	2.5L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2000	604.91	2.2L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2000	601.913	2.0L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
202 C - Series	1995 - 1997	605.96	2.5L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
202 C - Series	1995 - 1997	604.915	2.0L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
202 C - Series	1995 - 2000	605.96	2.5L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
202 C - Series	1995 - 2000	604.915	2.0L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
202 C - Series	1997 - 2000	112.92	2.8L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
202 C - Series	1998 - 2000	611.96	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
202 C - Series	1998 - 2000	605.91	2.5L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
202 C - Series	1998 - 2000	601.913	2.0L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
202 C - Series	1998 - 2000	113.942	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
202 C - Series	1998 - 2000	112.91	2.4L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
202 C - Series	1998 - 2001	611.96	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
202 C - Series	2000 - 2000	112.91	2.4L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C,D		
202 C - Series	2001 - 2001	NULL	NULL	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	
202 C - Series	2001 - 2001	112.915	2.4L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
202 C - Series	2001 - 2001	112.91	2.4L SFI L-V6	-	C,D		
202 C - Series	2001 - 2001	111.952	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
202 C - Series	2001 - 2001	111.945	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2000 - 2000	112.961	3.2L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2001	611.98	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	112.946	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	112.942	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	112.912	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	111.955	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2001 - 2001	112.961	3.2L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2001 - 2001	111.951	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2001 - 2002	112.961	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2001 - 2002	111.951	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2001 - 2003	112.946	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2001 - 2005	112.961	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2001 - 2005	112.912	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	111.981	2.3L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	111.955	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	111.951	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2002 - 2003	112.961	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2002 - 2003	112.942	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2002 - 2003	111.951	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2002 - 2005	646.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
203 C - Series	2002 - 2005	271.946	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2002 - 2005	271.941	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2002 - 2005	112.961	3.2L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2002 - 2005	112.946	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2002 - 2005	112.912	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2002 - 2008	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2002 - 2008	646.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2002 - 2008	612.99	3.0L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2002 - 2008	271.948	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2002 - 2008	271.946	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2002 - 2008	271.94	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2002 - 2008	111.951	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2004 - 2008	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2005 - 2005	646.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2005 - 2008	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2005 - 2008	646.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2005 - 2008	612.99	3.0L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2005 - 2008	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2005 - 2008	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	642.91	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	612.99	3.0L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	272.97	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	272.96	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	272.941	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	272.94	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	272.92	2.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	271.948	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	271.946	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	271.942	2.0L CGI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	271.94	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	271.921	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	113.988	5.5L AMG V-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	112.961	3.2L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	112.953	3.2L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	112.946	3.2L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	112.942	3.2L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	112.916	2.6L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	112.912	2.6L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	111.951	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	Blue EFF	1.6L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C,D	•	
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	646.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	272.96	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	272.92	2.5L SFI V-V6	MED 97	C,D	•	•,T
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	271.957	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	271.946	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
204 C - Series	2007 - 2007	642.83	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2007	272.952	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM271KE20	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	Blue EFF	1.6L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	651.911	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D3	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	646.811	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C,D	•	•,I
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	646.81	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C,D	•	•,I
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	642.961	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	642.96	3.0L CDI-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	642.83	3.0L CDI-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	272.982	3.5L SFI-V6	MED 97	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	272.971	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	272.961	3.5L SFI-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	272.96	3.5L SFI-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	272.952	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM271KE20	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	272.948	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	272.947	3.0L SFI-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	272.921	3.0L SFI-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	272.911	2.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	271.95	1.8L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	271.91	1.6L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	156.985	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2008 - 2013**	642.832	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2008 - 2013**	271.952	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM271KE20	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	651.913	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	651.912	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D3	C,D		
204 C - Series	2010 - 2011	271.86	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2010 - 2013**	651.913	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2010 - 2013**	651.911	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.835	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.834	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.832	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.83	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2010 - 2013**	271.86	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2010 - 2013**	271.82	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2011 - 2013**	276.957	3.5L V6 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2011 - 2013**	276.952	3.5L V6 CGI	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2013 - 2013**	276.957	3.5L V6 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2013 - 2013**	274.91	1.8L SFI-L4	MED40	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2013 - 2013**	271.86	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2013 - 2013**	156.985	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2009	272.981	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	651.916	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	651.912	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D3	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	642.961	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	272.971	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 GLK - Series	**2010 - 2013**	651.913	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	**2010 - 2013**	651.912	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D3	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.832	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	**2010 - 2013**	272.948	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
204 GLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	276.957	3.5L V6 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	**2012 - 2013**	642.832	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	**2012 - 2013**	276.957	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	651.911	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	642.836	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	273.966	5.5L V-V8	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	272.988	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	272.984	3.5L V-V6 CGI	MED 97	C,D	•	•,T
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	271.86	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
207 E - Cabriolet	**2011 - 2013**	642.838	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
207 E - Cabriolet	**2011 - 2013**	278.922	4.7L V8	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
207 E - Cabriolet	**2011 - 2013**	276.957	3.5L V6	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	651.911	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	642.836	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	273.966	5.5L V-V8	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	272.984	3.5L V-V6 CGI	MED 97	C,D	•	•,T
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	272.961	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	271.86	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
207 E - Coupe	**2010 - 2013**	651.911	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
207 E - Coupe	**2010 - 2013**	272.988	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
207 E - Coupe	**2010 - 2013**	271.86	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
207 E - Coupe	**2011 - 2013**	642.838	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
207 E - Coupe	**2011 - 2013**	278.922	4.7L V8	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
207 E - Coupe	**2011 - 2013**	276.957	3.5L V6	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2000	112.94	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2000	111.975	2.3L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	112.94	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1998 - 2000	113.984	5.4L AMG SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1998 - 2000	111.945	2.0L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
208 CLK - Series	1998 - 2000	111.944	2.0L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
208 CLK - Series	1998 - 2003	113.943	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	2001 - 2002	113.984	5.5L AMG SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	2001 - 2002	111.982	2.3L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
208 CLK - Series	2001 - 2002	111.956	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
208 CLK - Series	2001 - 2003	111.982	2.3L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	113.987	5.5L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	112.955	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	112.941	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	112.912	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	112.91	2.4L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	612.967	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	271.94	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	113.968	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	112.955	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2004 - 2004	271.94	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
209 CLK - Series	2005 - 2011	612.967	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
209 CLK - Series	2005 - 2011	272.94	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2009	271.942	1.8L KOMP L-L4 CGI	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	642.91	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	273.967	5.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	272.967	3.5L V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	272.96	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	272.946	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	272.94	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	271.955	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	271.942	1.8L KOMP L-L4 CGI	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	156.982	6.2L AMG V-V8	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	113.987	5.5L AMG V-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	112.955	3.2L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	112.912	2.6L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2006 - 2011	112.91	2.4L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2008 - 2008	272.94	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
210 E - Series	1995 - 2000	606.962	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EVE_2	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2000	606.961	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EVE_2	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2000	606.912	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EVE_2	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2000	605.912	2.5L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2000	604.917	2.0L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2000	604.912	2.2L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2000	602.982	2.9L DIE L-L5	_EVE_2	C,D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
210 E - Series	1995 - 2000	119.985	4.2L SFI L-V8	_ME1X_03	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2000	119.98	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME1X_03	C,D		
210 E - Series	1996 - 2000	119.985	4.2L SFI L-V8	_ME1X_03	C,D		
210 E - Series	1997 - 2002	112.941	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
210 E - Series	1997 - 2002	112.921	2.8L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
210 E - Series	1998 - 2000	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
210 E - Series	1998 - 2000	611.96	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
210 E - Series	1998 - 2000	605.962	2.5L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
210 E - Series	1998 - 2000	605.912	2.5L DIE L-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
210 E - Series	1998 - 2000	113.98	5.4L AMG SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
210 E - Series	1998 - 2002	613.961	3.2L CDI L-L6	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
210 E - Series	1998 - 2002	612.961	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
210 E - Series	1998 - 2002	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
210 E - Series	1998 - 2002	611.961	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
210 E - Series	1998 - 2002	113.94	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
210 E - Series	1998 - 2002	112.914	2.4L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
210 E - Series	1998 - 2002	112.911	2.4L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
210 E - Series	2000 - 2000	112.914	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
210 E - Series	2001 - 2002	113.98	5.5L AMG SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
210 E - Series	2001 - 2002	111.957	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2003	628.961	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2003	271.941	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2003	113.99	5.5L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2003	112.954	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2003	112.913	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2006	648.961	3.2L CDI L-V6	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
211 E - Series	2002 - 2006	647.961	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
211 E - Series	2002 - 2006	646.961	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
211 E - Series	2002 - 2006	646.951	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
211 E - Series	2002 - 2006	271.941	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2006	113.969	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2006	113.967	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2006	112.949	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2006	112.917	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2006	112.913	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	648.961	3.2L CDI L-V6	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	647.961	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	646.961	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	642.92	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	628.961	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	271.941	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	113.99	5.5L V8 AMG KOMP	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	113.969	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	113.967	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	112.954	3.2L SFI L-V6 4Matic	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	112.917	2.6L SFI L-V6 4Matic	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2006	112.913	2.4L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	642.921	3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	642.92	3.0L CDI L-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	273.962	4.5L SFI L-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	273.96	5.5L SFI L-V8	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	272.972	3.5L SFI L-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	272.964	3.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	272.943	3.0L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	272.922	2.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	156.983	6.3L AMG V-V8	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
211 E - Series	2006 - 2011	642.82	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C,D	•	•,I
211 E - Series	2006 - 2011	629.91	4.0L CDI V-V8	CDI_5	C,D		

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
211 E - Series	2006 - 2011	271.943	1.8L SFI L-L4 CGI	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
211 E - Series	2007 - 2011	646.821	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C,D	•	•,I
211 E - Series	2007 - 2011	642.92	3.0L CDI L-V6	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
211 E - Series	2007 - 2011	642.82	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C,D	•	•,I
211 E - Series	2007 - 2011	272.922	2.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
211 E - Series	2007 - 2011	271.956	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4LSE	C,D	•	•
211 E - Series	2009 - 2011	272.985	3.5L V6 CGI	MED 97	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	2009 - 2009	271.82	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	651.925	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	651.924	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	642.85	3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	273.971	5.5L V-V8	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	273.97	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	272.983	3.5L V-V6 CGI	MED 97	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	272.98	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	272.977	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	271.86	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	156.985	6.2L AMG V-V8	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	651.925	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	651.924	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.858	3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.853	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.852	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.85	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	273.971	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	272.983	3.5L V-V6 CGI	MED 97	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	272.98	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	272.977	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	272.952	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	272.923	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	271.958	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	271.86	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C,D	•	
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	156.985	6.2L AMG V-V8	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
212 E - Series	**2011 - 2013**	278.922	4.7L V8 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2011 - 2013**	276.952	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2011 - 2013**	157.981	5.5L V8 AMG	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2012 - 2013**	276.952	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2002	137.97	5.5L V-V12	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2002	113.986	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	137.97	5.5L V-V12	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	113.986	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	113.96	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
215 CL - Series	2003 - 2006	275.98	5.5L V-V12	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
215 CL - Series	2003 - 2006	275.95	5.5L V-V12	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
215 CL - Series	2005 - 2005	113.991	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	275.982	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	ME 2.7.2	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	273.968	5.5L V8	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	273.961	5.5L V8	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	156.984	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
216 CL - Series	**2008 - 2013**	275.953	5.5L V12	ME 2.7.2	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2011 - 2013**	278.92	4.7L V8 CGI	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2011 - 2013**	157.98	5.5L V8 AMG	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	651.924	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D3_002130	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	642.853	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	278.922	4.7L V-V8 CGI	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	276.952	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	157.981	5.5L V-V8	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2012 - 2013**	651.924	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D3_002130	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2012 - 2013**	642.853	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2012 - 2013**	278.922	4.7L V-V8 CGI	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2012 - 2013**	276.952	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2012 - 2013**	157.981	5.5L V-V8	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	642.92	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	273.96	5.5L V8	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	272.985	3.5L V6 CGI	MED 97	C,D	•	•,T
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	272.964	3.5L V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	272.943	3.0L V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	156.983	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	113.99	5.5L V8 AMG KOMP	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	113.967	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2002	613.96	3.2L CDI L-L6	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
220 S - Series	1999 - 1999	113.986	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	1999 - 2001	113.96	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	1999 - 2003	112.944	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	1999 - 2006	113.96	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	1999 - 2006	113.941	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	1999 - 2006	112.922	2.8L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	2000 - 2001	628.96	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C,D		
220 S - Series	2000 - 2001	137.97	5.5L SFI L-V12	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
220 S - Series	2000 - 2001	113.986	5.5L AMG SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	2000 - 2001	113.96	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2002	628.96	4L CDI V-V8	_CDIV1	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2002	613.96	3.2L CDI L-V6	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
220 S - Series	2002 - 2002	137.97	5.5L L-V12	_MME275_FV07	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2002	113.97	5.5L SFI L-V12	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2002	113.96	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2004	112.975	3.7L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2006	648.96	3.2L CDI L-V6	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
220 S - Series	2002 - 2006	628.96	4L CDI V-V8	_CDIV1	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2006	275.95	5.5L L-V12	_MME275_FV07	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2006	113.986	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2006	113.966	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2006	113.96	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2006	113.948	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2006	112.975	3.7L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
220 S - Series	2006 - 2006	648.96	3.2L CDI L-V6	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	113.986	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
221 S - Series	2006 - 2008	275.953	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	ME 2.7.2	C,D		
221 S - Series	2006 - 2009	642.868	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	642.932	3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic	CDI_5	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	642.93	3.0L V6 CDI	CDI_5	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	642.862	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	629.911	4.0L V8 CDI	CDI_5	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	275.982	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	ME 2.7.2	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	273.968	5.5L SFI V-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	273.961	5.5L V8	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	273.924	4.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	273.922	4.7L V8	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	272.968	3.5L V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	272.965	3.5L V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	**272.964**	3.0L V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	**156.984**	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
221 S - Series	2009 - 2009	642.862	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2009 - 2013**	275.953	5.5L V12 Bi-Turbo	ME 2.7.2	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2009 - 2013**	272.974	3.5L SFI V-V6 Hybrid	ME 17.7	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.868	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2010 - 2013**	642.862	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2011 - 2013**	651.961	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3_002130	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2011 - 2013**	278.932	4.7L V8 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2011 - 2013**	276.95	3.5L V6 4Matic	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2011 - 2013**	157.98	5.5L V8 AMG	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2008	113.992	5.5L AMG SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2008	113.963	5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2008	112.973	3.5L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2003 - 2006	275.981	6.0L SFI V-V12	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2003 - 2006	275.954	5.5L V-V12	_MME275_FV07	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2003 - 2008	275.951	5.5L SFI V-V12	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2003 - 2008	272.966	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
230 SL - Series	2003 - 2008	113.995	5.5L AMG EVO SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2003 - 2012	273.965	5.5L SFI V-V8	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
230 SL - Series	2005 - 2005	113.963	5.0L SFI-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2007 - 2008	275.981	6.0L AMG SFI V-V12	_ME2.7.1	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2008 - 2012	275.954	5.5L V-V12	ME 2.7.2	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2008 - 2012	272.968	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
230 SL - Series	2008 - 2012	272.949	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
230 SL - Series	2008 - 2012	156.981	6.2L SFI V-V8	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
230 SL - Series	2009 - 2012	275.981	6.0L AMG SFI V-V12	ME 2.7.2	C,D		
231 SL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	279.981	6.0L SFI V-V12	ME1778	C,D		
231 SL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	278.927	4.7L SFI V-V8	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
231 SL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	276.954	3.5L SFI V-V6	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
231 SL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	157.983	5.5L SFI V-V8	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	640.941	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI4EU5	C,D		
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	640.94	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI4EU5	C,D		
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	266.98	2.0L Turbo	SIM 266	C,D		
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	266.96	2.0L L-L4	SIM 266	C,D		
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	266.94	1.7L L-L4	SIM 266	C,D		
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	266.92	1.5L L-L4	SIM 266	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	651.901	1.8L CDI	CEPC	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	270.92	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	270.91	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C,D		
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	642.95	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	273.963	5.5L V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	272.967	3.5L V6 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	272.945	3.0L V6	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	156.98	6.2L V8 AMG 4Matic	ME97	C,D	•	•,T
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	113.971	5.0L V8 4Matic	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
251 R - Series	2008 - 2012	642.872	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
251 R - Series	2008 - 2012	642.87	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2011 - 2012**	276.958	3.5L V6	M278_VC9_Update_3	C,D		
414 Vaneo	2002 - 2011	668.94	1.7L CDI T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
414 Vaneo	2002 - 2011	166.99	1.9L SFI T-L4	_MSM2	C,D		
414 Vaneo	2002 - 2011	166.96	1.6L SFI T-L4	_MSM2	C,D		
415.703 Citan - Series	**2013 - 2013**	607.951	1.5 CDI	EDC17C42	C,D		
461 G - Series	1992 - 1992	602.946	2.9L DIE L-L5	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
461 G - Series	1992 - 1992	602.939	2.9L DIE L-L5	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
461 G - Series	1992 - 1992	602.938	2.9L DIE L-L5	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
461 G - Series	1992 - 1992	102.997	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
461 G - Series	1992 - 1992	102.996	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
461 G - Series	1992 - 1992	102.979	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
461 G - Series	1998 - 2001	602.983	2.9L DIE L-L5	_EVE_2	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 1995	103.987	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 1998	102.965	2.0L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2000	117.965	5.0L CFI L-V8	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2000	102.989	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
463 G - Series	1995 - 1995	103.987	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C,D		
463 G - Series	1996 - 1999	606.964	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EVE_2	C,D		
463 G - Series	1998 - 2000	113.962	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
463 G - Series	1998 - 2000	112.945	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
463 G - Series	2000 - 2000	113.962	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
463 G - Series	2000 - 2000	112.945	3.6L SFI L-V6	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
463 G - Series	2000 - 2000	104.992	3.2L SFI L-L6	_MSM2	C,D		
463 G - Series	2000 - 2003	628.962	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C,D		
463 G - Series	2000 - 2003	113.962	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
463 G - Series	2000 - 2003	112.945	3.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
463 G - Series	2000 - 2005	628.962	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C,D		
463 G - Series	2001 - 2001	112.945	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
463 G - Series	2001 - 2012	113.962	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
463 G - Series	2002 - 2003	612.965	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDIV1	C,D		
463 G - Series	2002 - 2003	113.982	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
463 G - Series	2002 - 2003	112.945	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
463 G - Series	2002 - 2012	113.982	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME28_M113_AMG	C,D		
463 G - Series	2003 - 2003	612.965	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDIV1	C,D		
463 G - Series	2007 - 2012	642.97	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6OLS_Diag_29	C,D		
463 G - Series	2007 - 2012	273.969	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V8)	C,D	•	•,T
638 V - Series	2000 - 2002	611.98	2.2L CDI T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	646.983	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	646.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	646.98	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	642.99	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	272.979	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97	C,D		
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	112.976	3.5L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	112.951	3.2L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
639 Combi	**2006 - 2013**	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Combi	**2006 - 2013**	646.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Combi	**2006 - 2013**	646.98	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Combi	**2006 - 2013**	642.99	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C,D		•,I
639 Combi	**2008 - 2012**	272.979	3.5L V-V6	ME97	C,D		
639 Combi	**2010 - 2013**	651.941	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D2	C,D		
639 Combi	**2010 - 2013**	651.94	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D2	C,D		
639 Combi	**2010 - 2013**	642.89	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_6_NFZ	C,D		
639 Viano	2004 - 2007	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D		•,I,P
639 Viano	2005 - 2005	642.99	3.0L CDI L-L4	_CDIV1	C,D		
639 Viano	2005 - 2007	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Viano	2005 - 2007	646.98	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Viano	2006 - 2007	646.983	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Viano	2006 - 2007	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Viano	2006 - 2007	646.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Viano	2006 - 2007	646.98	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Viano	2006 - 2007	642.99	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Viano	2006 - 2007	272.979	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97	C,D		
639 Viano	2006 - 2007	112.976	3.5L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
639 Viano	2006 - 2007	112.951	3.2L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	646.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	646.98	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	642.99	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C,D		•,I
639 Viano	2008 - 2012	272.979	3.5L V-V6	ME97	C,D		
639 Viano	2010 - 2012	651.941	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D2	C,D		
639 Viano	2010 - 2012	651.94	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D2	C,D		
639 Viano	2010 - 2012	642.89	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_6_NFZ	C,D		
639 Vito	2006 - 2007	646.983	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Vito	2006 - 2007	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Vito	2006 - 2007	646.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Vito	2006 - 2007	646.98	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP (EU4)	C,D	•	•,I,P
639 Vito	2006 - 2007	642.99	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Vito	2006 - 2007	272.979	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97	C,D		
639 Vito	2006 - 2007	112.976	3.5L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
639 Vito	2006 - 2007	112.951	3.2L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112_AMG	C,D		
639 Vito	2006 - 2012	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Vito	2006 - 2012	646.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Vito	2006 - 2012	646.98	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Vito	2006 - 2012	642.99	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C,D		•,I
639 Vito	2008 - 2012	272.979	3.5L V-V6	ME97	C,D		
639 Vito	2010 - 2012	651.941	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D2	C,D		
639 Vito	2010 - 2012	651.94	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D2	C,D		
639 Vito	2010 - 2012	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Vito	2010 - 2012	646.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Vito	2010 - 2012	646.98	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I
639 Vito	2010 - 2012	642.99	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C,D		•,I
639 Vito	2010 - 2012	642.89	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_6_NFZ	C,D		
639 Vito	2010 - 2012	272.979	3.5L V-V6	ME97	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	602.98	2.9L DIE T-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	111.979	2.3L SFI L-V4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	602.98	2.9L DIE T-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	111.979	2.3L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
902 Sprinter	1997 - 2000	602.98	2.9L DIE T-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
902 Sprinter	2001 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
902 Sprinter	2001 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
902 Sprinter	2001 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	602.98	2.9L DIE T-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
903 Sprinter	2000 - 2000	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
903 Sprinter	2000 - 2000	111.979	2.3L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
903 Sprinter	2000 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
903 Sprinter	2000 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
903 Sprinter	2000 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
903 Sprinter	2000 - 2006	111.979	2.3L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
903 Sprinter	2001 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
903 Sprinter	2001 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
903 Sprinter	2001 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
903 Sprinter	2001 - 2006	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
903 Sprinter	2001 - 2006	111.979	2.3L SFI L-L4	_ME2_M113	C,D	•	
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	602.98	2.9L DIE T-L4	_EVE_2	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI3_UP	C,D	•	•,I,P
906 Sprinter	**2006 - 2013**	80kW	2.2L MC2	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I,P,T
906 Sprinter	**2006 - 2013**	65kW	2.2L MC1	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I,P,T
906 Sprinter	**2006 - 2013**	160kW	3.5L V-V6 MC9	ME97	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2006 - 2013**	135kW	3.0L V-V6 MC4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I,P,T
906 Sprinter	**2006 - 2013**	115kW	1.8L MC6/MZ2	SIM271KE20	C,D	•	
906 Sprinter	**2006 - 2013**	110kW	3.0L MP0	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I,P,T
906 Sprinter	2009 - 2009	90KW	2.2L	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
906 Sprinter	2009 - 2009	70KW	2.2L	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
906 Sprinter	2009 - 2009	120KW	2.2L	CR6OLS_Diag_2C	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2010 - 2013**	90KW	2.2L	CDI_D2	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2010 - 2013**	70KW	2.2L	CDI_D2	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2010 - 2013**	140kW	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_6_NFZ	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2010 - 2013**	120KW	2.2L	CDI_D2	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2011 - 2013**	90KW	2.2L	CDI_D2	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2011 - 2013**	80kW	2.2L MC2	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I,P,T
906 Sprinter	**2011 - 2013**	70KW	2.2L	CDI_D2	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2011 - 2013**	65kW	2.2L MC1	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I,P,T
906 Sprinter	**2011 - 2013**	160kW	3.5L V-V6 MC9	ME97	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2011 - 2013**	140kW	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_6_NFZ	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2011 - 2013**	135kW	3.0L V-V6 MC4	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I,P,T
906 Sprinter	**2011 - 2013**	120KW	2.2L	CDI_D2	C,D		
906 Sprinter	**2011 - 2013**	115kW	1.8L MC6/MZ2	SIM271KE20	C,D	•	
906 Sprinter	**2011 - 2013**	110kW	3.0L MP0	CDI_4	C,D	•	•,I,P,T

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 CLA-SERIES	**2013 - 2013**	ORC_166	C,D		
415 Citan- SERIES	**2013 - 2013**	ORC_415	C,D		
129 SL-SERIES	1992 - 2002	_ARMIN	C,D		
140 S/CL-SERIES	1992 - 1999	_ARMIN	C,D		
163 M-SERIES	1998 - 2006	_ARMIN	C,D		
164 GL-SERIES	2006 - 2011	ARCADE_164	C,D		
164 M-SERIES	2006 - 2011	ARCADE_164	C,D		
166 M-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_166_$004001	C,D		
166 M-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_166_$004002	C,D		
166 M-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_166_$004003	C,D		
166 M-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_166_$004004	C,D		
166 M-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_166_$004005	C,D		
166 M-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_166_$004006	C,D		
166 M-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_166_$004007	C,D		
166 M-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_166_$004008	C,D		
168 A-SERIES	1998 - 2005	_ARMIN	C,D		
169 A-SERIES	2005 - 2011	DCCAM	C,D		
170 SLK-SERIES	1996 - 2001	_ARMIN	C,D		
171 SLK-SERIES	2004 - 2011	Armada	C,D		
172 SLK-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C,D		
172 SLK-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C,D		
172 SLK-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C,D		
172 SLK-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C,D		
172 SLK-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C,D		
172 SLK-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C,D		
172 SLK-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C,D		
172 SLK-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C,D		
172 SLK-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	B1_Muster_8100	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Boot_81E0	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	C1_Muster_8201	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	C3_Muster_1	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8106	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8107	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	D_Muster_0107	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release_3B_0200	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release_3B_0201	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release0106	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release0108	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release0109	C,D		
197 SLS-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release0907	C,D		
199 SLR-SERIES	2005 - 2010	Armada	C,D		
202 C-SERIES	1993 - 2001	_ARMIN	C,D		
203 CLC-SERIES	2008 - 2011	Armada	C,D		

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
203 C-SERIES	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C2	C,D		
203 C-SERIES	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C3	C,D		
203 C-SERIES	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q2	C,D		
203 C-SERIES	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q3:airbag	C,D		
203 C-SERIES	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q4	C,D		
203 C-SERIES	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q7	C,D		
203 C-SERIES	2003 - 2008	Armada	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	B1_Muster_8100	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	Boot_81E0	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	C1_Muster_8201	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	C3_Muster_1	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8106	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8107	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	D_Muster_0107	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	Release_3B_0200	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	Release_3B_0201	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	Release0106	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	Release0108	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	Release0109	C,D		
204 C-SERIES	**2007 - 2013**	Release0907	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	B1_Muster_8100	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	Boot_81E0	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	C1_Muster_8201	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	C3_Muster_1	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8106	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8107	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	D_Muster_0107	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	Release_3B_0200	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	Release_3B_0201	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	Release0106	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	Release0108	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	Release0109	C,D		
204 GLK-SERIES	**2008 - 2013**	Release0907	C,D		

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	B1_Muster_8100	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	Boot_81E0	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	C1_Muster_8201	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	C3_Muster_1	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8106	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8107	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	D_Muster_0107	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	Release_3B_0200	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	Release_3B_0201	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	Release0106	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	Release0108	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	Release0109	C,D		
207 E-CABRIOLET	**2010 - 2013**	Release0907	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	B1_Muster_8100	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	Boot_81E0	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	C1_Muster_8201	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	C3_Muster_1	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8106	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8107	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	D_Muster_0107	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	Release_3B_0200	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	Release_3B_0201	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	Release0106	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	Release0108	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	Release0109	C,D		
207 E-COUPE	**2009 - 2013**	Release0907	C,D		
208 CLK-SERIES	2001 - 2002	_ARMIN	C,D		
209 CLK-SERIES	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C2	C,D		
209 CLK-SERIES	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C3	C,D		
209 CLK-SERIES	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q2	C,D		
209 CLK-SERIES	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q3:airbag	C,D		
209 CLK-SERIES	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q4	C,D		
209 CLK-SERIES	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q7	C,D		
209 CLK-SERIES	2003 - 2011	Armada	C,D		

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
210 E-SERIES	1995 - 2002	_ARMIN	C,D		
211 E-SERIES	2002 - 2011	Armada	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	B1_Muster_8100	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Boot_81E0	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	C1_Muster_8201	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	C3_Muster_1	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8106	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8107	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	D_Muster_0107	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release_3B_0200	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release_3B_0201	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release0106	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release0108	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release0109	C,D		
212 E-SERIES	**2009 - 2013**	Release0907	C,D		
215 CL-SERIES	1999 - 2002	_ARMIN	C,D		
215 CL-SERIES	2003 - 2006	Armada	C,D		
216 CL-SERIES	2007 - 2011	ARCADE_221	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	B1_Muster_8100	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	Boot_81E0	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	C1_Muster_8201	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	C3_Muster_1	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8106	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	C4_Muster_8107	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	D_Muster_0107	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	Release_3B_0200	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	Release_3B_0201	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	Release0106	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	Release0108	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	Release0109	C,D		
218 CLS-SERIES	**2011 - 2013**	Release0907	C,D		
219 CLS-SERIES	2005 - 2011	Armada	C,D		
220 S-SERIES	1998 - 2006	_ARMIN	C,D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
220 S-SERIES	2002 - 2006	Armada	C,D		
221 S-SERIES	2006 - 2011	ARCADE_221	C,D		
230 SL-SERIES	2001 - 2003	_ARMIN	C,D		
230 SL-SERIES	2003 - 2011	Armada	C,D		
245 B-SERIES	2005 - 2011	DCCAM	C,D		
251 R-SERIES	2006 - 2011	ARCADE_164	C,D		
414 VANEO	2002 - 2011	_ARMIN	C,D		
463 G-SERIES	1992 - 2011	_ARMIN	C,D		
639 COMBI	2006 - 2007	Armada	C,D		
639 COMBI	2006 - 2011	ARCADE_639	C,D		
639 COMBI	2006 - 2011	ARIAN_639	C,D		
639 VIANO	2004 - 2007	Armada	C,D		
639 VIANO	2006 - 2011	ARCADE_639	C,D		
639 VIANO	2006 - 2011	ARIAN_639	C,D		
639 VITO	2004 - 2007	Armada	C,D		
639 VITO	2006 - 2011	ARCADE_639	C,D		
639 VITO	2006 - 2011	ARIAN_639	C,D		
901 SPRINTER	1995 - 2005	Armin	C,D		
902 SPRINTER	1995 - 2005	Armin	C,D		
903 SPRINTER	1995 - 2005	Armin	C,D		
904 SPRINTER	1995 - 2005	Armin	C,D		
905 SPRINTER	2001 - 2005	Armin	C,D		
906 SPRINTER	2006 - 2011	ARCADE_906	C,D		
246 B-CLASS	**2012 -2013**	ORC-166	C,D		
176 A-CLASS	**2012 -2013**	ORC-166	C,D		
231 SL-CLASS	**2012 -2013**	ORC-166	C,D		
166 GL-CLASS	**2012 -2013**	ORC-166	C,D		

Antilock Brakes

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8100	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8101	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8102	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8105	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8106	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8108	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C,D		•,S
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C,D		•,T
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C,D		•,T
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESP203	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK_GEN	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0103	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0104	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0105	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8100	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8101	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8102	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8105	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8106	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8108	C,D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25	C,D		•,T
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2012	ABR2_XT	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESP203	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK_GEN	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0103	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0104	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0105	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8100	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8101	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8102	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8105	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8106	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8108	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2003 - 2008	ESPMK25	C,D		•,T
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	ESPMK25	C,D		•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR2_XT	C,D		•,S
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ESP_E1	C,D		•,T
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	ABR2_XT	C,D		•,S
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	ESP_E1	C,D		•,T
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_ESP203	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESP203	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK_GEN	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0103	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0104	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0105	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8100	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8101	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8102	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8105	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8106	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8108	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25	C,D		•,T
211 E - Series	2006 - 2011	ABR_211	C,D		•,T
212 E - Series	2009 - 2012	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
212 E - Series	2009 - 2012	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_221	C,D		•,T
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020805	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020805	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020806	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020806	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020807	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020807	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028803	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028803	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028804	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028804	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028805	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028805	C,D	•	•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028806	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028806	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028807	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028807	C,D	•	•,S
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ABR_221	C,D		•,T
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020805	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020805	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020806	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020806	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020807	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020807	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028803	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028803	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028804	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028804	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028805	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028805	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028806	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028806	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028807	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028807	C,D	•	•,S
251 R - Series	2006 - 2013	ESP_164	C,D		•,T
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	639_ESP	C,D		•,S
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	639_ESP8	C,D		•,S
639 Combi	2006 - 2012	ESP_8.1	C,D		•,S
639 Combi	2006 - 2012	ESP_8.1	C,D	•	•,S
639 Viano	2004 - 2007	639_ESP	C,D		•,S
639 Viano	2004 - 2007	639_ESP8	C,D		•,S
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	ESP_8.1	C,D		•,S
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	ESP_8.1	C,D	•	•,S
639 Vito	2004 - 2007	639_ESP	C,D		•,S
639 Vito	2004 - 2007	639_ESP8	C,D		•,S
639 Vito	2006 - 2012	ESP_8.1	C,D		•,S
639 Vito	2006 - 2012	ESP_8.1	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2009 - 2013**	RBS_221	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESP203	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK_GEN	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0103	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0104	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0105	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8100	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8101	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8102	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8105	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8106	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8108	C,D		•,S
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C,D		•,S
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C,D		•,T
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C,D		•,T
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESP203	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK_GEN	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0103	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0104	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0105	C,D		•,S

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8100	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8101	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8102	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8105	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8106	C,D		•,S
170 SLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8108	C,D		•,S
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25	C,D		•,T
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	ABR2_XT	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESP203	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK_GEN	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0103	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0104	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0105	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8100	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8101	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8102	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8105	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8106	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8108	C,D		•,S
203 C - Series	2003 - 2008	ESPMK25	C,D		•,T
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	ESPMK25	C,D		•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR2_XT	C,D		•,S
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ESP_E1	C,D		•,T
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	ABR2_XT	C,D		•,S
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	ESP_E1	C,D		•,T
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_ESP203	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESP203	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK_GEN	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0103	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0104	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0105	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8100	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8101	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8102	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8105	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8106	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8108	C,D		•,S
209 CLK - Series	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25	C,D		•,T
211 E - Series	2006 - 2011	ABR_211	C,D		•,T
212 E - Series	2009 - 2012	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
212 E - Series	2009 - 2012	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2012	ABR_221	C,D		•,T
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020805	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020805	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020806	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020806	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020807	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020807	C,D	•	•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028803	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028803	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028804	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028804	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028805	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028805	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028806	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028806	C,D	•	•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028807	C,D		•,S
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028807	C,D	•	•,S
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D		•,T
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	ESP_212	C,D	•	•,T
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ABR_221	C,D		•,T
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020805	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020805	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020806	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020806	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020807	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $020807	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028803	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028803	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028804	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028804	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028805	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028805	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028806	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028806	C,D	•	•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028807	C,D		•,S
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ABR_XT $028807	C,D	•	•,S
251 R - Series	2006 - 2013	ESP_164	C,D		•,T
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	639_ESP	C,D		•,S
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	639_ESP8	C,D		•,S
639 Combi	2006 - 2012	ESP_8.1	C,D		•,S
639 Combi	2006 - 2012	ESP_8.1	C,D	•	•,S
639 Viano	2004 - 2007	639_ESP	C,D		•,S
639 Viano	2004 - 2007	639_ESP8	C,D		•,S
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	ESP_8.1	C,D		•,S
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	ESP_8.1	C,D	•	•,S
639 Vito	2004 - 2007	639_ESP	C,D		•,S
639 Vito	2004 - 2007	639_ESP8	C,D		•,S
639 Vito	**2006 - 2013**	ESP_8.1	C,D		•,S
639 Vito	**2006 - 2013**	ESP_8.1	C,D	•	•,S

Auto Transmission

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 CLA-SERIES	**2013 - 2013**	VGSDCT	C,D	•	•
124 E - Series	1992 - 1993	_EAG_BLINK	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EAG_0	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EAG_1	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS52	C,D		•
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
124 E - Series	1992 - 1998	_KSG	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 1997	_EAG_BLINK	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EAG_0	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EAG_1	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EGS52	C,D		•
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
129 SL - Series	1992 - 2002	_KSG	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		•
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EAG_0	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EAG_1	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EGS52	C,D		•
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
140 S/CL - Series	1992 - 1999	_KSG	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EAG_0	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EAG_1	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D		•
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
163 M - Series	1998 - 2006	_KSG	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 52	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 52	C,D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C,D		•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 52	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 52	C,D	•	
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C,D		•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
166 M - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
168 A - Series	1998 - 2005	_FAG414	C,D		
168 A - Series	1998 - 2005	VGS2FAG	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	FCVT	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EAG_0	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EAG_1	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EGS52	C,D		•
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
170 SLK - Series	1996 - 2005	_KSG	C,D		
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	EGS 52	C,D		
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	EGS 52	C,D	•	
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	EGS 53	C,D		•
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
176 A - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSDCT	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EGSHDKG_Appl_000001h	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EGSHDKG_Appl_000002h	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EGSHDKG_Appl_008001h	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EGSHDKG_Boot_010001h	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EGSHDKG_Boot_018001h	C,D		
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_EGS52	C,D		•
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EAG_0	C,D		
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EAG_1	C,D		
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EGS52	C,D		•
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
201 190 - Series	1992 - 1996	_KSG	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EAG_0	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EAG_1	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EGS52	C,D		•
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_KSG	C,D		
202 C - Series	2001 - 2001	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		•, I, P
202 C - Series	2001 - 2001	_EGS52	C,D		
202 C - Series	2001 - 2001	_EGS52	C,D	•	
203 C - Series	2000 - 2003	_EAG_0	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2003	_EAG_1	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_EGS52	C,D		•
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_KSG	C,D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
203 C - Series	2003 - 2008	EGS 52	C,D		
203 C - Series	2003 - 2008	EGS 52	C,D	•	
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	EGS 53	C,D		•
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
203 C - Series	2006 - 2008	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	EGS 52	C,D		
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	EGS 52	C,D	•	
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	EGS 53	C,D		•
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EAG_0	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EAG_1	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK2	C,D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EGS52	C,D		•
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_KSG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EAG_0	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EAG_1	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2004	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2006	_KSG	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2005 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2005 - 2011	EGS 52	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2007 - 2011	EGS 52	C,D	•	
209 CLK - Series	2007 - 2011	EGS 53	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2007 - 2011	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
209 CLK - Series	2007 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2007 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
209 CLK - Series	2007 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2007 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EAG_0	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EAG_1	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EGS52	C,D		•
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_KSG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2003	_EGS52	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2003	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2003	_KSG	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	EGS 52	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	EGS 52	C,D	•	
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	EGS 53	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EAG_0	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EAG_1	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D		•
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_KSG	C,D		
215 CL - Series	2003 - 2006	EGS 52	C,D		
215 CL - Series	2003 - 2006	EGS 52	C,D	•	
215 CL - Series	2003 - 2006	EGS 53	C,D		•
215 CL - Series	2003 - 2006	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
215 CL - Series	2003 - 2006	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
215 CL - Series	2003 - 2006	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
215 CL - Series	2003 - 2006	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
215 CL - Series	2003 - 2006	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	EGS 52	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	EGS 52	C,D	•	
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	EGS 53	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EAG_0	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EAG_1	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C,D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D		•
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_KSG	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	EGS 52	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	EGS 52	C,D	•	
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	EGS 53	C,D		•
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EAG_0	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EAG_1	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EGS52	C,D		•
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_KSG	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	EGS 52	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	EGS 52	C,D	•	
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	EGS 53	C,D		•
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	EGS 52	C,D	•	
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EAG_0	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EAG_1	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D		•
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_KSG	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2013	EGS 52	C,D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2013	EGS 52	C,D	•	
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2013	EGS 53	C,D		•
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2013	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2013	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2013	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2013	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2013	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
231 SL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGS4NAG	C,D		
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	FCVT	C,D		
245 B - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSDCT	C,D		
246 B - Series	**2012 - 2013**	VGSDCT	C,D		
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 52	C,D		
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 52	C,D	•	
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C,D		•
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
414 Vaneo	2002 - 2011	_FAG414	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EAG_0	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EAG_1	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EGS52	C,D		•
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	_KSG	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	EGS 52	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	EGS 52	C,D	•	
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	EGS 53	C,D		•
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	EGS 53	C,D	•	•
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	VGSNAG2	C,D		•
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	VGSNAG2	C,D	•	•
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D		•
463 G - Series	1992 - 2013	VGSNAG2 (II)	C,D	•	•
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EAG_0	C,D		
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EAG_1	C,D		
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EGS52	C,D		•
638 V - Series	2002 - 2005	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
638 V - Series	2005 - 2005	_KSG	C,D		
639 Combi	**2006 - 2013**	ETC	C,D		•
639 Combi	**2006 - 2013**	ETC	C,D	•	•
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EAG_0	C,D		
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EAG_1	C,D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EGS52	C,D		•
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
639 Viano	2004 - 2005	_KSG	C,D		
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	ETC	C,D		•
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	ETC	C,D	•	•
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EAG_0	C,D		
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EAG_1	C,D		
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EGS52	C,D		•
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
639 Vito	2004 - 2005	_KSG	C,D		
639 Vito	**2006 - 2013**	ETC	C,D		•
639 Vito	**2006 - 2013**	ETC	C,D	•	•
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D		•
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D		•
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C,D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D		•
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D		•
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EAG_0	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EAG_1	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK0_1	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK12	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK13	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK2	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK20	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK3	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK4_5	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK6	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EGS52	C,D		•
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EGS52	C,D	•	•
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_KSG	C,D		
906 Sprinter	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	DSM_164	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	ISM_164	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	DSM_164	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	ISM_164	C,D		
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	DSM_164	C,D		
166 GL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	ISM_164	C,D		
166 M - Series	**2011 - 2013**	DSM_164	C,D		
166 M - Series	**2011 - 2013**	ISM_164	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DSM_164	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ISM_164	C,D		
221 S - Series	2006 - 2012	DSM_164	C,D		
221 S - Series	2006 - 2012	ISM_164	C,D		
231 SL - Series	**2012 - 2013**	DSM_164	C,D		
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	DSM_164	C,D		
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	ISM_164	C,D		
168 A - Series	1998 - 2005	_GEM	C,D		
163 M - Series	2001 - 2006	_EWM210	C,D		
163 M - Series	2001 - 2006	_EWM210	C,D	•	
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	_EWM203	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	_EWM203	C,D	•	
170 SLK - Series	1999 - 2005	_EWM210	C,D		
170 SLK - Series	1999 - 2005	_EWM210	C,D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_EWM203	C,D		
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_EWM203	C,D	•	
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_EWM220	C,D		
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_EWM220	C,D	•	
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EWM210	C,D		
202 C - Series	1993 - 2001	_EWM210	C,D	•	
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_EWM203	C,D		
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_EWM203	C,D	•	
203 C - Series	2003 - 2003	_EWM203	C,D		TM
203 C - Series	2003 - 2003	_EWM203	C,D	•	TM
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_EWM203	C,D		
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_EWM203	C,D	•	
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EWM210	C,D		
208 CLK - Series	1997 - 2003	_EWM210	C,D	•	
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2003	_EWM203	C,D		TM
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2003	_EWM203	C,D	•	TM
209 CLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_EWM203	C,D		
209 CLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_EWM203	C,D	•	
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EWM210	C,D		
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_EWM210	C,D	•	
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	_EWM203	C,D		
211 E - Series	2004 - 2011	_EWM203	C,D	•	
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EWM220	C,D		
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_EWM220	C,D	•	
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	_EWM203	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	_EWM203	C,D	•	
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EWM220	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_EWM220	C,D	•	
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EWM220	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_EWM220	C,D	•	
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2012	_EWM220	C,D		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2012	_EWM220	C,D	•	
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	_EWM203	C,D		
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	_EWM203	C,D	•	
463 G - Series	1992 - 2012	_EWM210	C,D		
463 G - Series	1992 - 2012	_EWM210	C,D	•	
901 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C,D		
902 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C,D		
903 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C,D		
904 Sprinter	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C,D		
905 Sprinter	2001 - 2007	_EWM210	C,D		
463 G - Series	2001 - 2012	_VGS	C,D		

Instrument Panel

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 CLA-SERIES	**2013 - 2013**	Kig_Default	•	•	•
415 Citan-SERIES	**2013 - 2013**	KI_415	•		•
129 SL - Series	2000 - 2000	KIW_H	•		
129 SL - Series	2000 - 2000	KIW_H	•	•	
129 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_210	•		

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
129 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_210	•	•	
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	KI_164	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	KI_164	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D	•	
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D		
166 GL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D		

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D	•	
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D		
166 M - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D	•	
168 A - Series	1998 - 2004	KIW_H	•		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	KI_169	C,D		
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	KI_169 (1)	C,D		
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	KI_171	•		•
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	KI_171	•	•	•
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	Boot_Variant	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	Boot_Variant	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D	•	
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D		
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D	•	
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D		
176 A - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C,D	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_218_C_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_218_C_Muster	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_218_D_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC_218_D_Muster	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A00	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A00	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A01	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A01	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A02	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A02	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A03	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A03	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_C3_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_C3_Muster	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_D1_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_D2_Muster	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_D2_Muster	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_D4_SOP	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC212_D4_SOP	C,D	•	
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	2009 - 2013	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C,D	•	
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	KI_203	•		
203 C - Series	2003 - 2008	KI203M	•		•
203 C - Series	2003 - 2008	KI203M	•	•	•
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	KI203M	•		•
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	KI203M	•	•	•
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C,D		

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_218_C_Muster	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_218_C_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_218_D_Muster	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC_218_D_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A00	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A00	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A01	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A01	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A02	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A02	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A03	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A03	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_C3_Muster	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_C3_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_D1_Muster	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_D2_Muster	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_D2_Muster	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_D4_SOP	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC212_D4_SOP	C,D	•	
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C,D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_218_C_Muster	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_218_C_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_218_D_Muster	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC_218_D_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A00	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A00	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A01	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A01	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A02	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A02	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A03	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A03	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_C3_Muster	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_C3_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_D1_Muster	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_D2_Muster	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_D2_Muster	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_D4_SOP	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC212_D4_SOP	C,D	•	
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C,D		
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C,D	•	
207 E - Cabriolet	2010 - 2013	KI_212	C,D		
207 E - Cabriolet	2010 - 2013	KI_212	C,D	•	
207 E - Coupe	2009 - 2013	KI_212	C,D		
207 E - Coupe	2009 - 2013	KI_212	C,D	•	
208 CLK - Series	2000 - 2002	KIW_H	•		
208 CLK - Series	2000 - 2003	KI_210	•		
208 CLK - Series	2000 - 2003	KI_210	•	•	
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	KI_209	•		•
209 CLK - Series	2004 - 2011	KI_209	•	•	•
210 E - Series	1995 - 1999	KIW_H	•		
210 E - Series	1995 - 1999	KIW_H	•	•	
210 E - Series	2000 - 2002	KI_210	•		
210 E - Series	2000 - 2002	KI_210	•	•	
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	KI_211	•		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	KI_211	•	•	•

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
212 E - Series	2009 - 2012	KI_212	C,D		
212 E - Series	2009 - 2012	KI_212	C,D	•	
215 CL - Series	2004 - 2005	KI_220K2_ALL	•		
215 CL - Series	2004 - 2005	KI_220K2_ALL_OTHER	•		
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	KI_221	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	KI_221	C,D	•	•
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_218_C_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_218_C_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_218_D_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC_218_D_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A00	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A00	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A01	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A01	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A02	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A02	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A03	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC197_DiagV001A03	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_C3_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_C3_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_D1_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_D2_Muster	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_D2_Muster	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C,D	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_D4_SOP	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC212_D4_SOP	C,D	•	
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C,D	•	
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	KI_211	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	KI_211	C,D	•	•
220 S - Series	2002 - 2006	KI_220K2_ALL	•		
220 S - Series	2002 - 2006	KI_220K2_ALL_OTHER	•		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	KI_220K2_ALL	•		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	KI_220K2_ALL_OTHER	•		
221 S - Series	2006 - 2012	KI_221	C,D		•
221 S - Series	2006 - 2012	KI_221	C,D	•	•
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_02_1	•		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_02_2	•		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_03_C199	•		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_03_X	•		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_04_1	•		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_05_1	•		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_06_1	•		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_07_1	•		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_08_1	•		
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2002	KI_230 C1_Muster	•		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D	•	

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D		
231 SL - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D	•	
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	KI_169	C,D		
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	KI_169 (1)	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2012	Boot_Variant	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2012	Boot_Variant	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2012	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2012	Boot_Variant_Serie	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_A_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_AeJ13	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C,D	•	
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D		
246 B - Series	2012 - 2013	KiG_Default	C,D	•	
251 R - Series	2006 - 2012	KI_164	C,D		
463 G - Series	2007 - 2012	KI203M	C,D		•
463 G - Series	2007 - 2012	KI203M	C,D	•	•
639 Combi	2006 - 2007	KI_639M	•		
639 Combi	2006 - 2012	KI_639	C,D		
639 Combi	2006 - 2012	KI_639	C,D	•	
639 Viano	2004 - 2012	KI_639	C,D		
639 Viano	2006 - 2007	KI_639M	•		
639 Viano	2006 - 2012	KI_639	C,D	•	
639 Vito	2004 - 2012	KI_639	C,D		
639 Vito	2006 - 2007	KI_639M	•		
639 Vito	2006 - 2012	KI_639	C,D	•	
906 Sprinter	2006 - 2013	KI_906	C,D		
906 Sprinter	2006 - 2013	KI_906	C,D	•	

TPMS

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 00 00	C,D		•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 08 00	C,D		•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 01	C,D		•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 02	C,D		•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 03	C,D		•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $01 00 00	C,D		•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $01 01 01	C,D		•
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0000	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0001	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0002	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0003	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0004	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E0	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E1	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E2	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8000	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8001	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8002	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8003	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8004	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E0	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E1	C,D		
164 GL - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E2	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 00 00	C,D		•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 08 00	C,D		•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 01	C,D		•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 02	C,D		•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 03	C,D		•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $01 00 00	C,D		•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $01 01 01	C,D		•
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0000	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0001	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0002	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0003	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0004	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E0	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E1	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E2	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8000	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8001	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8002	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8003	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8004	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E0	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E1	C,D		
164 M - Series	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E2	C,D		
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0000	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0001	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0002	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0003	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0004	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8000	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8001	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8002	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8003	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8004	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8005	C,D		•

TPMS Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8006	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8007	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8008	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8009	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C,D		•
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C,D		•
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_RDK220	C,D		
203 C - Series	2005 - 2005	_RDK210	C,D		
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $0000	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0001	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0002	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0003	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0004	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8000	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8001	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8002	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8003	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8004	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8005	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8006	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8007	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8008	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8009	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C,D		•
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0000	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0001	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0002	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0003	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0004	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8000	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8001	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8002	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8003	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8004	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8005	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8006	C,D		•

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

TPMS Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8007	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8008	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8009	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C,D		•
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0000	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0001	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0002	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0003	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0004	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8000	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8001	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8002	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8003	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8004	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8005	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8006	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8007	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8008	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8009	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C,D		•
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0000	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0001	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0002	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0003	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0004	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8000	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8001	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8002	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8003	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8004	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8005	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8006	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8007	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8008	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8009	C,D		•

TPMS Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C,D		•
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $0000	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $0001	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $0002	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $0003	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $0004	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8000	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8001	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8002	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8003	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8004	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8005	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8006	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8007	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8008	C,D		•
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8009	C,D		•
210 E - Series	1995 - 2002	_RDK210	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0004	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0005	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0006	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0007	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0008	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0009	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $000A	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $000B	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $000C	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $000D BR240	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $8000	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $8001	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $8002	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $8003	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $8004	C,D		•
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $0000	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $0001	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $0002	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $0003	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $0004	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $00E0	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $00E1	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $00E2	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $8000	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $8001	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $8002	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $8003	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $8004	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $80E0	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $80E1	C,D		
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $80E2	C,D		

TPMS Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0000	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0001	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0002	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0003	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0004	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8000	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8001	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8002	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8003	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8004	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8005	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8006	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8007	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8008	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8009	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C,D		•
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C,D		•
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_RDK220	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C,D		•
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $0000	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $0001	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $0002	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $0003	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $00E0	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $00E1	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $8000	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $8001	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $8002	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $8003	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $8004	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $8005	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $8006	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $80E0	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $80E1	C,D		
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	TPMHS $80E2	C,D		
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0000	C,D		•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

TPMS Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0001	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0002	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0003	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $0004	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8000	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8001	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8002	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8003	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8004	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8005	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8006	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8007	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8008	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_204 $8009	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C,D		•
218 CLS - Series	**2011 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $0004	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $0005	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $0006	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $0007	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $0008	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $0009	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $000A	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $000B	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $000C	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $000D BR240	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $8000	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $8001	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $8002	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $8003	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	RDK211 $8004	C,D		•
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $0000	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $0001	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $0002	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $0003	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $0004	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $00E0	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $00E1	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $00E2	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $8000	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $8001	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $8002	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $8003	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $8004	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $80E0	C,D		

TPMS Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $80E1	C,D		
219 CLS - Series	**2005 - 2013**	TPMLS $80E2	C,D		
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_RDK220	C,D		
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_RDK220	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C,D		•
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $0000	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $0001	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $0002	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $0003	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $00E0	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $00E1	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $8000	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $8001	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $8002	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $8003	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $8004	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $8005	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $8006	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $80E0	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $80E1	C,D		
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMHS $80E2	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	_RDK220	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $0000	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $0001	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $0002	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $0003	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $0004	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $00E0	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $00E1	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $00E2	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $8000	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $8001	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $8002	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $8003	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $8004	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $80E0	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $80E1	C,D		
230 SL - Series	**2001 - 2013**	TPMLS $80E2	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_164 $00 00 00	C,D		•
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_164 $00 08 00	C,D		•
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_164 $00 80 01	C,D		•
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_164 $00 80 02	C,D		•
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_164 $00 80 03	C,D		•
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_164 $01 00 00	C,D		•

TPMS Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPM_164 $01 01 01	C,D		•
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $0000	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $0001	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $0002	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $0003	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $0004	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $00E0	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $00E1	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $00E2	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $8000	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $8001	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $8002	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $8003	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $8004	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $80E0	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $80E1	C,D		
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	TPMLS $80E2	C,D		

Other

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
117.301	**2013 - 2013**	CEPC	C,D			Common Powertrain Controller
117.302	**2013 - 2013**	CEPC	C,D			Common Powertrain Controller
117 CLA SERIES	**2013 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D	•	•	Electronic Handbrake
117 CLA SERIES	**2013 - 2013**	EPS246	C,D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
415 Citan SERIES	**2013 - 2013**	EPS_415	C,D		•	Electronic Power Steering
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	KLA204	C,D			Air Conditioning
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	KLA204	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	KLA204	C,D			Air Conditioning
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	KLA204	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	KLA204	C,D			Air Conditioning
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	KLA204	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 01 15	C,D			Air Conditioning
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 01 15	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 02 14	C,D			Air Conditioning
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 02 14	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 01 15	C,D			Air Conditioning
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 01 15	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 02 14	C,D			Air Conditioning
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 02 14	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	KLA211	C,D			Air Conditioning
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	KLA211	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 01 15	C,D			Air Conditioning
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 01 15	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 02 14	C,D			Air Conditioning
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	KLA212_$00 02 14	C,D	•		Air Conditioning

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	KLA221	C,D			Air Conditioning
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	KLA221	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	KLA211	C,D			Air Conditioning
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	KLA211	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	KBEH221	C,D			Air Conditioning
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	KBEH221	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	KLA221	C,D			Air Conditioning
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	KLA221	C,D	•		Air Conditioning
163 M - Series	2001 - 2006	_KLA163	C,D			Air Conditioning
168 A - Series	1998 - 2005	_KLA414	C,D			Air Conditioning
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_KLA203	C,D			Air Conditioning
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_KLA203	C,D			Air Conditioning
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2011	_KLA203	C,D			Air Conditioning
414 Vaneo	2002 - 2011	_KLA414	C,D			Air Conditioning
463 G - Series	2001 - 2013	_KLA203	C,D			Air Conditioning
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV01	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV02	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV03	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV04	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV05	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV06	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV07	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV08	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV09	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV01	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV02	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV03	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV04	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV05	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV01	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV02	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV03	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV04	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV05	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV06	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV07	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV08	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV09	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMF220_FV01	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMF220_FV02	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMF220_FV03	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMF220_FV04	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMF220_FV05	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV01	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV02	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV03	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV04	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV05	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV06	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV07	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV08	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV09	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV01	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV02	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV03	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV04	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV05	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV06	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV07	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV08	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV09	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV01	C,D			Body

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV02	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV03	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV04	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV05	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV06	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV07	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV08	C,D			Body
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV09	C,D			Body
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2003	_MRM209_FV01	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV01	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV02	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV03	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV04	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV05	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV01	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV02	C,D			Body
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV03	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV01	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV02	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV03	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV04	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV05	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV01	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV02	C,D			Body
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV03	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMF220_FV01	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMF220_FV02	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMF220_FV03	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMF220_FV04	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMF220_FV05	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMH220_FV01	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMH220_FV02	C,D			Body
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_SAMH220_FV03	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV01	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV02	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV03	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV04	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV05	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV06	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV07	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV08	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV09	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV01	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV02	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV03	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV04	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV05	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV06	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV07	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV08	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV09	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_UBF230_FV01	C,D			Body
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_UBF230_FV02	C,D			Body
163 M - Series	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV01	C,D			Body
163 M - Series	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV02	C,D			Body
163 M - Series	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV03	C,D			Body
163 M - Series	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV04	C,D			Body
163 M - Series	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV05	C,D			Body

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
163 M - Series	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV01	C,D			Body
163 M - Series	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV02	C,D			Body
163 M - Series	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV03	C,D			Body
163 M - Series	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV04	C,D			Body
163 M - Series	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV05	C,D			Body
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SD211	C,D			Body
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2010	SD211	C,D			Body
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SAMV211	C,D	•		Body
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SAMB211	C,D	•		Body
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SAMH211	C,D	•		Body
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2010	SAMV211	C,D	•		Body
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2010	SAMB211	C,D	•		Body
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2010	SAMH211	C,D	•		Body
203 C - Series	2003 - 2009	SAMV203	C,D	•		Body
203 C - Series	2003 - 2009	SAMH203	C,D	•		Body
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	BSG211	C,D	•		Body
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2010	BSG211	C,D	•		Body
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	DBE211	C,D	•		Body
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2010	DBE211	C,D	•		Body
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	EZS211	C,D	•		Body
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	CGW204	C,D		•	Central Gateway
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	CGW204	C,D	•	•	Central Gateway
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	CGW204	C,D		•	Central Gateway
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	CGW204	C,D	•	•	Central Gateway
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	CGW204	C,D		•	Central Gateway
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	CGW204	C,D	•	•	Central Gateway
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	CGW211	C,D			Central Gateway
211 E - Series	2004 - 2005	CGW211	C,D			Central Gateway
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	CGW212	C,D		•	Central Gateway
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	CGW212	C,D	•	•	Central Gateway
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	CGW204	C,D		•	Central Gateway
212 E - Series	**2010 - 2013**	CGW204	C,D	•	•	Central Gateway
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	CGW221	C,D		•	Central Gateway
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	CGW221	C,D	•	•	Central Gateway
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2011	CGW211	C,D			Central Gateway
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	CGW221	C,D		•	Central Gateway
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	CGW221	C,D	•	•	Central Gateway
463 G - Series	1992 - 2000	CGW204	C,D		•	Central Gateway
463 G - Series	1992 - 2000	CGW204	C,D	•	•	Central Gateway
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $00 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $00 00	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $00 01	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $00 01	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $00 02	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $00 02	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $01 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $01 00	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 00	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 01	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 01	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 02	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 02	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 03	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 03	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $81 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $81 00	C,D	•		Door Module

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $81 01	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $81 01	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $00 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $00 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $00 01	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $00 01	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $00 02	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $00 02	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $01 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $01 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $80 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $80 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $80 01	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $80 01	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $80 02	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $80 02	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $80 03	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $80 03	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $81 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $81 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $81 01	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVL211 (D) $81 01	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $00 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $00 00	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $00 02	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $00 02	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $01 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $01 00	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 00	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 01	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 01	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 02	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 02	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 03	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 03	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $81 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $81 01	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $00 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $00 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $00 02	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $00 02	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $01 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $01 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $80 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $80 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $80 01	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $80 01	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $80 02	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $80 02	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $80 03	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $80 03	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $81 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGHL211 $81 01	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $00 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $00 00	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $00 01	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $00 01	C,D	•		Door Module

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $00 02	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $00 02	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $01 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $01 00	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 00	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 01	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 01	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 02	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 02	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 03	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 03	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $81 00	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $81 00	C,D	•		Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $81 01	C,D			Door Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $81 01	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $00 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $00 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $00 01	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $00 01	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $00 02	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $00 02	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $01 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $01 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $80 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $80 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $80 01	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $80 01	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $80 02	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $80 02	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $80 03	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $80 03	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $81 00	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $81 00	C,D	•		Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $81 01	C,D			Door Module
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	TSGVR211 (P) $81 01	C,D	•		Door Module
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMFL_204	C,D	•		Door Module
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMFL_212	C,D	•		Door Module
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMFR_204	C,D	•		Door Module
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMFR_212	C,D	•		Door Module
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMRR_204	C,D	•		Door Module
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMRR_212	C,D	•		Door Module
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMRL_204	C,D	•		Door Module
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMRL_212	C,D	•		Door Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	DMFL_204	C,D	•		Door Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	DMFL_212	C,D	•		Door Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	DMFR_204	C,D	•		Door Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	DMFR_212	C,D	•		Door Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	DMRR_204	C,D	•		Door Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	DMRR_212	C,D	•		Door Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	DMRL_204	C,D	•		Door Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	DMRL_212	C,D	•		Door Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	DMFL_204	C,D	•		Door Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	DMFL_212	C,D	•		Door Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	DMFR_204	C,D	•		Door Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	DMFR_212	C,D	•		Door Module

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	DMRR_204	C,D	•		Door Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	DMRR_212	C,D	•		Door Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	DMRL_204	C,D	•		Door Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	DMRL_212	C,D	•		Door Module
204 GLK - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMFL_212	C,D	•		Door Module
204 GLK - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMFR_204	C,D	•		Door Module
204 GLK - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMFR_212	C,D	•		Door Module
204 GLK - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMRR_204	C,D	•		Door Module
204 GLK - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMRR_212	C,D	•		Door Module
204 GLK - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMRL_204	C,D	•		Door Module
204 GLK - Series	**2007 - 2013**	DMRL_212	C,D	•		Door Module
204 GLK - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EZS204	C,D	-0-		Electronic Ignition Switch
204 GLK - Series	**2009 - 2013**	OPC204	C,D	•		Overhead Control Panel
204 GLK - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMF212	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
204 GLK - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMF204	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
204 GLK - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMR212	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
204 GLK - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMR204	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
204 GLK - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SCM212	C,D	•		Steering Column Module
204 GLK - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SCM204	C,D	•		Steering Column Module
204 GLK - Series	**2009 - 2013**	HLMLT_X204	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
204 GLK - Series	**2009 - 2013**	HLC_166	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SG_EM	C,D			Electric motor control
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	SEATD172	C,D			Electric seats
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	SEATD204	C,D			Electric seats
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	SEATD204	C,D	•		Electric seats
203 C - Series	2002 - 2005	SEATD172	C,D			Electric seats
203 C - Series	2007 - 2008	SEATP172	C,D			Electric seats
203 C - Series	2007 - 2008	SEATP212	C,D			Electric seats
203 C - Series	2007 - 2008	SEATP212	C,D	•		Electric seats
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	SEATD172	C,D			Electric seats
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	SEATD204	C,D			Electric seats
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	SEATD204	C,D	•		Electric seats
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	SEATP172	C,D			Electric seats
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	SEATP212	C,D			Electric seats
204 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EZS204	C,D			Electronic Ignition Switch
204 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	OPC204	C,D	•		Overhead Control Panel
204 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMF212	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
204 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMF204	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
204 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMR212	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
204 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMR204	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
204 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SCM212	C,D	•		Steering Column Module
204 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SCM204	C,D	•		Steering Column Module
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	SEATP212	C,D	•		Electric seats
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	SEATD172	C,D	•		Electric seats
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	SEATD204	C,D			Electric seats
204 GLK - Series	**2008 - 2013**	SEATD204	C,D	•		Electric seats
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	SEATD172	C,D			Electric seats
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	SEATD212	C,D			Electric seats
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	SEATD212	C,D	•		Electric seats
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	SEATP172	C,D			Electric seats
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	SEATP212	C,D			Electric seats
207 E - Cabriolet	**2010 - 2013**	SEATP212	C,D	•		Electric seats
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SEATD172	C,D			Electric seats

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SEATD212	C,D			Electric seats
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SEATD212	C,D	•		Electric seats
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SEATP172	C,D			Electric seats
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SEATP212	C,D			Electric seats
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SEATP212	C,D	•		Electric seats
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	EZS212	C,D			Electronic Ignition Switch
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	OPC204	C,D	•		Overhead Control Panel
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SAMF212	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SAMF204	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SAMR212	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SAMR204	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SCM212	C,D	•		Steering Column Module
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	SCM204	C,D	•		Steering Column Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SSGB211	C,D			Electric seats
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SSGB211	C,D	•		Electric seats
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SSGF211	C,D			Electric seats
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SSGF211	C,D	•		Electric seats
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SCM211	C,D	•		Steering Column Module
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SCM171	C,D	•		Steering Column Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EZS212	C,D			Electronic Ignition Switch
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	OPC204	C,D	•		Overhead Control Panel
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMF212	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMF204	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMR212	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SAMR204	C,D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SCM212	C,D	•		Steering Column Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SCM204	C,D	•		Steering Column Module
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SEATD212	C,D			Electric seats
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SEATD212	C,D	•		Electric seats
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SEATP172	C,D			Electric seats
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SEATP212	C,D			Electric seats
212 E - Series	**2009 - 2013**	SEATP212	C,D	•		Electric seats
166 GL - Series	**2013 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D		B	Electronic Parking Brake
166 GL - Series	**2013 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D	•	B	Electronic Parking Brake
166 M - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D		B	Electronic Parking Brake
166 M - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D	•	B	Electronic Parking Brake
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D		B	Electronic Parking Brake
172 SLK - Series	**2011 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D	•	B	Electronic Parking Brake
176 A - Series	**2013 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D		B	Electronic Parking Brake
176 A - Series	**2013 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D	•	B	Electronic Parking Brake
197 SLS - Series	**2009 - 2013**	EFB_221	C,D			Electronic Parking Brake
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EFB_221	C,D			Electronic Parking Brake
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	EFB_221	C,D			Electronic Parking Brake
231 SL - Series	**2013 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D		B	Electronic Parking Brake
231 SL - Series	**2013 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D	•	B	Electronic Parking Brake
246 B - Series	**2013 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D		B	Electronic Parking Brake
246 B - Series	**2013 - 2013**	EPBK166	C,D	•	B	Electronic Parking Brake
176 A - Series	**2013 - 2013**	EPS246	C,D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
246 B - Series	**2013 - 2013**	EPS246	C,D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
204 GLK - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EHPS221	C,D			Electronic Power Steering
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	EHPS221	C,D			Electronic Power Steering
216 CL- Series	**2007 - 2013**	EHPS221	C,D			Electronic Power Steering
221 S - Series	**2005 - 2013**	EHPS221	C,D			Electronic Power Steering

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
639 Combi	**2008 - 2013**	PTS639	C,D			Parking Control
639 Viano	**2008 - 2013**	PTS639	C,D			Parking Control
639 Vito	**2008 - 2013**	PTS639	C,D			Parking Control
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_DBE230_FV01	C,D			Roof Control
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2010	_DBE230_FV02	C,D			Roof Control
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_DBE230_FV01	C,D			Roof Control
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_DBE230_FV02	C,D			Roof Control
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	SLF_211	C,D			Suspension
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2003	_ABC_FV01	C,D			Suspension
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2003	_LUFE220_FV01	C,D			Suspension
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	SLF_211	C,D			Suspension
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_ABC_FV01	C,D			Suspension
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_LUFE220_FV01	C,D			Suspension
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_ABC_FV01	C,D			Suspension
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_LUFE220_FV01	C,D			Suspension
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_ABC_FV01	C,D			Suspension
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_LUFE220_FV01	C,D			Suspension
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216 $000300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216 $000300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216 $000301	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216 $000301	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216 $010300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216 $010300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216M $001000	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216M $001000	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216M $001001	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216M $001001	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216M $001002	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216M $001002	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216M $001003	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL216M $001003	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $000700	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $000700	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $000701	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $000701	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $000702	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $000702	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $000703	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $000703	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $010000	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $010000	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $010700	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL221M $010700	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216 $000300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216 $000300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216 $000301	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216 $000301	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216 $010300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216 $010300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216M $000100	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216M $000100	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216M $001001	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216M $001001	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216M $001002	C,D		•	Xenon Lights

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216M $001002	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216M $001003	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR216M $001003	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $000700	C,D			Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $000700	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $000701	C,D			Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $000701	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $000702	C,D			Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $000702	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $000703	C,D			Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $000703	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $010000	C,D			Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $010000	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $010700	C,D			Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR221M $010700	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_000E	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_000E	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_00E1	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_00E1	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_00E2	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_00E2	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0007	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0007	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0008	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0008	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0102	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0102	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0103	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0103	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0104	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0104	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0105	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0105	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ C216_0204	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ C216_0204	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ C216_0205	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ C216_0205	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ C216_02E0	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	XALWA221_M_ C216_02E0	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ C216_8204	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ C216_8204	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_S	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_S	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216 $000300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216 $000300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216 $000301	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216 $000301	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216 $010300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216 $010300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M $001000	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M $001000	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M $001001	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M $001001	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M $001002	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M $001002	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M $001003	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M $001003	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $000700	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $000700	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $000701	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $000701	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $000702	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $000702	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $000703	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $000703	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $010000	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $010000	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $010700	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M $010700	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216 $000300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216 $000300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216 $000301	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216 $000301	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216 $010300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216 $010300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M $000100	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M $000100	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M $001001	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M $001001	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M $001002	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M $001002	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M $001003	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M $001003	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $000700	C,D			Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $000700	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $000701	C,D			Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $000701	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $000702	C,D			Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $000702	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $000703	C,D			Xenon Lights

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $000703	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $010000	C,D			Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $010000	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $010700	C,D			Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M $010700	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_000E	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_000E	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_00E1	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_00E1	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_00E2	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_00E2	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0007	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0007	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0008	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0008	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0102	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0102	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0103	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0103	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0104	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0104	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0105	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0105	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ C216_0204	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ C216_0204	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ C216_0205	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ C216_0205	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ C216_02E0	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ C216_02E0	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ C216_8204	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_ C216_8204	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_S	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_S	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216 $000300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216 $000300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216 $000301	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216 $000301	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216 $010300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216 $010300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001000	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001000	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001001	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001001	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001002	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001002	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001003	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001003	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000700	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000700	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000701	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000701	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000702	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000702	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000703	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000703	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $010000	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $010000	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $010700	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $010700	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 $000300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 $000300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 $000301	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 $000301	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 $010300	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 $010300	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $000100	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $000100	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $001001	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $001001	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $001002	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $001002	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $001003	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $001003	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000700	C,D			Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000700	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000701	C,D			Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000701	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000702	C,D			Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000702	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000703	C,D			Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000703	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $010000	C,D			Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $010000	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $010700	C,D			Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $010700	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_000E	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_000E	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_00E1	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_00E1	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_00E2	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_00E2	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0007	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0007	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0008	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR221_0008	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0102	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0102	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0103	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0103	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0104	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0104	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0105	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ BR245_0105	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ C216_0204	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ C216_0204	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ C216_0205	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ C216_0205	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ C216_02E0	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ C216_02E0	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ C216_8204	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_ C216_8204	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_S	C,D		•	Xenon Lights
245 B - Series	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_S	C,D	•	•	Xenon Lights
164 M - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D			Xenon Lights
164 M - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D			Xenon Lights
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
169 A - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRS203	C,D			Xenon Lights
171 SLK - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D			Xenon Lights
171 SLK - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D			Xenon Lights
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
199 SLR - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRS203	C,D			Xenon Lights
203 C - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D			Xenon Lights
203 C - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
203 C - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRS203	C,D			Xenon Lights
209 CLK - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D			Xenon Lights
209 CLK - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
209 CLK - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRS203	C,D			Xenon Lights
209 CLK - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D			Xenon Lights
209 CLK - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
211 E - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D			Xenon Lights
211 E - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D			Xenon Lights

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
220 S - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D			Xenon Lights
220 S - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
220 S - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRS203	C,D			Xenon Lights
230 SL - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D			Xenon Lights
230 SL - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
230 SL - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWRS203	C,D			Xenon Lights
251 R - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D			Xenon Lights
251 R - Series	2005 - 2012	ALWR211	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2002	_LWR220_FV01	C,D			Xenon Lights
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRL204	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
204 C - Series	**2007 - 2013**	ALWRR204	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
212 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	HLM_LT_212	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
212 C - Series	**2009 - 2013**	HLM_RT_212	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	HLM_LT_212	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
207 E - Coupe	**2009 - 2013**	HLM_RT_212	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
164 GL - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ESP_164				Wheel Alignment
164 M - Series	**2006 - 2013**	ESP_164				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESP203				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESP203				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
171 SLK - Series	2006 - 2011	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
172 SLK - Series	2011 - 2013	**ABR2_XT 010084**				Wheel Alignment
176 A - Series	2013 - 2013	**EPS246**				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESP203				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESP203				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	_ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2000 - 2008	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	ABR2_XT				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	ESP_212				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2001 - 2008	ESP_E1				Wheel Alignment
203 C - Series	2002 - 2005	ESP_E1				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESP203				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESP203				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
203 CLC - Series	2008 - 2011	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESP203**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK_GEN**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK0103**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK0104**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK0105**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK0106**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK8100**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK8101**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK8102**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK8105**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK8106**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**_ESPMK8108**				Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**ABR2_XT**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**ESP_212**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**ESP_E1**				Wheel Alignment
204 C - Series	2007 - 2013	**ESPMK25**				Wheel Alignment
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	**ABR2_XT**				Wheel Alignment
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	**ESP_212**				Wheel Alignment
204 GLK - Series	2008 - 2013	**ESP_E1**				Wheel Alignment
207 E - Cabriolet	2010 - 2013	**ABR2_XT**				Wheel Alignment
207 E - Cabriolet	2010 - 2013	**ESP_212**				Wheel Alignment
207 E - Cabriolet	2010 - 2013	**ESP_E1**				Wheel Alignment
207 E - Coupe	2009 - 2013	**ABR2_XT**				Wheel Alignment
207 E - Coupe	2009 - 2013	**ESP_212**				Wheel Alignment
207 E - Coupe	2009 - 2013	**ESP_E1**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2009 - 2013	**ABR2_XT**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2009 - 2013	**ESP_212**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2009 - 2013	**ESP_E1**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESP203**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK_GEN**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK0103**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK0104**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK0105**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK0106**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK8100**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK8101**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK8102**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK8105**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK8106**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**_ESPMK8108**				Wheel Alignment
212 E - Series	2010 - 2013	**ESPMK25**				Wheel Alignment
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	**ABR_221**				Wheel Alignment
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	**ABR_XT $020805**				Wheel Alignment
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	**ABR_XT $020806**				Wheel Alignment
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	**ABR_XT $020807**				Wheel Alignment
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	**ABR_XT $028803**				Wheel Alignment
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	**ABR_XT $028804**				Wheel Alignment
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	**ABR_XT $028805**				Wheel Alignment
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	**ABR_XT $028806**				Wheel Alignment
216 CL - Series	2007 - 2013	**ABR_XT $028807**				Wheel Alignment
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	**ABR2_XT**				Wheel Alignment
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	**ESP_212**				Wheel Alignment
218 CLS - Series	2011 - 2013	**ESP_E1**				Wheel Alignment
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	**ABR_221**				Wheel Alignment
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	**ABR_XT $020805**				Wheel Alignment
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	**ABR_XT $020806**				Wheel Alignment
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	**ABR_XT $020807**				Wheel Alignment
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	**ABR_XT $028803**				Wheel Alignment
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	**ABR_XT $028804**				Wheel Alignment
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	**ABR_XT $028805**				Wheel Alignment
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	**ABR_XT $028806**				Wheel Alignment
221 S - Series	2006 - 2013	**ABR_XT $028807**				Wheel Alignment
246 B - Series	2013 - 2013	**EPS246**				Wheel Alignment
251 R - Series	2006 - 2013	**ESP_164**				Wheel Alignment
638 V - Series	1995 - 1999	ESP_164				Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
639 Combi	2006 - 2013	639_ESP				Wheel Alignment
639 Combi	2006 - 2013	639_ESP8				Wheel Alignment
639 Combi	2006 - 2013	ESP_8.1				Wheel Alignment
639 Viano	2004 - 2013	639_ESP				Wheel Alignment
639 Viano	2004 - 2013	639_ESP8				Wheel Alignment
639 Viano	2004 - 2013	ESP_8.1				Wheel Alignment
639 Vito	2004 - 2013	639_ESP				Wheel Alignment
639 Vito	2004 - 2013	639_ESP8				Wheel Alignment
639 Vito	2004 - 2013	ESP_8.1				Wheel Alignment
164 GL - Series	**2006 - 2013**	WIA4	C,D			ASSYST
164 GL - Series	**2006 - 2013**	WR4	C,D			ASSYST
164 M - Series	**2006 - 2013**	WIA4	C,D			ASSYST
164 M - Series	**2006 - 2013**	WR4	C,D			ASSYST
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	WIA	C,D			ASSYST
171 SLK - Series	2004 - 2011	WR	C,D			ASSYST
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	WIA $00 00	C,D			ASSYST
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	WIA $01 02	C,D			ASSYST
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	WIA $01 03	C,D			ASSYST
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	WIA $01 04	C,D			ASSYST
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	WR $00 00	C,D			ASSYST
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	WR $00 01	C,D			ASSYST
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	WR $01 02	C,D			ASSYST
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	WR $01 03	C,D			ASSYST
211 E - Series	2002 - 2011	WR $01 04	C,D			ASSYST
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	WIA5	C,D			ASSYST
216 CL - Series	**2007 - 2013**	WR5	C,D			ASSYST
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	WIA $00 00	C,D			ASSYST
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	WIA $01 02	C,D			ASSYST
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	WIA $01 03	C,D			ASSYST
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	WIA $01 04	C,D			ASSYST
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	WR $00 00	C,D			ASSYST
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	WR $00 01	C,D			ASSYST
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	WR $01 02	C,D			ASSYST
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	WR $01 03	C,D			ASSYST
219 CLS - Series	2005 - 2012	WR $01 04	C,D			ASSYST
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	WIA5	C,D			ASSYST
221 S - Series	**2006 - 2013**	WR5	C,D			ASSYST
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	WIA4	C,D			ASSYST
251 R - Series	**2006 - 2013**	WR4	C,D			ASSYST
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ART220_FV01	C,D			Distronic
203 C - Series	2000 - 2005	_ART220_FV02	C,D			Distronic
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ART220_FV01	C,D			Distronic
209 CLK - Series	2002 - 2005	_ART220_FV02	C,D			Distronic
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_ART220_FV01	C,D			Distronic
215 CL - Series	1999 - 2006	_ART220_FV02	C,D			Distronic
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_ART220_FV01	C,D			Distronic
220 S - Series	1998 - 2006	_ART220_FV02	C,D			Distronic
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_ART220_FV01	C,D			Distronic
220S - Series	2002 - 2002	_ART220_FV02	C,D			Distronic
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_ART220_FV01	C,D			Distronic
230 SL - Series	2001 - 2006	_ART220_FV02	C,D			Distronic

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MG ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG Express	2004 - 2005	101	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
MG Express	2004 - 2005	105	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG Express	2004 - 2005	160	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2005	16K4	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	101	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	105	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	160	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	101	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	105	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	110	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	120	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	180	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2000	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	190	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	2004 - 2005		4.6L Dohc V8 (260) (260)	-	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2000	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	190	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•
MGF	1995 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
MGF	1995 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
MGF	1999 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MGF	1999 - 2002	18K4KM	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
MGF	1999 - 2002	18K4KM	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4KM	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
200 Vi	1995 - 1999	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
211	1998 - 1999	11K8	1.1L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1995	14K4C	1.4L 16V CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1995	14K4D	1.4L 16V CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1995	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1996	14K2	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1999	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214	1997 - 1999	11K8	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1992		1.4L VV Cat (14K2D)	-			
214/414	1992 - 1992		1.4L VV No Cat (14K8)	-			
214/414	1992 - 1992	14K4	1.4L CPI No Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1992	14K4C	1.4L CPI Non Reg Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1992	14K4C	1.4L CPI Reg Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1994	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1993 - 1993	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214/414	1993 - 1994	14K4C	1.4L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
216	1995 - 1995		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16)	-			
216	1995 - 1999	16K4	1.6L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
216 Coupe	1996 - 1999	16K4	1.6L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
216/416	1992 - 1996		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16)	-			
218	1995 - 1999	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
218 Coupe	1996 - 1999	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
220	1996 - 1999	20T2N	2.0L Diesel Bosch	DDE 2.1 AM	C,D	•	
220	1996 - 1999	20T2R	2.0L Diesel Mems	MEMS EDC	C,D	•	•
220 Coupe	1993 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
220 Coupe	1993 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
220/420	1992 - 1994	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•

MG ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
220/420	1992 - 1994	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
220/420	1993 - 1993	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	11K4FM	1.1L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	16K4	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1995	14K8	1.4L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1996	14K4C	1.4L 16V CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1996	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1999	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
416	1995 - 1995		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16A6)	-			
416	1995 - 1999	16K4	1.6L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
416	1996 - 1999		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16)	-			
420	1995 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
420	1995 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
420	1996 - 1999	20T2N	2.0L Diesel Bosch	DDE 2.1 AM	C,D	•	
420	1996 - 1999	20T2R	2.0L Diesel Mems	MEMS EDC	C,D	•	•
420	1996 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	14K4FN	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	16K4FN	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	20K4	2.0L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
618	1993 - 1999		1.8L Pgm-Fi (F18A3)	-			
620	1992 - 1994	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
620	1992 - 1999		2.0L Pgm-Fi (F20Z1)	-			
620	1995 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
620	1996 - 1999	20T2N	2.0L Diesel Bosch	DDE 2.1 AM	C,D	•	
623	1993 - 1997		2.3L Pgm-Fi (H23A3)	-			
75	1999 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	20K4	2.0L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	25K4	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•
75	2004 - 2005	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
820	1992 - 1992	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
820	1992 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
820	1994 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
820	1995 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
825	1996 - 1999	25KV6	2.5L MPI V6	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
827/Sterling/Vitesse	1992 - 1995		2.7L Pgm-Fi Cat (27V6)	-			
Cityrover	2004 - 2005	475	1.4L MPFI	-	C,D	•	
Commerce	2004 - 2005	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
Commerce	2004 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
Maestro	1992 - 1992		2.0L EFI (20H)	-			
Maestro	1992 - 1995		1.3L VV (12H)	-			
Maestro	1992 - 1995		2.0L Diesel (MDI)	-			
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.1L VV (11K8)	-			
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L 16V CPI Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L 16V CPI No Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L CPI Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L VV (14K8)	-			
Metro/100	1992 - 1996	11K2D	1.1L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1996	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1996	14K8	1.4L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1999		1.4L Diesel (K9A)	-			

Engine Management Applications

MG ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Metro/100	1992 - 1999		1.5L Diesel (VJZ)	-			
Metro/100	1995 - 1996	11K8	1.1L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1997 - 1999	11K8	1.1L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1997 - 1999	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Mini	1992 - 1992		1.0L VV (12H)	-			
Mini	1992 - 1993		1.3L VV (12H)	-			
Mini	1992 - 1996	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Mini	1995 - 1999	12A2	1.3L MPI	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
Mini	1996 - 1999	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Mini Cooper	1992 - 1996	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Mini Cooper	1996 - 1996	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Montego	1992 - 1993		1.3L VV (12H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		1.6L VV Cat (16H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		1.6L VV No Cat (16H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		2.0L EFI (20H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		2.0L MPI (20H)	-			
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	20K4	2.0L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	25K4	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•

Airbag

MG ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG Express	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG Express	2004 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	RC5 EC5 SRS	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZR	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZS	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZT	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZT-T	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MGF	2000 - 2002	RC5 EC5 SRS	C		
25	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
25	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
45	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
45	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
618	1993 - 1999	-			
620	1992 - 1999	-			
623	1993 - 1997	-			
75	1999 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
75	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Cityrover	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS (CITYROVER)	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes

MG ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG Express	2004 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		
MGF	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
MGF	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
200 Vi	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
200 Vi	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
211	1998 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
211	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
214	1995 - 1995	-			
214	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
214	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
214/414	1992 - 1994	-			
216	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
216	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
216 Coupe	1996 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
216 Coupe	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
216/416	1992 - 1994	-			
216/416	1995 - 1996	ABS 5.0	C		
218	1992 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
218	1993 - 1994	-			
218	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
218 Coupe	1996 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
218 Coupe	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
220	1996 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
220	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
220 Coupe	1993 - 1995	-			
220/420	1992 - 1994	-			
25	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
414	1995 - 1996	-			
414	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
414	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
416	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
416	1996 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
420	1995 - 1995	-			
420	1995 - 1999	ABS 5.0	C		
420	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
45	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
618	1993 - 1999	-			
620	1992 - 1999	-			
623	1993 - 1997	-			
75	1999 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		
820	1992 - 1995	-			
820	1996 - 1999	ABS 5.0	C		
825	1992 - 1995	-			
825	1996 - 1999	ABS 5.0	C		
827/Sterling/Vitesse	1992 - 1995	-			
Cityrover	2004 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		

Auto Transmission

MG ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG Express	2004 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG Express	2004 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MGF	2000 - 2002	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MGF	2000 - 2002	JATCO A/T	C		
25	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
25	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
45	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
45	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
618	1993 - 1999	-			
623	1993 - 1997	-			
75	1999 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
75	1999 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		

Instrument Panel

MG ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	IKI	•		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	KOM	•		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	IKI	•		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	KOM	•		
75	1999 - 2005	IKI	•		
75	1999 - 2005	KOM	•		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	IKI	•		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	KOM	•		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	4N13	1.8 DiD DOHC MIVEC	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	4A92	1.6L DOHC MIVEC	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	4N13	1.8 DiD DOHC MIVEC	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Asx (FWD)	2012 - 2012	4B11	2.0L D4 MPI MIVEC	-	C/D	•	•
Asx 4Work (AWD)	2012 - 2012	4N13	1.8 DiD DOHC MIVEC	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Carisma	2000 - 2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	-	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	-	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	4G93	1.8L MPi	-	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000 - 2005	G13	1.3L 16Valve	-	C/D	•	
Colt Ce	2000 - 2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	-	C/D	•	
Colt Ce	2000 - 2004	G13	1.3L 16Valve	-	C/D	•	
Colt Cz	2004 - 2011		1.5L DiD High Power	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Colt Cz	2004 - 2011		1.5L DiD Low Power	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Colt Cz	2004 - 2011	3A91	1.1L MIVEC	COLT ECU	C/D	•	
Colt Cz	2004 - 2011	4A90	1.3L MIVEC DOHC	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	
Colt Cz	2004 - 2012	4G15	1.5L MIVEC DOHC	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	
Colt Cz	2004 - 2012	4G15	1.5L MIVEC DOHC TURBO	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	
Colt Cz	2012 - 2012	4A91	1.3L MIVEC DOHC Cleartec	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	
Colt Cz	2012 - 2012	A91	1.1L MIVEC Cleartec	COLT ECU	C/D	•	
Galant	2000 - 2004	4G69	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Grandis	2005 - 2005		2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Grandis	2006 - 2011	BSY	2.0 D	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	
Grandis	2006 - 2011	BWC	2.0 D	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	
Icar	2006 - 2010	3B20	660 cc DOHC MIVEC	iCAR ECU	C/D	•	
L200 K6/K7	2001 - 2005		2.5 /3.2TD	-	C/D	•	
L200 Ka/Kb	2006 - 2011	4D56	2.5L DiD	L200 Denso	C/D	•	•,I,P
Lancer	2001 - 2003	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	-	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001 - 2003	G18	1.6L 12Valve	-	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001 - 2008	4G63	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001 - 2008	G13	1.3L 16Valve	-	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001 - 2008	G18	1.6L 16Valve	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2011	BWC	2.0L DiD	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	4A91	1.5L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	4B10	1.8L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	4N13	1.8 DiD DOHC MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Lancer Cx Sportback	2011 - 2012	4A92	1.6L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	4A91	1.5L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	4A92	1.6L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	4B10	1.8L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	4N13	1.8 DiD DOHC MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Lancer Evo Ix	2008 - 2008	4G63	2.0L Turbo	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002 - 2002		2.0L TURBO	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003 - 2004		2.0L TURBO	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2005 - 2006		2.0L TURBO	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo X	2008 - 2012	4B11	2.0L TURBO	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2012	4B11	2.0L TURBO	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Wagon	2003 - 2007	G18	1.6L 12Valve	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003 - 2008	4G63	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003 - 2008	G18	1.6L 16Valve	-	C/D	•	
New L200	2012 - 2012	4D56	2.5L DiD	L200 Denso	C/D	•	•,I,P
Outlander Cu	2001 - 2005	4G69	2.4L L DOHC	-	C/D	•	
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2010	4HN	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	BSY	2.0L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2011 - 2012	4HK	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	4HN	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	BSY	2.0L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2011 - 2012	4HK	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Outlander Gf	2012 - 2012	4B11	2.0L D4 MPI MIVEC	-	C/D	•	
Outlander Gf	2012 - 2012	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2007 - 2012	4M41	3.2L DiD	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•,I,P
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2007 - 2012	4M41	3.2L DiD	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•,I,P
Shogun(Pajero)Ck	2000 - 20008		2.5/3.2L DiD	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (AWD)	2001 - 2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (FWD)	2001 - 2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**		1.8 MPi	-	C/D	•	
Spacestar	**2000 - 2004**		1.6L 12Valve	-	C/D	•	
Spacestar	**2000 - 2004**		1.6L 16 Valve	-	C/D	•	
Spacestar	**2000 - 2004**	4G13	1.3L 12Valve Early	-	C/D	•	
Spacestar	**2000 - 2004**	4G13	1.3L Twin coil	-	C/D	•	
Spacestar	**2000 - 2004**	G13	1.3L 16Valve	-	C/D	•	
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012 - 2012	3A90	1.0L	Engine	C/D	•	•
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012 - 2012	3A92	1.2L	Engine	C/D	•	•
Spacewagon	2000 - 2004		2.0L	-	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D		
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D		
Asx 4Work (AWD)	2012 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D		
Carisma	2000 - 2005	-	C/D		
Colt Ce	2000 - 2004	-	C/D		
Colt Cz	2004 - 2012	COLT ECU	C/D		
Galant	2000 - 2004	-	C/D		
Grandis	2005 - 2011	GRANDIS ECU	C/D		
Icar	2006 - 2010	iCAR ECU	C		
I-Miev	2011 - 2012	iCAR ECU	C		
I-Miev(Electric)	2010 - 2010	iCAR ECU	C		
L200 K6/K7	2001 - 2005	-	C/D		
L200 Ka/Kb	2006 - 2011	L200	C		
Lancer	2001 - 2008	-	C/D		
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D		
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007 - 2008	-	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002 - 2002	-	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003 - 2006	-	C/D		
Lancer Evo X	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D		
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003 - 2008	-	C/D		
New L200	2012 - 2012	L200	C		
Outlander Cu	2001 - 2005	-	C/D		
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		
Outlander Gf	2012 - 2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2007 - 2012	Pajero Denso	C/D		
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2007 - 2012	Pajero Denso	C/D		
Shogun(Pajero)Ck	2000 - 2000	-	C/D		
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (AWD)	2001 - 2008	-	C/D		
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (FWD)	2001 - 2008	-	C/D		
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	2000 - 2005	-	C/D		
Shogun(Pajero)Sport	2000 - 2008	-	C/D		
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	-	C/D		
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012 - 2012	Airbag	C/D		
Spacewagon	2000 - 2004	-	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D	•	
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D	•	
Asx 4Work (AWD)	2012 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000 - 2005	ABS B012	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000 - 2005**	ABS XXXX	C/D		
Colt Ce	2000 - 2004	-	C/D	•	
Colt Cz	2004 - 2012	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•,S
Galant	2000 - 2004	-	C/D	•	
Grandis	2005 - 2011	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	
Icar	2006 - 2010	iCAR ECU	C/D	•	
I-Miev	2011 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
I-Miev(Electric)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
L200 K6/K7	2001 - 2005	-	C/D	•	
L200 Ka/Kb	2006 - 2011	L200 Advics	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001 - 2008	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Evo Ix	2007 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Ix	2007 - 2008	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002 - 2002	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002 - 2002	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003 - 2006	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo X	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003 - 2008	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
New L200	2012 - 2012	L200 Advics	C/D	•	•
Outlander Cu	2001 - 2005	-	C/D	•	
Outlander Cu	2001 - 2005	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Outlander Gf	2012 - 2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Ck	2000 - 2000	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (AWD)	2001 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (FWD)	2001 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2004**	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B012	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	**2000 - 2005**	ABS XXXX	C/D		
Shogun(Pajero)Sport	2000 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B012	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	ABS XXXX	C/D		
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Colt Cz	2004 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
Icar	2006 - 2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	
L200 K6/K7	2003 - 2005	-	C/D	•	
L200 Ka/Kb	2006 - 2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Lancer	2001 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
New L200	2012 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Outlander Cu	2001 - 2005	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2007 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2007 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•
Shogun(Pajero)Ck	2000 - 2000	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (AWD)	2001 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (FWD)	2001 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Shogun(Pajero)Sport	2000 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D		
Outlander Gf	2012 - 2012	CVT F1CJA	C/D		•
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	CVT F1CJA	C/D		•
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	CVT F1CJA	C/D		•
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	CVT F1CJA	C/D		•
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	CVT F1CJA	C/D		•
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	CVT F1CJA	C/D		•
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	CVT F1CJA	C/D		•
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2012 - 2012	CVT W1CJA	C/D		•
Outlander Gf	2012 - 2012	W6AJA	C/D		
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	W6DGA SST	C/D		
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2012	W6DGA SST	C/D		
Lancer Evo X	2008 - 2012	W6DGA SST	C/D		
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	W6DGA SST	C/D		
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	W6DGA SST	C/D		
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	W6DGA SST	C/D		

Instrument Panel

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Asx 4Work (AWD)	2012 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Colt Cz	2004 - 2012	COLT ECU	C/D	•	
I-Miev	2011 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
I-Miev(Electric)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo X	2008 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	-	C/D	•	

Other

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	4WD ECU	C/D	•		4WD
Asx (FWD)	2010 - 2012	4WD ECU	C/D	•		4WD
Asx 4Work (AWD)	2012 - 2012	4WD ECU	C/D	•		4WD
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	4WD ECU	C/D	•		4WD
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2011	4WD ECU	C/D	•		4WD
Lancer Evo Ix	2007 - 2008	-	C/D	•		Active Center Differential
Lancer Evo Vii	2002 - 2002	-	C/D	•		Active Center Differential
Lancer Evo Viii	2003 - 2006	-	C/D	•		Active Center Differential
Asx 4Work (AWD)	2012 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D			AutoStop and Go System
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D			AutoStop and Go System
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D			AutoStop and Go System
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D			AutoStop and Go System
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D			AutoStop and Go System
New L200	2012 - 2012	L200	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2010	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Colt Cz	2004 - 2012	COLT ECU	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Grandis	2005 - 2011	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
I-Miev(Electric)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
L200 Ka/Kb	2006 - 2011	L200	C/D			Body Control Module
Carisma	2000 - 2005	-	C/D	•		Bosch 10.4K
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	-	C/D	•		Bosch 10.4K
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2007 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2007 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Lancer Evo X	2008 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Outlander Gf	2012 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Grandis	2006 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
L200 Ka/Kb	2006 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	-				Code Scan
L200 Ka/Kb	2006 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Grandis	2006 - 2011	-				Code Scan
Asx 4Work (AWD)	2012 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Colt Cz	2004 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	-				Code Scan
New L200	2012 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Outlander Gf	2012 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	-				Code Scan

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Lancer Evo X	2008 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2007 - 2012	-				Code Scan
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2011 - 2012	-				Code Scan
I-Miev(Electric)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Electric Motor
I-Miev	2011 - 2012	-	C/D	•		Electric Motor
Icar	2006 - 2010	iCAR ECU	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Colt Cz	2004 - 2012	COLT ECU	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Asx 4Work (AWD)	2012 - 2012	ASX ECU	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	LANCER ECU	C/D			Electric Power Steering
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012 - 2012	COLT ECU	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Icar	2006 - 2010	iCAR ECU	C/D			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	-	C/D	•		F.A.S.T./IMMO
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	-	C/D	•		F.A.S.T./IMMO
Lancer Evo X	2008 - 2012	-	C/D	•		F.A.S.T./IMMO
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	-	C/D	•		F.A.S.T./IMMO
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	-	C/D	•		F.A.S.T./IMMO
Outlander Gf	2012 - 2012	-	C/D	•		F.A.S.T./IMMO
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2012	-	C/D	•		F.A.S.T./IMMO
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•	F4A4A
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•	F4A4A
Lancer Evo Ix	2007 - 2008	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Lancer Evo Viii	2003 - 2006	-	C/D			Immobilizer
L200 K6/K7	2003 - 2005	-	C/D			Immobilizer
L200 Ka/Kb	2006 - 2011	L200	C/D			Immobilizer
Lancer	2003 - 2008	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Grandis	2006 - 2011	GRANDIS ECU	C/D			Immobilizer
Colt Cz	2004 - 2012	COLT ECU	C/D	•		Immobilizer
Galant	2000 - 2001	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Colt Ce	2001 - 2001	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Lancer Wagon	2003 - 2008	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Outlander Cu	2001 - 2005	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2007 - 2012	Pajero Denso	C/D			Immobilizer
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2007 - 2012	Pajero Denso	C/D			Immobilizer
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (AWD)	2003 - 2008	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (FWD)	2003 - 2008	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Shogun(Pajero)Pinin	2000 - 2005	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Spacewagon	2000 - 2004	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Shogun(Pajero)Sport	2001 - 2008	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Spacestar	2000 - 2004	-	C/D			Immobilizer
Grandis	2005 - 2005	-	C/D			Immobilizer(early)
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2010	ASX ECU			•	Meter
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Evo X	2008 - 2012	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
L200 Ka/Kb	2006 - 2010	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
Grandis	2005 - 2011	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
Asx 4Work (AWD)	2012 - 2012	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012 - 2012	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2009 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2009 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2006 - 2012	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2012	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2006 - 2012	-	C			Steering Angle Sensor
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2009 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2007 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun(Pajero)Sport	2000 - 2002	-	C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun(Pajero)Ck	2000 - 2000	-	C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun(Pajero)Ck (AWD)	2001 - 2008	-	C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Lancer Cy	2008 - 2012	-	C			Wheel Alignment
L200 Ka/Kb	2006 - 2011	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Lancer Cx Sportback	2008 - 2012	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Asx 4Work (AWD)	2012 - 2012	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Asx (AWD)	2009 - 2012	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Asx (FWD)	2009 - 2012	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Grandis	2005 - 2009	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Lancer Evo X	2009 - 2012	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Lancer Ralliart	2008 - 2012	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Outlander Cw (FWD)	2008 - 2012	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Outlander Gf	2012 - 2012	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Outlander Cw (AWD)	2008 - 2012	-	C			Wheel Alignment
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2008 - 2012	-	C/D	•		Wheel Alignment
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•		Wheel Alignment
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V8)	2011 - 2012	-	**C/D**	•		Super Select 4WD(late)
Shogun(Pajero) Bk (V9)	2011- 2012	-	**C/D**	•		Super Select 4WDLate

 ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Engine Management Applications

NISSAN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx S14	1999 - 1999	SR20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
200Sx S14A	2000 - 2001	SR20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
350Z Z33	2002 - 2009	VQ35	3.5L	-	C/D	•	
370Z Z34	2010 - 2012	VQ37	3.7L	-	C/D		
Almera N15	1999 - 2000	GA14	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Almera N15	1999 - 2000	GA16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Almera N15	1999 - 2000	SR20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Almera N16	2000 - 2002	YD22	2.2L TD	-	C/D		
Almera N16	2000 - 2008	QG15	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Almera N16	2000 - 2008	QG18	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Almera N16	2003 - 2008	D22	2.2L dCi	-	C/D		
Almera Tino V10	1999 - 2002	SR20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Almera Tino V10	1999 - 2008	QG18	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Cube Z12	2010 - 2012	HR16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Interstar X70	2007 - 2012	G9U	2.5L dCi CAN	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I
Interstar X70	2007 - 2012	G9U	2.5L dCi CAN	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I
Juke F15	2010 - 2012	HR16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Juke F15	2010 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	DDCR	C/D	•	
Juke F15	2012 - 2012	MR16DDT	1.6L L4 DIG Turbo	-	C/D	•	
Maxima Qx A33	1999 - 2005	VQ20DE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Maxima Qx A33	1999 - 2005	VQ30DE	3.0L	-	C/D	•	
Maxima Se A32	1999 - 2000	VQ20DE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Maxima Se A32	1999 - 2000	VQ30DE	3.0L	-	C/D	•	
Micra K11	1999 - 2000	CG13	1.3L	-	C/D		
Micra K11	1999 - 2002	CG10	1.0L	-	C/D	•	
Micra K11	1999 - 2002	CGA3	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	CR10	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	CR12	1.2L	-	C/D	•	•
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	CR14	1.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	HR16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,E,I
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D		
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D	•	•,E,I
Micra K13	2010 - 2010	HR12	1.2L	-	C/D	•	
Micra K13	2011 - 2012	HR12DDR	1.2L	-	C/D		
Micra K13	2011 - 2012	HR12DE	1.2L	-	C/D	•	
Murano Z50	2004 - 2008	VQ35	3.5L	-	C/D	•	
Murano Z51	2009 - 2012	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	-	C/D	•	
Navara D40	2010 - 2012	YD25	2.5L dCi		C/D	•	
Note E11	2005 - 2012	CR14	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Note E11	2005 - 2012	HR16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Note E11	2005 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D		•,E
Note E11	2005 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D		•,E
Note E11	2005 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D		•,E
Note E11	2010 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	
Note E11	2012 - 2012	HR16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	-	C/D	•	
Nv200 M20	2010 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 1.2	C/D		
Nv200 M20	2010 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	
Pathfinder R51	2005 - 2008	VQ40DE	4.0L	-	C/D	•	
Pathfinder R51	2010 - 2012	YD25	2.5L dCi		C/D	•	
Pathfinder R51	2012 - 2012	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	-	C/D	•	
Pixo UA0	2009 - 2012	K10B	1.0L	-	C/D	•	
Primastar X83	2006 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D		•,I
Primastar X83	2006 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D		•,I
Primastar X83	2011 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC17-C11	C/D		
Primera P11	1999 - 1999	GA16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Primera P11	1999 - 1999	SR20DE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Primera P12	2000 - 2001	QGA18	1.8L	-	C/D	•	

NISSAN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Primera P12	2000 - 2001	SR20DE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Primera P12	2000 - 2009	QG16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Primera P12	2002 - 2009	QG18	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Primera P12	2002 - 2009	QR20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Primera P12	2002 - 2009	YD22	2.2L	-	C/D		
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D		
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D		
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D		
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D		
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D		
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2012	HR16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	DEFAULT	C/D		
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301 DPF	C/D	•	
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2012	MR20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Qashqai J10	2007 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN CAN DEFAULT	C/D		
Qashqai J10	2007 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,E
Qashqai J10	2010 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	DDCR	C/D	•	
Qashqai J10	2010 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	BB42D	C/D		
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	HR16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	DDCR	C/D	•	
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	DEFAULT	C/D		
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301 DPF	C/D	•	
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	BB42D	C/D	•	
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN CAN DEFAULT	C/D		
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,E
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	MR20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Serena C23	1999 - 2001	GA16DE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Serena C23	1999 - 2001	SR20DE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Serena C23	2001 - 2001	QG16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Serena C23	2001 - 2001	SR20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Skyline R34	1999 - 2001		2.6L	-	C/D	•	
Terrano R20	1999 - 2000	KA24E	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Terrano R20	2000 - 2007	TD27	2.7L	-	C/D		
Tiida C11	2007 - 2012	HR16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Tiida C11	2007 - 2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•,E
X-Trail T30	2000 - 2008	QR20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
X-Trail T30	2000 - 2008	QR25	2.5L	-	C/D	•	
X-Trail T31	2008 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN CAN DEFAULT	C/D		
X-Trail T31	2008 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,E
X-Trail T31	2010 - 2012	M9R	2.0L dCi	3UP3D	C/D		

Key for Special functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: i: injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx S14	1999 - 1999	-	C/D		
200Sx S14A	2000 - 2001	-	C/D		
350Z Z33	2002 - 2009	-	C/D		
370Z Z34	2010 - 2012	1EM8A	C		
Almera N15	1999 - 2000	-	C/D		
Almera N16	2000 - 2008	-	C/D		
Almera Tino V10	1999 - 2008	-	C/D		
Cube Z12	2010 - 2012	FE15	C		
Juke F15	2010 - 2012	AF23	C		
Juke F15	2012 - 2012	-	C/D		
Leaf ZE0	2011 - 2012	AF35	C/D		
Maxima Qx A33	1999 - 2005	-	C/D		
Maxima Se A32	1999 - 2000	-	C/D		
Micra K11	1999 - 2002	-	C/D		
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	-	C/D		
Micra K13	2010 - 2012	-	C/D		
Murano Z50	2004 - 2008	-	C/D		
Murano Z51	2009 - 2012	-	C/D		
Navara D22	2001 - 2005	-	C/D		
Navara D40	2005 - 2012	-	C/D		
Navara D40	2011 - 2012	AF23	C		
Note E11	2005 - 2012	-	C/D		
Note E11	2012 - 2012	AF23	C		
Nv200 M20	2010 - 2012	-	C/D		
Pathfinder R51	2005 - 2012	-	C/D		
Pathfinder R51	2012 - 2012	AF23	C		
Patrol Y61	2001 - 2007	-	C/D		
Pixo UA0	2009 - 2012	-	C/D		
Primera P11	1999 - 1999	-	C/D		
Primera P12	2000 - 2009	-	C/D		
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2012	-	C/D		
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	-	C/D		
Serena C23	1999 - 2001	-	C/D		
Skyline R34	1999 - 2001	-	C/D		
Terrano R20	1999 - 2007	-	C/D		
Tiida C11	2007 - 2012	-	C/D		
X-Trail T30	2000 - 2008	-	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx S14	1999 - 1999	-	C/D		
200Sx S14A	2000 - 2001	-	C/D		
350Z Z33	2002 - 2009	-	C/D	•	
370Z Z34	2010 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Almera N15	1999 - 2000	-	C/D		
Almera N16	2000 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Almera Tino V10	1999 - 2002	-	C/D		
Almera Tino V10	1999 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Cube Z12	2010 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Juke F15	2010 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Leaf ZE0	2011 - 2012	ABS	C/D		

Antilock Brakes Continued

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Maxima Qx A33	1999 - 2005	-	C/D		
Maxima Se A32	1999 - 2000	-	C/D		
Micra K11	1999 - 2002	-	C/D		
Micra K13	2010 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Murano Z50	2004 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
Murano Z51	2009 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Navara D22	2001 - 2005	-	C/D		
Navara D40	2005 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Note E11	2005 - 2012	Abs	C/D		
Note E11	2005 - 2012	ABS DEFAULT	C/D		
Note E11	2005 - 2012	ABS/ESP	C/D		•,S
Note E11	2012 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Nv200 M20	2010 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Pathfinder R51	2005 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Patrol Y61	2001 - 2007	-	C/D		
Pixo UA0	2009 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Primera P11	1999 - 1999	-	C/D		
Primera P12	2000 - 2001	-	C/D		
Primera P12	2000 - 2009	-	C/D	•	
Qashqai J10	2006 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Qashqai+2 J10	2010 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Serena C23	1999 - 2001	-	C/D	•	
Serena C23	2001 - 2001	-	C/D		
Skyline R34	1999 - 2001	-	C/D		
Terrano R20	1999 - 2007	-	C/D		
Tiida C11	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
X-Trail T30	2004 - 2008	-	C/D	•	
X-Trail T31	2008 - 2012	-	C/D	•	

Auto Transmission

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx S14	1999 - 1999	-	C/D		
200Sx S14A	2000 - 2001	-	C/D		
Almera N15	1999 - 2000	-	C/D		
Almera N16	2000 - 2008	-	C/D		
Almera Tino V10	2003 - 2008	-	C/D		
Juke F15	2012 - 2012	-	C/D		
Maxima Qx A33	1999 - 2005	-	C/D		
Maxima Se A32	1999 - 2000	-	C/D		
Micra K11	1999 - 2000	-	C/D		
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	-	C/D		
Micra K13	2011 - 2012	1HD0A	C/D		
Murano Z51	2009 - 2012	-	C/D		
Navara D40	2005 - 2009	-	C/D		
Note E11	2005 - 2012	-	C/D		
Pathfinder R51	2005 - 2012	-	C/D		
Pixo UA0	2009 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Primera P11	1999 - 1999	-	C/D		
Primera P12	2000 - 2009	-	C/D		
Tiida C11	2007 - 2012	-	C/D		
X-Trail T30	2000 - 2008	-	C/D		

Other

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Kubistar X76	2003 - 2011	REN Kangoo UCH	C/D	•		Body Systems
Kubistar X76	2008 - 2008	REN Trafic II UCH	C/D	•		Body Systems
Kubistar X76	2008 - 2008	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D			Body Systems
Primastar X83	2003 - 2012	REN Trafic II UCH	C/D	•		Body Systems
Primastar X83	2003 - 2012	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D			Body Systems
Leaf ZE0	2011 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Leaf ZE0	2011 - 2012	Electric Vehicle	C/D			Electric Vehicle System
Murano Z51	**2009 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Navara D22	**2005 - 2005**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Note E11	**2005 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Micra K12	**2003 - 2011**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Micra K13	**2010 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Murano Z50	**2004 - 2008**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
350Z Z33	**2002 - 2008**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
370Z Z34	**2010 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Leaf ZE0	**2011 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Cube Z12	**2010 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Juke F15	**2010 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Qashqai+2 J10	**2010 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Qashqai J10	**2006 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
X-Trail T31	**2008 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Tiida C11	**2008 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Navara D40	**2005 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Nv200 M20	**2010 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Pathfinder R51	**2005 - 2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Almera Tino V10	2000 - 2008	-	C/D			Service Reset
Almera N16	2003 - 2004	-	C/D			Service Reset
Navara D40	2005 - 2012	-	C/D			Service Reset
Pathfinder R51	2005 - 2012	-	C/D			Service Reset
Primera P12	2002 - 2009	-	C/D			Service Reset
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	EPS				Wheel Alignment
Micra K12	2003 - 2011	EPS/SA	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Note E11	2005 - 2012	Abs				Wheel Alignment
Note E11	2005 - 2012	ABS/ESP			SS	Wheel Alignment

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Agila	2000 - 2004	Z10XE	1.0L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2000 - 2007	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2004 - 2007	Z10XEP	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2004 - 2007	Z12XEP	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2004 - 2007	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Agila-B	2008 - 2012	D13A/Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ampera	2012 - 2012	A14XFL	1.4L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•
Antara	2007 - 2012	Z20DM	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 16C39 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I
Antara	2007 - 2012	Z20DMH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 16C39 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I
Astra-F	1992 - 1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI DIS	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992 - 1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI MHDI	Multec M	C/D		
Astra-F	1992 - 1994	C18NZ	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992 - 1996	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M 1.5.2	C/D		
Astra-F	1992 - 1996	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992 - 1996	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992 - 1998	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992 - 1999	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993 - 1995	C18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993 - 1996	C18XEL	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993 - 1996	X16SZ	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Astra-F	1993 - 1998	14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993 - 1998	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1995	14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1995	14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1995	C14NZ From 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1995	C14NZ Up To 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1995	C14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1995	C14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1995	C16SE From 1995	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1995	C16SE Up To 1995	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1995	X16SZ From 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Astra-F	1995 - 1995	X16SZ Up To 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Astra-F	1995 - 1996	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1996	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1998	16LZ2	1.6L CPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1998	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 1999	18SE	1.8L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995 - 2002	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996 - 1998	C18SEL	1.8L MPI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996 - 1998	X18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996 - 1999	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996 - 2002	X14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996 - 2002	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996 - 2002	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec U	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998 - 2000	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998 - 2000	X17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998 - 2000	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998 - 2000	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998 - 2001	X12XE	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998 - 2001	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998 - 2001	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec U	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998 - 2001	X18XE1	1.8L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1999 - 2009	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2000 - 2000	X20XER	2.0L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2000 - 2000	Y17DIT	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC V5	C/D		
Astra-G	2000 - 2009	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D		
Astra-G	2000 - 2009	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2000 - 2009	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astra-G	2000 - 2009	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Astra-G	2000 - 2009	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001 - 2002	Y20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001 - 2009	Z14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001 - 2009	Z16SE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001 - 2009	Z16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001 - 2009	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Astra-G	2001 - 2009	Z18XEL	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Astra-G	2001 - 2009	Z20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2003 - 2009	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2003 - 2009	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Astra-G	2003 - 2009	Z16XEP	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F) II	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2003 - 2009	Z17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 15C7	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2005 - 2009	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	Z17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71.6 - CAN	C/D	•	•,T
Astra-H	2005 - 2008	Z19DTJ	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2006 - 2012	Z13DTH	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J02	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2006 - 2012	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/D	•	•,T
Astra-H	2007 - 2012	Y13DTH	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J02	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2007 - 2012	Z17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2007 - 2012	Z17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2008 - 2012	A17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2008 - 2012	A17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	A13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	A14NET	1.4L SFI	M7.6.4	C/D	•	•
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	A14XER	1.4L SFI	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,I,T
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	A16LET	1.6L SFI	M7.6.4	C/D	•	•
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	A16XER	1.6L SFI	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,I,T
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	A17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	A17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	A20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	A20DTR	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2012 - 2012	A17DTC	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•
Astra-J	2012 - 2012	A17DTE	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•
Astra-J	2012 - 2012	A17DTS	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	
Astra-J	2012 - 2012	A20DTJ	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992 - 1992	20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992 - 1993	20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992 - 1994	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992 - 1996	C20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	M 2.7	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992 - 1996	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992 - 1996	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Calibra	1993 - 1996	C25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Calibra	1994 - 1996	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Calibra	1994 - 1997	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1997 - 1997	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993 - 1994	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993 - 1994	C16SEI	1.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993 - 1994	C16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993 - 1995	E16SE	1.6L MPI	EST	C/D		
Combo-B	1993 - 1997	C12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993 - 2000	12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993 - 2000	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993 - 2000	X12SZ	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Combo-B	1993 - 2001	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1995	12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1995	12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1995	C12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1995	C12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1995	C14NZ From 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1995	C14NZ Up To 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1995	C14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1995	C14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1995	X12SZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1995	X12SZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Combo-B	1995 - 1996	X14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 1996	X16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 2000	X16XE	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995 - 2001	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1996 - 2001	X14SZ	1.4L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1997 - 2000	X10XE	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1998 - 2000	C14SEL	1.4L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1998 - 2000	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1998 - 2000	X12XE	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000 - 2004	Z10XE	1.0L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	Z14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2001 - 2011	Y17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2001 - 2011	Z16SE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2001 - 2011	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004 - 2011	Z10XEP	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004 - 2011	Z12XEP	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004 - 2011	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-C	2004 - 2011	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-C	2004 - 2011	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004 - 2011	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D		•,I
Combo-C	2005 - 2011	Y13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-D	**2012 - 2012**		1.3 Diesel LN9	Marelli_MJD8F2D1	C/D	•	•
Combo-D	**2012 - 2012**		1.4 Petrol LJA	ME7.9.10	C/D	•	
Combo-D	**2012 - 2012**		1.6 Diesel LJ5	EDC 16C39	C/D	•	•
Combo-D	**2012 - 2012**		2.0 Diesel LHZ	EDC 16C39	C/D	•	•
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992 - 1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI DIS	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992 - 1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI MHDI	Multec M	C/D		
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992 - 1993	C12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992 - 1993	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992 - 1993	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992 - 1993	C16SEI	1.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992 - 1993	E16SE	1.6L MPI	EST	C/D		
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993 - 1993	12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993 - 1993	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993 - 1993	C16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993 - 1993	X12SZ	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993 - 1994	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993 - 1994	C16SEI	1.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993 - 1994	C16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993 - 1995	E16SE	1.6L MPI	EST	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993 - 1997	C12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993 - 2000	12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993 - 2000	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993 - 2000	X12SZ	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993 - 2001	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Corsa-B	1995 - 1995	12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 1995	12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 1995	C12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 1995	C12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 1995	C14NZ From 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 1995	C14NZ Up To 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 1995	C14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 1995	C14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 1995	X12SZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 1995	X12SZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Corsa-B	1995 - 1996	X14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 1996	X16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 2000	X16XE	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995 - 2001	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1996 - 2001	X14SZ	1.4L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1997 - 2000	X10XE	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1998 - 2000	C14SEL	1.4L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1998 - 2000	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1998 - 2000	X12XE	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000 - 2004	Z10XE	1.0L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	Z14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2001 - 2011	Y17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2001 - 2011	Z16SE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2001 - 2011	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004 - 2011	Z10XEP	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004 - 2011	Z12XEP	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004 - 2011	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-C	2004 - 2011	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-C	2004 - 2011	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004 - 2011	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D		•,I
Corsa-C	2005 - 2011	Y13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	Z13DTH	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J03	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J03	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2007 - 2012	Z17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2010 - 2012	A10XEP	1.0L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2010 - 2012	A12XEL	1.2L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2010 - 2012	A12XER	1.2L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2010 - 2012	A14XEL	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2010 - 2012	A14XER	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2011 - 2012	A13DTC	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Corsa-D	2011 - 2012	A13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Corsa-D	2011 - 2012	A13DTR	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Corsa-D	2011 - 2012	Z13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Frontera	1992 - 1995	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Frontera	1992 - 1995	C24NE	2.4L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Frontera	1995 - 1998	X20SE	2.0L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Frontera	1995 - 1998	X22XE	2.2L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Frontera	1997 - 1998	25TDS	2.5L T-Diesel	MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Frontera-B	1998 - 2000	X22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Frontera-B	2002 - 2003	Y22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Insignia	2009 - 2011	A20DTC	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Insignia	2009 - 2012	A16LET	1.6L SFI	M7.6.4	C/D	•	•,I
Insignia	2009 - 2012	A16XER	1.6L SFI	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,I,T
Insignia	2009 - 2012	A18XER	1.8L SFI	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,I,T
Insignia	2009 - 2012	A20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Insignia	2009 - 2012	A20DTR	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Insignia	2009 - 2012	A20NHT	2.0L SFI	MED 9.6.1	C/D	•	•
Insignia	2009 - 2012	A28NER	2.8L SFI	ME 9.6.1	C/D	•	•
Insignia	2009 - 2012	A28NET	2.8L SFI	ME 9.6.1	C/D	•	•
Insignia	2010 - 2010	A20DTJ	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Insignia	2011 - 2012	A20DT	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P
Insignia	2011 - 2012	A20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P
Insignia	2011 - 2012	A20NFT	2.0L SFI	MED 9.6.1	C/D	•	•
Insignia	2012 - 2012	A14NET	1.4L SFI	M7.6.4	C/D	•	•
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	16SV	1.6L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	20SEH	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	20SEH	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	20SER	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	20SER	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	C18NZ	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992 - 1992	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003 - 2010	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003 - 2010	Z16SE	1.6L SFI 8V	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003 - 2010	Z16XE	1.6L SFI 16V	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003 - 2010	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Meriva	2004 - 2010	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Meriva	2004 - 2010	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D		•,I
Meriva	2005 - 2010	Y13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Meriva	2006 - 2010	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Meriva	2006 - 2010	Z16XEP	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F) II	C/D	•	
Meriva	2009 - 2010	Z17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D		•,I
Meriva	2009 - 2010	Z17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D		•,I
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	A13DTC	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	A13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	A14NEL	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	A14NET	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	A14XER	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	A17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	DECE2C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	A17DTC	1.7L T-Diesel	GMPTD1C	C/D	•	•
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	A17DTS	1.7L T-Diesel	GMPTD1C	C/D	•	•
Meriva-B	2012 - 2012	A17DTI	1.7L T-Diesel	DECE2C	C/D	•	•
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C		
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D		
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C		
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	•,I,P
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C		
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,P
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	2006 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN S3000	C		

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Movano-B	2010 - 2012	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC 17-C42	C/D	•	
Movano-B	2010 - 2012	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC17-C11	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1992	20SE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1992	C20NEF	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1992	C20NEF	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1992	C20NEJ	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	20SE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C20NEJ	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C24NE	2.4L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C26NE	2.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C30SE	3.0L MPI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C30SEJ	3.0L MPI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C30XEI	3.0L SFI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992 - 1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994 - 1997	25DT	2.5L T-Diesel	DDE 2.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994 - 1999	20SE	2.0L MPI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994 - 1999	X20SE	2.0L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994 - 1999	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994 - 2001	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994 - 2002	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994 - 2002	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M2.8.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994 - 2003	X30XE	3.0L SFI	M2.8.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1996 - 2001	X25DT	2.5L T-Diesel	DDE 2.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1997 - 2001	X20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000 - 2001	Y22XE	2.2L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000 - 2003	Y22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C		
Omega-B	2000 - 2003	Y26SE	2.6L SFI	ME3.1.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000 - 2003	Y32SE	3.2L SFI	ME3.1.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000 - 2003	Z22XE	2.2L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2002 - 2003	Y22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Senator	1992 - 1992	C30LE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M4.1	C/D	•	
Senator	1992 - 1994	C26NE	2.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992 - 1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992 - 1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M4.1	C/D	•	
Senator	1992 - 1994	C30SE	3.0L MPI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992 - 1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992 - 1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Senator	1992 - 1994	C40SE	4.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Signum	2002 - 2005	Y30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	Denso 0100 - CAN	C/D	•	
Signum	2002 - 2010	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Signum	2002 - 2010	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Signum	2002 - 2010	Z20NET	2.0L SFI	TRIONIC 8 - CAN	C/D	•	
Signum	2002 - 2010	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E16 - CAN	C/D	•	
Signum	2004 - 2010	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Signum	2004 - 2010	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Signum	2006 - 2010	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/D	•	•,T
Signum	2006 - 2010	Z30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	DECD2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sintra	1997 - 2000	X22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Sintra	1997 - 2000	X22XE	2.2L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Sintra	1997 - 2000	X30XE	3.0L SFI	M2.8.3	C/D	•	
Speedster/VX220	2001 - 2007	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Speedster/VX220	2002 - 2007	Z20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Tigra	1995 - 1996	X14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Tigra	1995 - 1996	X16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Tigra	1995 - 2000	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Tigra	1995 - 2000	X16XE	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Tigra	1997 - 2000	C14SEL	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Tigra	1997 - 2000	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Tigra-B	2005 - 2010	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1993	16SV	1.6L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1993	20XEJ	2.0L SFI	M 2.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1994	C18NZ	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	18SV	1.8L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	20SEH	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	20SEH	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	C20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	M 2.7	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1993 - 1994	X16SZ	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1993 - 1995	C16NZ2	1.6L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1993 - 1995	C25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1994 - 1995	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995 - 1995	16LZ2	1.6L CPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995 - 1995	C18NZ From 1995	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995 - 1995	C18NZ Up To 1995	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995 - 1995	X16SZ From 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995 - 1995	X16SZ Up To 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Vectra-B	1996 - 1996	18SV	1.8L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996 - 1998	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996 - 2000	16LZ2	1.6L CPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996 - 2000	20NEJ	2.0L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	X18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M2.8.3	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1997 - 1998	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	MSA15.6	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1997 - 2003	C20SEL	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1997 - 2003	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1998 - 2003	C22SEL	2.2L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1998 - 2003	X18XE1	1.8L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1998 - 2003	X20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2000 - 2003	Y26SE	2.6L SFI	ME3.1.1	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2000 - 2003	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Vectra-B	2001 - 2002	Z18XEL	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001 - 2003	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001 - 2003	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001 - 2003	Z16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001 - 2003	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2002 - 2003	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Vectra-C	2002 - 2005	Y30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	Denso 0100 - CAN	C/D	•	
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	•

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	Z20NET	2.0L SFI	TRIONIC 8 - CAN	C/D	•	
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E16 - CAN	C/D	•	
Vectra-C	2004 - 2010	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vectra-C	2004 - 2010	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vectra-C	2006 - 2010	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/D	•	•,T
Vectra-C	2006 - 2010	Z30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	DECD2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	M9R	2.0L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	M9R	2.0L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	M9R	2.0L Diesel	EDC17-C11	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	M9R	2.0L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	M9R	2.0L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira	1999 - 2001	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Zafira	1999 - 2001	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Zafira	1999 - 2003	X18XE1	1.8L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Zafira	2000 - 2005	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Zafira	2000 - 2005	Z20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Zafira	2001 - 2005	Z16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Zafira	2001 - 2005	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Zafira	2001 - 2005	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Zafira	2002 - 2005	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Zafira	2002 - 2005	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/D	•	•,T
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2008 - 2012	A17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2008 - 2012	A17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2008 - 2012	Z17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	A14NEL	1.4L SFI	M7.6.4	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	A18XER	1.8L SFI	GM-PT	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	A20DT	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	A20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	A20DTJ	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	A20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Agila-B	2008 - 2012	SDM (Airbag)	C/D		
Ampera	2012 - 2012	IRSDM	C/D		
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	SRS LSCAN	C/D		•
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	IRSDM	C/D		
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	SAB 6 KW2000	C		•
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	SAB 8 KW2000	C		•
Combo-D	**2012 - 2012**	Bosch Airbag (EP)	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	SAB 6 KW2000	C		•
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	SAB 8 KW2000	C		•
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	SRS LSCAN	C/D		•
Insignia	2009 - 2012	IRSDM	C/D		
Meriva	2003 - 2010	SAB 6 KW2000	C		•
Meriva	2003 - 2010	SAB 8 KW2000	C		•
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	IRSDM	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D		•
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D		•
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D		•
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D		•
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D		•
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D		•
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D		•
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D		•
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT			
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D		
Movano-B	2010 - 2012	SRS-21	C/D		
Signum	2002 - 2003	AIRBAG2_VECTRA	C/D		
Signum	2003 - 2010	AIRBAG MULTI STAGE	C/D		•
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	SAB 6 KW2000	C		•
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	SAB 8 KW2000	C		•
Vectra-C	2002 - 2003	AIRBAG2_VECTRA	C/D		
Vectra-C	2003 - 2010	AIRBAG MULTI STAGE	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT			
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•

Airbag Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D		•
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D		•
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D		•
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D		•
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D		•
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D		•
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D		•
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D		•
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT			
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D		
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	SRS LSCAN	C/D		•
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	IRSDM	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Agila-B	2008 - 2012	ABS/ESP	C/D	•	
Ampera	2012 - 2012	EBCM	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992 - 2002	ABS 2E	C/D		
Astra-G	1998 - 2009	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Astra-G	1998 - 2009	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	ABS TC ESP	C/D	•	•
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	EBCM w/o Vehicle Stabilty System	C/D	•	•
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	EBCM with Vehicle Stabilty System	C/D	•	•
Calibra	1992 - 1997	ABS 2E	C/D		
Combo-B	1993 - 2001	ABS 4/4 F	C		
Combo-B	1993 - 2001	ABS 5.3 ISO-82	C		
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Combo-D	**2012 - 2012**	MK60EC ABS (EP)	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993 - 2001	ABS 4/4 F	C		
Corsa-B	1993 - 2001	ABS 5.3 ISO-82	C		
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	ABS/TC/ESP 8.1	C/D	•	•
Insignia	2009 - 2012	EBCM w/o Vehicle Stabilty System	C/D	•	•
Insignia	2009 - 2012	EBCM with Vehicle Stabilty System	C/D	•	•
Kadett/Astra/ Belmont	1992 - 1992	ABS 2E	C/D		
Kadett/Astra/ Belmont	1992 - 1992	ABS 2E	C/D		•
Meriva	2003 - 2010	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2003 - 2010	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Meriva	2003 - 2010	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	EBCM	C/D	•	
Movano-B	2010 - 2012	ESP-14	C/D		
Omega-B	1994 - 2003	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Signum	2002 - 2010	EBC 430EV - CAN	C/D	•	
Tigra	1995 - 2000	ABS 4/4 F	C		
Tigra	1995 - 2000	ABS 5.3 ISO-82	C		
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	ABS 2E	C/D		
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	EBC 430EV - CAN	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (04)	C		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (05)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (06)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (08)	C		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (0C)	C		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (11)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (13)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (14)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (1C)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (45)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (4D)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (6F)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS 8.0	C/D		
Vivaro	2007 - 2010	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (04)	C		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (05)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (06)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (08)	C		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (0C)	C		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (11)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (13)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (14)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (1C)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (45)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (4D)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (6F)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS 8.0	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D		
Zafira	1999 - 2005	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Zafira	1999 - 2005	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	ABS TC ESP	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	EBCM w/o Vehicle Stabilty System	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	EBCM with Vehicle Stabilty System	C/D	•	•

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ampera	2012 - 2012	AET-50	C/D		
Astra-F	1992 - 2002	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Astra-F	1992 - 2002	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Astra-G	1998 - 2009	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Astra-H	2006 - 2012	AF 17-4	C/D		
Astra-H	2006 - 2012	AF 22-4	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2006 - 2012	AF 40-6	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2006 - 2012	MTA-Easytronic	C/D		
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	AF-40 Gen1	C/D	•	
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	Delphi T76	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992 - 1997	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Calibra	1992 - 1997	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Combo-B	1993 - 2001	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Combo-B	1993 - 2001	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993 - 2001	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993 - 2001	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Insignia	2009 - 2012	AF-40 Gen1	C/D	•	
Insignia	2009 - 2012	Delphi T76	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003 - 2010	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	AF-40	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN BVA SU1	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN BVR 4DF	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN DP0	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN LM0	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN SIEMENS	C		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN Siemens DPO	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN TRANSMISSION (01)	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN TRANSMISSION (02)	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN TRANSMISSION (03)	C/D		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C		
Movano	1998 - 2010	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Omega-B	2002 - 2003	5L40E	C		
Omega-B	2002 - 2003	GS8.20 AR25/35	C		
Omega-B	2002 - 2003	GS8.21 AR25/35	C		
Signum	2005 - 2010	AF 40-6	C/D	•	•
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992 - 1995	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	AF 40-6	C/D	•	•
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN BVA SU1	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN BVR 4DF	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN DP0	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN LM0	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN SIEMENS	C		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN Siemens DPO	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN TRANSMISSION (01)	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN TRANSMISSION (02)	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN TRANSMISSION (03)	C/D		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C		
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN BVA SU1	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN BVR 4DF	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN DP0	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN LM0	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN SIEMENS	C		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN Siemens DPO	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN TRANSMISSION (01)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN TRANSMISSION (02)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN TRANSMISSION (03)	C/D		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C		
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Zafira	1999 - 2005	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	AF 22-4	C/D	•	•
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	AF 40-6	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	AF-40 Gen1	C/D	•	
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	Delphi T76	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Agila	2000 - 2007	AGILA INSTR PANEL	C		
Astra-G	1998 - 2009	ASTRA-G INSTR PANEL	C	•	
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	IPC	C/D	•	•
Combo-D	**2012 - 2012**	IPC	C/D	•	
Insignia	2009 - 2012	IPC	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2003 - 2010	MERIVA INSTR PANEL	C		
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	IPC	C/D	•	•
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	TIGRA-B INSTR PANEL	C		
Zafira	1999 - 2005	ZAFIRA INSTR PANEL	C		
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	IPC	C/D	•	•

Other

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Agila-B	2008 - 2012	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Insignia	2009 - 2012	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Signum	2002 - 2010	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN Trafic II UCH	C/D	•		Body Systems
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D			Body Systems
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN Trafic II UCH	C/D	•		Body Systems
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D			Body Systems
Movano-B	2010 - 2012	UCH-07	C/D			Body Systems
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	-	C			Code Scan
Meriva	2003 - 2010	-				Code Scan
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Insignia	2009 - 2012	-	C			Code Scan
Signum	2002 - 2010	-				Code Scan
Combo-D	**2012 - 2012**	-	C			Code Scan
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	-	C			Code Scan
Agila-B	2008 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Ampera	2012 - 2012	-	C			Code Scan
Antara	2007 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	-				Code Scan
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	-				Code Scan
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	-	C			Code Scan
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Agila-B	2008 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0209	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0402	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0403	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0404	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	**2005 - 2010**	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Signum	2005 - 2010	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005 - 2010	EHU0801	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005 - 2010	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0209	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0402	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0403	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0404	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHU0801	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005 - 2010	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0209	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0402	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0403	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0404	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHU0801	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit

Other Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0209	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0402	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0403	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0404	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHU0801	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005 - 2012	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0209	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0402	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0403	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0404	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHU0801	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005 - 2010	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0209	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0402	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit

Other Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0403	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0404	C		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHU0801	C/D		•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005 - 2011	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira	1999 - 2005	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Astra-F	1992 - 2002	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Astra-G	1998 - 2009	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Corsa-B	1993 - 2001	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Combo-B	1993 - 2001	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Meriva	2003 - 2010	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Omega-B	1994 - 2003	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Tigra	1995 - 2000	Immobiliser	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Insignia	2009 - 2012	PACM	C/D	•		Park Assist
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	PACM	C/D	•		Park Assist
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	PACM	C/D	•		Park Assist
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	PBM	C/D	•		Parking Brake Module
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	PBM	C/D	•		Parking Brake Module
Insignia	2009 - 2012	PBM	C/D	•		Parking Brake Module
Signum	2002 - 2010	REC	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REC)
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	REC	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REC)
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	-				Service Interval Reset
Vivaro	2001 - 2010	-				Service Interval Reset
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
Zafira	1999 - 2005	-				Service Interval Reset
Vivaro Ph3	2011 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	-	C			Service Interval Reset
Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	-				Service Interval Reset
Signum	2002 - 2010	-				Service Interval Reset
Insignia	2009 - 2012	-	C			Service Interval Reset
Corsa-D	2006 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
Meriva-B	2010 - 2012	-	C			Service Interval Reset
Movano-B	2010 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
Meriva	2003 - 2010	-				Service Interval Reset
Combo-C	2000 - 2011	-				Service Interval Reset
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	-	C			Service Interval Reset
Combo-D	2012 - 2012	-	C			Service Interval Reset
Corsa-C	2000 - 2011	-				Service Interval Reset
Agila	2000 - 2007	-				Service Interval Reset
Astra-G	1998 - 2009	-				Service Interval Reset
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
Agila-B	2008 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
Antara	2007 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
Ampera	2012 - 2012	-	C			Service Interval Reset
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	CIM	C/D	•	•,S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	CIM	C/D	•	•,S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Signum	2002 - 2010	CIM	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module (CIM)

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	CIM	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	UEC	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	UEC (With REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	UEC (Without REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Signum	2002 - 2010	UEC	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	UEC (With REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	UEC (Without REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Astra-H	2004 - 2012	CIM	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Astra-J	2010 - 2011	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System	D		•	Wheel Alignment
Astra-J	2010 - 2012	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System	C/D		•	Wheel Alignment
Insignia	2009 - 2011	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System	D		•	Wheel Alignment
Signum	2002 - 2010	CIM	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Insignia	2009 - 2012	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System	C/D		•	Wheel Alignment
Zafira-C	2012 - 2012	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System	C/D		•	Wheel Alignment
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	CIM	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Zafira-B	2005 - 2012	CIM	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Vectra-C/Signum	2002 - 2010	CIM	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Vectra-C	2002 - 2010	AHL/AFL	C/D	•		Xenon Lights
Signum	2002 - 2010	AHL/AFL	C/D	•		Xenon Lights
Antara	2007 - 2012	AHL	C/D	•		Xenon Lights

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1007	2005 - 2007	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
1007	2005 - 2007	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
1007	2005 - 2007	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 806 DV4	C/D	•	
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SID 806 DV4	C/D	•	
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
106	1995 - 1997	CDY	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		•,T
106	1995 - 1997	CDZ	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	KFZ	1.4L MPI	MP3.1	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	MFZ	1.3L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
106	1995 - 1997	NFY	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
106	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.1	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.1 RATIO	C/D		
106	1997 - 1997	CDZ	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	CDY	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	CDZ	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	NFW	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	VJU	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C/D	•	
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	NFX	1.6L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	NFX	1.6L 16V MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	VJX	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C/D	•	
106 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
106 Restyle	1998 - 2003	NFX	1.6L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
107	2005 - 2011	CFA	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
107	**2005 - 2013**	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 805	C/D	•	
107	**2012 - 2013**	CFB	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
2008	**2013 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
2008	**2013 - 2013**	8HR	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
2008	**2013 - 2013**	9HD	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
2008	**2013 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
2008	**2013 - 2013**	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
205	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI CAT	MMG5	C/D		
205	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI CAT	MMG5-S	C/D		
205	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
205	1995 - 1996	CDY	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
205	1995 - 1996	CDZ	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
205	1995 - 1996	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
205	1995 - 1998	KDX	1.4L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	CDY	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	CDZ	1.0L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HFY	1.1L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HFY	1.1L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HFZ	1.1L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HFZ	1.1L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	NFW	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
206	1998 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP7.2	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
206	1998 - 2011	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
206	1999 - 2003	RFR	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
206	1999 - 2011	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
206	1999 - 2011	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
206	1999 - 2011	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
206	1999 - 2011	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
206	1999 - 2011	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
206	1999 - 2011	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
206	2000 - 2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
206	2000 - 2003	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
206	2000 - 2011	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
206	2000 - 2011	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
206	2000 - 2011	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
206	2001 - 2011	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
206	2001 - 2011	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T
206	2001 - 2011	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
206	2001 - 2011	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	8HY	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
206	2002 - 2011	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
206	2002 - 2011	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T
206	2002 - 2011	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
206	2002 - 2011	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T
206	2002 - 2011	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
206	2002 - 2011	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
206	2002 - 2011	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T
206	2002 - 2011	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
206	2002 - 2011	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T
206	2002 - 2011	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
206	2004 - 2011	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
206	2004 - 2011	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
206	2004 - 2011	RFK	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
206	**2005 - 2011**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
206	**2005 - 2011**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
206	**2005 - 2011**	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
206	**2005 - 2011**	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
206	**2005 - 2011**	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	5FY	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
207	**2006 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	9HV	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	
207	**2006 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
207	**2006 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
207	**2006 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
207	**2006 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
207	**2007 - 2013**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
207	**2007 - 2013**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
207	**2008 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
207	**2008 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
207	**2008 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
207	**2008 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•
207	**2008 - 2013**	9HT	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	
207	**2008 - 2013**	KFT	1.4L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
207	**2011 - 2013**	8HR	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
208	**2012 - 2013**	5FL	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
208	**2012 - 2013**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	8HP	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
208	**2012 - 2013**	8HR	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	9HF	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	9HJ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	9HK	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	HMX	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	N6B	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
208	**2012 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
208	**2012 - 2013**	RHD	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
208	**2012 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
3008	**2009 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
3008	**2009 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
3008	**2009 - 2013**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
3008	**2009 - 2013**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
3008	**2009 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
3008	**2009 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
3008	**2009 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
3008	**2009 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I
3008	**2009 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I
3008	**2009 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I
3008	2010 - 2013	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
3008	2010 - 2013	9HL	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	
3008	2010 - 2013	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	
306	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.1	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.1 RATIO	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306	1995 - 1997	RFT	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306	1995 - 1997	RFY	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
306	1996 - 1997	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
306	1996 - 1997	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
306	1996 - 1997	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
306	1996 - 1997	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2000	RFY	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	DHV	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP7.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	R6E	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
306 Restyle	1998 - 1998	RFT	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1998 - 2003	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	2000 - 2002	DHY	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
306 Restyle	2002 - 2002	A9A	1.8L Diesel	MP7.3	C/D		
306 Restyle	2002 - 2002	A9A	1.8L Diesel	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
306 Restyle	2002 - 2002	D8B	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	2002 - 2002	DJY	1.9L Diesel	MM8P	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	2002 - 2002	WJZ	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
307	2001 - 2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
307	2001 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T
307	2001 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
307	2001 - 2006	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
307	2001 - 2006	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
307	2002 - 2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•
307	2002 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
307	2002 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T
307	2002 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
307	2002 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
307	2002 - 2006	8HY	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
307	2002 - 2006	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
307	2002 - 2006	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T
307	2002 - 2006	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
307	2002 - 2006	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
307	2002 - 2006	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
307	2002 - 2006	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T
307	2002 - 2006	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
307	2002 - 2006	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
307	2002 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
307	2002 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,T

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
307	2002 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
307	2002 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
307	2002 - 2006	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
307	2004 - 2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
307	2004 - 2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
307	2004 - 2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
307	2004 - 2006	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
307	2004 - 2006	RFK	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
307	2005 - 2006	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	6FY	1.8L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	9HV	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RFK	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
307 Restyle	**2010 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2010 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	5FT	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	5FY	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HV	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HV	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HV	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
308	2008 - 2008	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
308	2008 - 2008	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
308	2008 - 2008	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
308	2008 - 2008	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
308	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
308	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
308	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•
308	**2011 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
4007	2007 - 2013	4HN	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC16CP39	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
4007	2007 - 2013	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
4008	**2013 - 2013**		1.8L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
4008	**2013 - 2013**		1.8L T-Diesel	HDI_4N13	C/D	•	
4008	**2013 - 2013**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
4008	**2013 - 2013**	AFY	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
4008	**2013 - 2013**	AFZ	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
4008	**2013 - 2013**	NKZ	1.6L MPI	CMM_4A92	C/D	•	
4008	**2013 - 2013**	SFY	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
4008	**2013 - 2013**	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
405	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI CAT	MMG5	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI CAT	MMG5-S	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI CAT	MMG6	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
405	1995 - 1996	BFZ	1.6L MPI	SAGEM 4GJ	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	D6E	1.9L MPI	MP3.1	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	KDX	1.4L CPI CAT	MA3.0	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
405	1995 - 1996	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
405	1995 - 1996	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MP5.1	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MP5.1 RATIO	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
405	1995 - 1996	RFT	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
405	1995 - 1996	RFY	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	RGZ	2.0L 16V Turbo MPI	MM AP	C/D		
406	1995 - 1997	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D		
406	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 1997	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D		
406	1995 - 1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 1997	RFY	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
406	1995 - 2000	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2000	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D		
406	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D		
406	1995 - 2000	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2002	L6B	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2002	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	R6E	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	RFT	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2002	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
406	1996 - 2002	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
406	1996 - 2002	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
406	1997 - 1997	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel Bosch	AS3.1	C/D	•	
406	1997 - 2002	XFZ	3.0L 24V MPI	MP7.0	C/D		
406	1998 - 2000	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
406	1998 - 2002	LFY	1.8L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
406	1998 - 2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
406	1998 - 2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
406	1999 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
406	1999 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
406	1999 - 2004	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
406	1999 - 2004	RFR	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
406	2000 - 2004	3FZ	2.2L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
406	2000 - 2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
406	2000 - 2004	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D	•	
406	2001 - 2004	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
406	2001 - 2004	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
406	2001 - 2004	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
406	2001 - 2004	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
406	2001 - 2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
406	2001 - 2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
406	2001 - 2004	RLZ	2.0L 16V MPDI CAT	SIRIUS 81	C/D	•	
406	2003 - 2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
407	2004 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	3FY	2.2L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	3FZ	2.2L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	6FY	1.8L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
407	**2004 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
407	**2004 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
407	**2004 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
407	**2004 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
407	**2004 - 2013**	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
407	**2004 - 2013**	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
407	2005 - 2005	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
407	2005 - 2005	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
407	2005 - 2005	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
407	2005 - 2005	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
407	2006 - 2008	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
407	2006 - 2013	6FZ	1.8L 16V MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
407	2006 - 2013	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
407	2006 - 2013	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
407	2006 - 2013	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
407	2006 - 2013	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
407	2006 - 2013	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
407	2006 - 2013	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
407	2006 - 2013	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
407	2009 - 2009	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
407	2009 - 2009	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
407	2010 - 2013	RHH	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
5008	2010 - 2013	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	9HL	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	
5008	**2010 - 2013**	9HL	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
5008	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	
5008	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
5008	**2010 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
5008	**2010 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D		•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
5008	**2010 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
5008	**2011 - 2013**	9HD	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2011	9HL	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2011	9HL	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	4HL	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	4HL	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC17CP42	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC17CP42	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	5FC	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	5FC	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
508	**2010 - 2013**	5FE	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
508	**2010 - 2013**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
508	**2010 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•
508	**2010 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
508	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RFH	2.0L 16V MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RFH	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6KP	C/D	•	•
508	**2010 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6KP	C/D	•	•
508	**2010 - 2013**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4_P	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.4_P	C/D	•	
508	**2012 - 2013**	9HD	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2012 - 2013**	9HD	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
605	1995 - 1996	UFZ	3.0L MPI	FENIX 3B	C/D		
605	1995 - 1997	R6A	2.0L MPI	MMG5	C/D		
605	1995 - 1997	R6A	2.0L MPI	MMG5-S	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
605	1996 - 2000	THY	2.5L T-Diesel	MSA11 3.6	C/D		
605	1996 - 2000	THY	2.5L T-Diesel	MSA11 7.6	C/D		
605	1997 - 2000	XFZ	3.0L 24V MPI	MP7.0	C/D		
605	1998 - 2000	R6E	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
607	2000 - 2003	RFR	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	3FZ	2.2L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
607	2000 - 2005	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
607	2000 - 2005	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D	•	
607	2002 - 2005	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
607	2002 - 2005	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	3FY	2.2L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	3FZ	2.2L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HX	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
806	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D		
806	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D		
806	1995 - 2001	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
806	1995 - 2001	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
806	1995 - 2001	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
806	1997 - 2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
806	1998 - 2001	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
806	1998 - 2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
806	1998 - 2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
806	1999 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
806	1999 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
806	2000 - 2002	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
806	2000 - 2002	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
806	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
807	2002 - 2003	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	3FZ	2.2L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	4HW	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
807	2002 - 2005	RHT	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D	•	
807	2003 - 2003	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
807	2003 - 2005	XFW	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D		
807 Restyle	2005 - 2006	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	4HW	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHM	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2007 - 2013**	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2007 - 2013**	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2007 - 2013**	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
807 Restyle	**2007 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2007 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2007 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
807 Restyle	**2007 - 2013**	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
807 Restyle	**2007 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2007 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2007 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
807 Restyle	**2009 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
807 Restyle	**2009 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2009 - 2013**	4HS	2.2L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Bipper	**2008 - 2013**	8HS	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	
Bipper	**2008 - 2013**	KFV	1.4L MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Bipper	2010 - 2013	FHZ	1.3L HDI	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Bipper	2010 - 2013	FHZ	1.3L HDI	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Boxer	1995 - 1996	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Boxer	1995 - 1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Boxer	1995 - 1997	RFT	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
Boxer	1995 - 1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Boxer	1995 - 1997	RFY	2.0L 16V MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
Boxer	1995 - 2001	R6E	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Boxer	1995 - 2001	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Boxer	1995 - 2001	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D		
Boxer	1995 - 2001	RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Boxer	1995 - 2001	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
Boxer	1995 - 2001	RHV	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Boxer	1996 - 2001	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Boxer	1996 - 2001	RFS	2.0L 16V MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
Boxer	1997 - 2001	2800 D	2.8L Diesel	EGR BITRON MID	C/D		
Boxer	2000 - 2001	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Boxer	2000 - 2001	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Boxer 3	2006 - 2009	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Boxer 3	2006 - 2009	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Boxer 3	2006 - 2009	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D		•
Boxer 3	**2010 - 2013**	110HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•
Boxer 3	**2010 - 2013**	130HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•
Boxer 3	**2010 - 2013**	150HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•
Boxer 3	**2010 - 2013**	F1CE3481E	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52	C/D	•	•
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	RHV	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Expert	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D		
Expert	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D		
Expert	1995 - 2001	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
Expert	1995 - 2002	220A2	1.6L CPI CAT	MA1.7	C/D		
Expert	1995 - 2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Expert	1995 - 2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Expert	1995 - 2002	L6B	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Expert	1995 - 2002	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Expert	1997 - 2002	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert	2000 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Expert	2000 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•
Expert	2000 - 2002	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
Expert	2000 - 2002	RFR	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Expert	2000 - 2002	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert	2000 - 2002	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2003	RFR	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2003	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2003	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2003	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2003	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	9HU	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	9HU	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	9HU	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	RHK	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	RHL	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I
Expert 3	2010 - 2013	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Expert 3	2010 - 2013	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2010 - 2013	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Partner	1996 - 2002	HDY	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	HDZ	1.1L CPI CAT	MA3.1	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP7.2	C/D		
Partner	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
Partner	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
Partner	1998 - 2008	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Partner	1998 - 2008	RHW	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Partner	1998 - 2008	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Partner	1998 - 2008	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Partner	2000 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•
Partner	2000 - 2008	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Partner	2000 - 2008	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•
Partner	2000 - 2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
Partner	2000 - 2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
Partner	2000 - 2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•
Partner	2000 - 2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•
Partner	2000 - 2008	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•
Partner	2000 - 2008	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HY	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Partner	2004 - 2008	9HW	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
Partner	2004 - 2008	9HW	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,T
Partner	2004 - 2008	9HW	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner	2004 - 2008	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Partner	2005 - 2008	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•
Partner	2005 - 2008	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2012	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2012	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2012	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	NFR	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	NFS	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	5FK	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HE	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HK	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HM	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	**2013 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner (B9)	**2013 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2013 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2013 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Partner (B9)	**2013 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2013 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	5FU	1.6L MPI VTI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	5FY	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	9HL	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	9HL	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	9HP	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	9HR	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	9HV	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	9HX	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	9HY	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	9HZ	1.6L 16V T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	N6A	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	NFU	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	RFJ	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	RHH	2.0L 16V T -Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	RHR	2.0L 16V T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2013 - 2013**	RHC	2.0L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1007	2005 - 2007	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	**2006 - 2013**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	•
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
106 Restyle	1998 - 2003	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
107	**2005 - 2013**	SAC_TRW	C/D		
2008	**2013 - 2013**	RBG_UDS	C/D		
206	1998 - 2010	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
206	1998 - 2011	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
207	**2006 - 2013**	SAC_CONFLABLE	C/D	•	•
208	**2012 - 2013**	RBG_UDS	C/D		
3008	**2009 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
306	1995 - 1997	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
307	2001 - 2006	AB SIEMENS	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
308	**2007 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
4007	**2007 - 2013**	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
4008	**2013 - 2013**	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2004	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
406	1995 - 2004	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
406	1999 - 2004	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
407	**2004 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
508	**2010 - 2013**	RBG_UDS	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
605	1998 - 2000	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
806	1995 - 2002	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
806	1998 - 2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	•
Airbag	1995 - 1995	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
Bipper	**2008 - 2013**	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	
Boxer	1995 - 2001	BREED MY97	C/D		
Boxer 3	2006 - 2009	TRW1	C/D		
Boxer 3	**2010 - 2013**	SDM	C/D	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C/D	•	
Expert	1995 - 2002	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Expert	2000 - 2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	SAC BOSCH	C/D	•	•
Ion	**2011 - 2013**	SRS	C/D	•	
Partner	1996 - 2008	AB TRW	C/D	•	
Partner	1997 - 2008	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Partner	1997 - 2008	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1007	2005 - 2007	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
1007	2005 - 2007	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,B
1007	2005 - 2007	ESP MK60	C/D		•,S
1007	2005 - 2007	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,B,S
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,B
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	ESP MK60	C/D		•,S
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,B,S
106	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	ABS MK4GI	C/D		
106 Restyle	1997 - 2003	ABS MK20E	C/D		
107	2005 - 2013	ABS8.0_C1	C/D		
2008	2013 - 2013	ESPMK100	C/D	•	
205	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	ABS 5.3	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
206	1998 - 2011	ABS MK20E	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
206	1998 - 2011	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
207	2006 - 2013	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,B
207	2006 - 2013	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,B,S
208	2012 - 2013	ABSMK100	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2013	ESPMK100	C/D	•	
3008	2009 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
306	1995 - 1997	ABS 2E	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	ABS 2SE	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	ABS 5	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	ABS 5.3	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.3	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.7	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,B,S
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 8	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	ESP BOSCH 8	C/D		•,S
307 Restyle	2005 - 2013	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,B
307 Restyle	2005 - 2013	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B
307 Restyle	2005 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
307 Restyle	2005 - 2013	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		•,B,S
308	2007 - 2013	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,B
308	2007 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
4007	2007 - 2013	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
4007	2007 - 2013	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
4008	2013 - 2013	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
4008	2013 - 2013	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
405	1995 - 1996	ABS 2E	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	ABS 2SE	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	BENDIX INT	C/D		
406	1995 - 2004	ABS 5	C/D		
406	1995 - 2004	ABS 5.3	C/D		
406	1995 - 2004	ESP BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•,S
406	1998 - 2004	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
407	2004 - 2013	ESP EBC 440	C/D		•,S
407	2004 - 2013	ESP EBC 440 (CAN)	C/D	•	•,B,S
407	2004 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
5008	2010 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
508	2010 - 2013	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
508	2010 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	
605	1995 - 2000	ABS 2E	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	ABS 2SE	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	ABS 5	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	ABS 5.3	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
605	1995 - 2000	BENDIX INT	C/D		
607	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.7	C/D		
607	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,B,S
607	2000 - 2005	ABS 8	C/D		
607	2000 - 2005	TEVES MK60	C/D		
607	2000 - 2005	TEVES MK70	C/D		
607 Restyle	2005 - 2013	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
806	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C/D		
806	1995 - 2002	ABS 5.3	C/D		
806	1998 - 2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
807	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.7	C/D		
807	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,B,S
807 Restyle	2005 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
807 Restyle	2005 - 2013	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
Anti-Lock Brakes	1995 - 1995	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,B
Anti-Lock Brakes	1995 - 1995	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,B
Anti-Lock Brakes	1995 - 1995	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B
Anti-Lock Brakes	1995 - 1995	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,B,S
Anti-Lock Brakes	1995 - 1995	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
Anti-Lock Brakes	1995 - 1995	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
Bipper	2008 - 2013	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	
Boxer	1995 - 2001	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Boxer	1995 - 2001	BENDIX	C/D		
Boxer 3	2006 - 2009	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Boxer 3	2006 - 2009	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Boxer 3	2010 - 2013	ABS90_F	C/D	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2003	ABS BOSCH 5.3 FIAT	C/D		
Expert	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C/D		
Expert	1995 - 2002	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Expert	2000 - 2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,B
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D		
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		
Expert 3	2010 - 2013	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B
Expert 3	2010 - 2013	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
Ion	2011 - 2013	ASC	C/D	•	
Partner	1996 - 2008	ABS 5	C/D		
Partner	1997 - 2008	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Partner	1997 - 2008	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Partner	2004 - 2008	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,B,S
Partner	2004 - 2008	ABS 8	C/D		
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2013	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,B
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S
RCZ	2011 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	
RCZ	2011 - 2013	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,B,S

Auto Transmission

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1007	2005 - 2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	MMT	C/D		•
1007	2005 - 2007	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2013	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	A/T BVA MB3	C/D		
107	2005 - 2013	MMT	C/D		•
2008	2013 - 2013	AT AL4	C/D	•	
2008	2013 - 2013	CFC300P	C/D	•	
206	1998 - 2011	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
206	1998 - 2011	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
206	1998 - 2011	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
206	1998 - 2011	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2013	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2013	BVMP_MA	C/D		•
207	2006 - 2013	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2013	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
208	2012 - 2013	AT AL4	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2013	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2013	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
3008	2009 - 2013	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
3008	2009 - 2013	BVA_AM6_AT6_EURO5	C/D	•	•
3008	2009 - 2013	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
3008	2009 - 2013	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
3008	2009 - 2013	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
3008	2010 - 2013	AM6	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005 - 2013	AM6	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005 - 2013	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005 - 2013	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005 - 2013	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2013	AM6	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2013	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2013	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2013	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2013	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
4007	2007 - 2013	BV_CVT	C/D		
4008	2013 - 2013	BV_CVT	C/D		
406	1996 - 2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
406	1996 - 2004	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
406	1996 - 2004	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
406	1996 - 2004	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
406	1998 - 2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2013	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
407	2004 - 2013	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2013	AM6	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2013	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2013	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
407	2009 - 2009	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
5008	2010 - 2013	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5008	2010 - 2013	AT6 Euro5	C/D	•	
5008	2010 - 2013	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
5008	2010 - 2013	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
5008	2010 - 2013	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
508	2010 - 2013	BVA_AM6_AT6_EURO5	C/D	•	•
508	2010 - 2013	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
508	2010 - 2013	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
508	2010 - 2013	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
607	2000 - 2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	2005 - 2013	AM6	C/D	•	•
806	2000 - 2002	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
806	2000 - 2002	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
806	2000 - 2002	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
807	2003 - 2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
807	2003 - 2005	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
807	2003 - 2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
807	2003 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
807	2003 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	2005 - 2013	AM6	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	2005 - 2013	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	2005 - 2013	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	2005 - 2013	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Automatic Transmission	1995 - 1995	AM6	C/D	•	•
Automatic Transmission	1995 - 1995	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
Automatic Transmission	1995 - 1995	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
Automatic Transmission	1995 - 1995	AT6 Euro5	C/D	•	
Automatic Transmission	1995 - 1995	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
Automatic Transmission	1995 - 1995	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
Automatic Transmission	1995 - 1995	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Automatic Transmission	1995 - 1995	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Bipper	2008 - 2013	BVMP	C/D	•	•
Boxer Restyle	2003 - 2006	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2013	BVA_AM6_AT6_EURO5	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2013	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2013	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2013	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2011 - 2013	AM6	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2011 - 2013	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2011 - 2013	BVA_AM6_AT6_EURO5	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2011 - 2013	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2011 - 2013	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2011 - 2013	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
207	**2006 - 2013**	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
Bipper	**2008 - 2013**	Marelli Instrument Panel (EP) 2			
Boxer 3	**2010 - 2013**	IPC	C/D	•	
Ion	**2011 - 2013**	METER	C/D	•	

Other

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Alarm	1995 - 1995	THATCHAM	C/D	•		Alarm
508	2010 - 2013	ALARME	C/D	•		Alarm
Boxer 3	2006 - 2009	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		Body Computer
Boxer 3	**2010 - 2013**	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Bipper	**2008 - 2013**	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 05.50	C/D	•	•	BSI
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 06.24	C/D	•	•	BSI
806	1995 - 2002	CPH_TEXTON	C/D	•		BSI
807	2002 - 2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.10	C/D	•		BSI
807	2002 - 2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 30.10	C/D	•		BSI
607	2000 - 2005	BSI LUXURY VERSION	C/D	•		BSI
5008	**2010 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 10.01	C/D	•	•	BSI
5008	**2010 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.40	C/D	•	•	BSI
5008	**2010 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
5008	**2010 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•	BSI
5008	**2010 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72	C/D	•	•	BSI
508	**2010 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
508	**2010 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.35	C/D	•	•	BSI
508	**2010 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
508	**2010 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.50	C/D	•	•	BSI
508	**2010 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.61	C/D	•	•	BSI
508	**2010 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.70	C/D	•	•	BSI
508	**2010 - 2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.71	C/D	•	•	BSI
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•		BSI
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 4.12	C/D	•	•	BSI
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
Ion	**2011 - 2013**	ETACS	C/D	•		BSI
Partner	2003 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•		BSI
Partner	2003 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.21	C/D	•		BSI

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.00	C/D	•		BSI
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.01	C/D	•		BSI
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 27.04	C/D	•		BSI
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 32.03	C/D	•		BSI
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 34.01	C/D	•		BSI
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00	C/D	•		BSI
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 42.01	C/D	•		BSI
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50	C/D	•		BSI
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02	C/D	•		BSI
206	2000 - 2011	BSI_SIEMENS	C/D	•		BSI
207	**2006 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.03	C/D	•	•	BSI
207	**2006 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•	BSI
207	**2006 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.61	C/D	•	•	BSI
207	**2006 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.01	C/D	•	•	BSI
207	**2006 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03	C/D	•	•	BSI
207	**2006 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 15.04	C/D	•	•	BSI
207	**2006 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•	BSI
207	**2006 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
207	**2006 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 9.04	C/D	•	•	BSI
3008	**2009 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 10.01	C/D	•	•	BSI
3008	**2009 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.40	C/D	•	•	BSI
3008	**2009 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
3008	**2009 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•		BSI
3008	**2009 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72	C/D	•	•	BSI
307	2001 - 2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 10.01	C/D	•		BSI
307	2001 - 2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 20.00	C/D	•		BSI
307	2001 - 2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 21.00	C/D	•		BSI
307	2001 - 2006	BSI VALEO VERSION 30.02	C/D	•		BSI
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•	•	BSI
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.02	C/D	•	•	BSI
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•	BSI
308	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
308	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•	BSI
308	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.40	C/D	•	•	BSI
308	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.31	C/D	•	•	BSI
308	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.52	C/D	•	•	BSI
308	**2007 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.73	C/D	•	•	BSI
308	**2007 - 2013**	BSI VALEO VERSION 10.60	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.12	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.22	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•		BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•		BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.05	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.22	C/D	•	•	BSI

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.40	C/D	•		BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•		BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12	C/D	•	•	BSI
406	1998 - 2004	BSI SIEMENS VERSION B4	C/D	•		BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.81	C/D			BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•		BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.51	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.52	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.40	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41	C/D	•		BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.42	C/D	•		BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•	•	BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.15	C/D	•		BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•		BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•		BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•		BSI
407	2009 - 2009	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•		BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	•	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.71	C/D	•	•	BSI
CD Player	1995 - 1995	CHANGEUR-CD	C/D	•		CD Player
Ion	**2011 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
407	**2005 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Bipper	**2008 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
Boxer 3	**2006 - 2013**	-				Code Scan
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
508	**2010 - 2013**	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
407	**2004 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
308	**2007 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
207	**2006 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
1007 Restyle	**2006 - 2013**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
4007	**2007 - 2013**	INSTRUMENT PANEL				Diagnostic Procedure
4008	**2013 - 2013**	INSTRUMENT PANEL				Diagnostic Procedure
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
407	**2004 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
407	**2004 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
406	2001 - 2004	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
406	2001 - 2004	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
407	**2004 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
308	**2007 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
308	**2007 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
308	**2007 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
1007 Restyle	**2006 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
1007 Restyle	**2006 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
1007 Restyle	**2006 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
207	**2006 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
207	**2006 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
207	**2006 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
3008	**2009 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
3008	**2009 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
3008	**2009 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
5008	**2010 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
5008	**2010 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
5008	**2010 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
RCZ	2011 - 2011	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
RCZ	2011 - 2011	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
RCZ	2011 - 2011	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive
406	2000 - 2001	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive ADDGO
406	2000 - 2001	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	Diesel Additive FAP
Ion	**2011 - 2013**	MCU	C/D	•		Electric Motor
5008	**2010 - 2013**	FSE	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
Boxer 3	**2006 - 2013**	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
508	**2010 - 2013**	MATT_M_2010	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
508	**2010 - 2013**	AAS_UDS	C/D			Parking Aid
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	Pedestrian Impact	C/D			Pedestrian Impact Detection
508	**2010 - 2013**	BML	C/D			Phone Kit
508	**2010 - 2013**	RD5	C/D	•		Radio
607	2000 - 2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
807	2002 - 2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
Partner	2003 - 2008	Radio CLARION	C/D	•	•	Radio
Partner	2003 - 2008	Radio PHILIPS	C/D	•	•	Radio
206	2000 - 2011	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
307	2001 - 2006	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
1007	2005 - 2007	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
2008	**2013 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
206	2003 - 2011	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
307	2001 - 2006	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
3008	**2009 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
208	**2012 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
207	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D			RP Number Above 9870
407	2009 - 2009	PSA ADDGO2	C/D			RP Number Above 9870
308	**2007 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
807	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
607	2000 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•	RP Number Above 9870
508	**2010 - 2013**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D			RP Number Above 9870
508	**2010 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D			RP Number Below 9870
607	2000 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
807	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
308	**2007 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
407	2009 - 2009	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D			RP Number Below 9870
207	**2006 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D			RP Number Below 9870
208	**2012 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
3008	**2009 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
307	2001 - 2006	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
206	2003 - 2011	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
2008	**2013 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•	RP Number Below 9870
Phone Kit	1995 - 1995	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•		RP Number Below 9870
BSI (SIR)	1995 - 1995	BSI				Service Interval Reset
RCZ	**2011 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
206	1999 - 2011	BSI				Service Interval Reset
207	**2006 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
1007 Restyle	**2006 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
2008	**2013 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
306 Restyle	1998 - 2003	-				Service Interval Reset
307	2001 - 2005	BSI				Service Interval Reset
3008	**2009 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
208	**2012 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
407	**2004 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
406	1995 - 2004	-				Service Interval Reset
308	**2007 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Partner	2002 - 2008	-				Service Interval Reset
Partner	2003 - 2008	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	-				Service Interval Reset
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Boxer 3	2006 - 2009	COMBINE				Service Interval Reset
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset
607	2001 - 2005	BSI				Service Interval Reset
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
508	**2010 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
5008	**2010 - 2013**	BSI				Service Interval Reset
4007	**2007 - 2013**	CAV	C		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
4008	**2013 - 2013**	CAV	C		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
508	**2010 - 2013**	CRT_UDS	C/D	•		Telematic
Ion	**2011 - 2013**	BMU	C/D	•		Traction Battery
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 1

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_10	D			Traction Battery Cell 10
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_11	D			Traction Battery Cell 11
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_12	D			Traction Battery Cell 12
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_02	D			Traction Battery Cell 2
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_03	D			Traction Battery Cell 3
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_04	D			Traction Battery Cell 4
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_05	D			Traction Battery Cell 5
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_06	D			Traction Battery Cell 6
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_07	D			Traction Battery Cell 7
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_08	D			Traction Battery Cell 8
Ion	**2012 - 2013**	CMU_09	D			Traction Battery Cell 9
508	**2010 - 2013**	TFBM	C/D			Trailer Fuse Box Module
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Expert 3	**2007 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Partner	1996 - 2006	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
Partner	1996 - 2006	ABS 5.7 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
607	2000 - 2003	ABS 5.7 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
508	**2010 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
508	**2010 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
5008	**2010 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
807 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
806	1995 - 2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
807	2002 - 2004	ABS 5.7 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
607 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
4008	**2013 - 2013**	TEVES ESP				Wheel Alignment
4007	**2007 - 2013**	TEVES ESP				Wheel Alignment
308	**2007 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
407	**2004 - 2013**	ESP EBC 440	D			Wheel Alignment
407	**2004 - 2013**	ESP EBC 440 (CAN)				Wheel Alignment
407	**2004 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
3008	**2009 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.7 ESP				Wheel Alignment
307	2001 - 2006	ESP BOSCH 8				Wheel Alignment
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
307 Restyle	**2005 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
1007 Restyle	**2006 - 2013**	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
1007 Restyle	**2006 - 2013**	ESP_MK60-O				Wheel Alignment
206	1998 - 2011	ABS 5.3 ESP	D			Wheel Alignment
206	1998 - 2011	ESP MK60	D			Wheel Alignment
207	**2006 - 2013**	ESP_MK60-O				Wheel Alignment
Partner (B9)	**2012 - 2013**	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Partner (B9)	**2008 - 2013**	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
508	**2010 - 2013**	MOTEV_UDS	C/D	•	•	Windscreen Wiper (LH Drive Vehicle)
508	**2010 - 2013**	MOTEV_UDS	C/D	•	•	Windscreen Wiper (RH Drive Vehicle)
807	2003 - 2005	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Left
807	2003 - 2005	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Right

Key for Special Functions: I: injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	**2005 - 2013**	3.6L H6 (M96.05)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	3.6L H6 (M96.79)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	3.6L H6 (M97.70)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	3.6L H6 (M97.76)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	3.6L H6 (MA1.02)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	3.6L H6 Turbo (M97.70)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	3.8L H6 (M97.01)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	3.8L H6 (M97.77)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	3.8L H6 (MA1.01)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	3.8L H6 Turbo (MA1.70)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	2.7L H6 (M96.25)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	2.7L H6 (M97.20)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	2.9L H6 (MA1.20)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	3.2L H6 (M96.26)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	3.4L H6 (M97.21)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	3.4L H6 (M97.22)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	3.4L H6 (MA1.21)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	3.0L V6 (M06.EC)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	3.0L V6 (M06ECC)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	3.0L V6 (MCG.E)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	3.0L V6 (MCG.EA)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	3.0L V6 (MCG.FA)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	3.0L V6 (MCJ.T)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	3.2L V6 (M02.2Y)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	3.6L V6 (M55.01)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	3.6L V6 (M55.02)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	4.5L V8 (M48.00)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	4.5L V8 Turbo (M48.50)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	4.8L V8 (M48.01)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	4.8L V8 (M48.02)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	4.8L V8 Turbo (M48.51)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	4.8L V8 Turbo (M48.52)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	2.7L H6 (M97.20)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	2.9L H6 (MA1.20)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	3.4L H6 (M97.21)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	3.4L H6 (MA1.21)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	3.0L V6 (MCG.EA)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	3.0L V6 (MCG.FA)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	3.6L V6 (M46.20)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	3.6L V6 (M46.40)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	4.8L V8 (M48.20)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	4.8L V8 (M48.40)		Engine Management	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	4.8L V8 Turbo (M48.70)		Engine Management	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	**2005 - 2013**	Airbag Codes Only	C		
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-5004	C/D		
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	Airbag Codes Only	C		
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-5004	C/D		
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	DSN-0101	C/D		
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	DSN-0202	C/D		
Cayenne	**2003 - 2013**	Airbag Codes Only	C		
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	DSN-000016	C/D		
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	DSN-001001	C/D		
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	Airbag Codes Only	C		
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	DSN-5004	C/D		
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	Airbag Codes Only	C		
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	DSN-000016	C/D		
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	DSN-001001	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	**2005 - 2013**	Anti-Lock Brakes	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	Anti-Lock Brakes	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	Anti-Lock Brakes	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2010 - 2013**	Anti-Lock Brakes	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	Anti-Lock Brakes	C/D	•	

Auto Transmission

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-0200	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-1100	C/D		
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-1400	C/D		
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-G40	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-G41	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-G42	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-G44	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	GS8.37	C/D	•	
911	**2005 - 2013**	PDK	C/D		
911	**2005 - 2013**	Transmission Codes Only	C/D		
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-0200	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-1100	C/D		
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-1400	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-G40	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-G41	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-G42	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-G44	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005 - 2012	GS8.37	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005 - 2012	PDK	C/D		
Boxster	2005 - 2012	Transmission Codes Only	C/D		
Cayenne	2003 - 2010	Default	C/D		
Cayenne	2003 - 2010	DSN-0200	C/D		
Cayenne	2003 - 2010	DSN-0302	C/D		
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-001001	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-002112	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	Transmission Codes Only	C/D		
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-0200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-1100	C/D		
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-1400	C/D		
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-G40	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-G41	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-G42	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-G44	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006 - 2012	GS8.37	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006 - 2012	PDK	C/D		
Cayman	2006 - 2012	Transmission Codes Only	C/D		
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-001001	C/D	•	
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-002112	C/D	•	
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-2200	C/D		
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-3000	C/D		
Panamera	2010 - 2013	PDK	C/D		
Panamera	2010 - 2013	Transmission Codes Only	C/D		

Instrument Panel

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	2005 - 2013	DSN-028A	C/D	•	
911	2005 - 2013	DSN-838A	C/D	•	
911	2005 - 2013	DSN-838B	C/D	•	
911	2005 - 2013	Instrument Panel Codes Only	C/D		
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-028A	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-838A	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-838B	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005 - 2012	Instrument Panel Codes Only	C/D		
Cayenne	2003 - 2010	DSN-0101	C/D		
Cayenne	2003 - 2010	DSN-0201	C/D		
Cayenne	2003 - 2010	DSN-0404	C/D		
Cayenne	2003 - 2013	Instrument Panel Codes Only	C/D		
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-000012	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-028A	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-838A	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-838B	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006 - 2012	Instrument Panel Codes Only	C/D		
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-000013	C/D	•	
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-000014	C/D	•	
Panamera	2010 - 2013	Instrument Panel Codes Only	C/D		

Other

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911	2005 - 2013	Air Conditioning Codes Only	C/D			Air Conditioning
911	2005 - 2013	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	2005 - 2013	DSN-0303	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2005 - 2012	Air Conditioning Codes Only	C/D			Air Conditioning
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-0303	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2003 - 2010	DSN-0104	C/D			Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2003 - 2010	DSN-0204	C/D			Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2003 - 2010	DSN-0304	C/D			Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2003 - 2013	Air Conditioning Codes Only	C/D			Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-020006	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-100011	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-120005	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-120006	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	2006 - 2012	Air Conditioning Codes Only	C/D			Air Conditioning
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-0303	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	2010 - 2013	Air Conditioning Codes Only	C/D			Air Conditioning
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-020006	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-100011	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-120005	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-120006	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-007001	C/D			Anti-Lock Brakes
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-008001	C/D	•		Anti-Lock Brakes
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-000007	C/D	•		Anti-Lock Brakes
Cayman	2006 - 2012	ABS Codes Only	C/D			Anti-Lock Brakes
Panamera	2010 - 2013	ABS Codes Only	C/D			Anti-Lock Brakes
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-0105	C/D	•		Anti-Lock Brakes
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-000007	C/D	•		Anti-Lock Brakes
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-007001	C/D			Anti-Lock Brakes
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-008001	C/D	•		Anti-Lock Brakes
Cayenne	2003 - 2013	ABS Codes Only	C/D			Anti-Lock Brakes
Cayenne	2003 - 2010	DSN-0204	C/D			Anti-Lock Brakes
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-0105	C/D	•		Anti-Lock Brakes
911	2005 - 2013	ABS Codes Only	C/D			Anti-Lock Brakes

Other Continued

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Boxster	2005 - 2012	ABS Codes Only	C/D			Anti-Lock Brakes
911	2005 - 2013	DSN-0105	C/D	•		Anti-Lock Brakes
911	2005 - 2013	Cornering Light Codes Only	C/D			Cornering Light
911	2005 - 2013	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Cornering Light
Boxster	2005 - 2012	Cornering Light Codes Only	C/D			Cornering Light
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Cornering Light
Cayman	2006 - 2012	Cornering Light Codes Only	C/D			Cornering Light
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Cornering Light
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-000025	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	Front-end Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Front-end Electronics
Cayman	2006 - 2012	Front-end Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010 - 2013	Front-end Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-000017	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-000025	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-000027	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Boxster	2005 - 2012	Front-end Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Front-end Electronics
911	2005 - 2013	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
911	2005 - 2013	Front-end Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-020006	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-020025	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-025025	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-025027	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2005 - 2010	DSN-0400	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	2003 - 2004	DSN-0101	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	2003 - 2013	Gateway Codes Only	C/D			Gateway
911	2005 - 2013	Gateway Codes Only	C/D			Gateway
911	2005 - 2013	DSN-0200	C/D			Gateway
Boxster	2005 - 2012	Gateway Codes Only	C/D			Gateway
Boxster	2005 - 2012	DSN-0200	C/D			Gateway
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-A2-2	C/D			Gateway
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-A4.1	C/D			Gateway
Panamera	2010 - 2013	Gateway Codes Only	C/D			Gateway
Cayman	2006 - 2012	Gateway Codes Only	C/D			Gateway
Cayman	2006 - 2012	DSN-0200	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-A2-2	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-Alpha4	C/D			Gateway
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-000008	C/D	•		Headlight - Left
Panamera	2010 - 2013	Left Headlight Code Only	C/D			Headlight - Left
Cayenne	2005 - 2010	DSN-0008	C/D	•		Headlight - Left
Cayenne	2005 - 2010	Left Headlight Codes Only	C/D			Headlight - Left
Cayenne	2005 - 2010	Right Headlight Codes Only	C/D			Headlight - Right
Cayenne	2005 - 2010	DSN-0008	C/D	•		Headlight - Right
Panamera	2010 - 2013	Right Headlight Codes Only	C/D			Headlight - Right
Panamera	2010 - 2013	DSN-000008	C/D	•		Headlight - Right
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	Left Headlight Codes Only	C/D			Left Headlight
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-020003	C/D	•		Left Headlight
Cayenne	2011 - 2013	DSN-000006	C/D	•		Parking Brake

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	Parking Brake Codes Only	C/D			Parking Brake
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	Parking Brake Codes Only	C/D			Parking Brake
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	DSN-000006	C/D	•		Parking Brake
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	Rear-end Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Rear-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	DSN-000017	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	DSN-000023	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	Rear-end Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	DSN-0200	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	Rear-end Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	DSN-020007	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	DSN-020018	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	DSN-020023	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-0200	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	Rear-end Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-0200	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	**2005 - 2013**	Rear-end Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	DSN-020003	C/D	•		Right Headlight
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	Right Headlight Codes Only	C/D			Right Headlight
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	Steering Column Swtich Codes Only	C/D			Steering Column Switch
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	DSN-0203	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	Steering Column Swtich Codes Only	C/D			Steering Column Switch
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	DSN-0100	C/D			Steering Column Switch
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-0203	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
911	**2005 - 2013**	Steering Column Swtich Codes Only	C/D			Steering Column Switch
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-0203	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	Steering Column Swtich Codes Only	C/D			Steering Column Switch
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	DSN-000033	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	Steering Wheel Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	DSN-000033	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	Steering Wheel Electronics Codes Only	C/D			Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	Tire Pressure Monitoring Codes Only	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	DSN-0102	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	DSN-0301	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring

Other Continued

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Panamera	**2010 - 2013**	DSN-000004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	Tire Pressure Monitoring Codes Only	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	Tire Pressure Monitoring Codes Only	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-0102	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-0102	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-0301	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
911	**2005 - 2013**	Tire Pressure Monitoring Codes Only	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-0301	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	DSN-0202	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	**2003 - 2013**	Tire Pressure Monitoring Codes Only	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	**2011 - 2013**	DSN-100002	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	Vehicle Electrical System Codes Only	C/D			Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	DSN-0101	C/D			Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne	**2003 - 2010**	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
911	**2005 - 2013**	Vehicle Electrical System Codes Only	C/D			Vehicle Electrical System
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
911	**2005 - 2013**	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	Vehicle Electrical System Codes Only	C/D			Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster	**2005 - 2012**	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	Vehicle Electrical System Codes Only	C/D			Vehicle Electrical System
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Cayman	**2006 - 2012**	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
19	1995 - 1995	E7F	.53W		C,D		
19	1995 - 1995	F3N	.53B		C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	C3J	0.532		C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	E7J	0.535		C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	E7J	.53A		C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	F3N	.53C		C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	F3P	0.538		C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	F3P	.53C		C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	F3P	.53F		C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	F3P	.53V		C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	F3P	.53Y		C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	F7P	.53D		C,D		
19	1996 - 1996	F3P	.53D		C,D		
19	1996 - 1996	F3P	.53H		C,D		
21	1995 - 1995	F3N	.48E		C,D		
21	1995 - 1995	J7R	.48C		C,D		
21	1995 - 1995	J7R	.48R		C,D		
21	1995 - 1995	J7T	.48A		C,D		
21	1995 - 1995	J7T	.48B		C,D		
21	1995 - 1995	J7T	.48K		C,D		
5	1996 - 1996	C3J	0.407		C,D		
Captor	**2013 - 2013**	H4B	0.9L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Captor	**2013 - 2013**	H5FT	1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Captor	**2013 - 2013**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Clio	1995 - 1996	C3G	0.577		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	D7F	.57Y		C,D	•	
Clio	1995 - 1996	E7F	.57A		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	E7F	.57F		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	E7F	.57R		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	E7F	.57S		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	E7J	.57B		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	E7J	.57T		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	E7J	.57Y		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	F3P	0.578		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	F3P	0.579		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	F3P	.57A		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	F3P	.57C		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	F3P	.57D		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	F3P	.57E		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	F3P	.57H		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	F7P	.57D		C,D		
Clio	1995 - 1996	F7R	.57M		C,D		
Clio	1996 - 1996	D7F	.57K		C,D	•	
Clio	1996 - 1996	E7F	.57G		C,D		
Clio	1996 - 1996	E7F	.57J		C,D		
Clio	1996 - 1996	E7F	.57L		C,D		
Clio	1996 - 1996	E7J	.57J		C,D		
Clio	1996 - 1996	F3P	.57U		C,D		
Clio	1996 - 1996	F3P	.57V		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1997	E3P	.57C		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1997	E7F	.57J		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1997	E7F	.57S		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1997	E7J	.57B		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1997	F3P	0.579		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	C3G	0.577		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	D7F	.57K		C,D	•	
Clio II	1997 - 1998	D7F	.57Y		C,D	•	
Clio II	1997 - 1998	E7F	.57A		C,D		

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Clio II	1997 - 1998	E7F	.57G		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	E7F	.57L		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	E7F	.57R		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	E7J	.57J		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	E7J	.57Y		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	F3P	0.578		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	F3P	.57A		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	F3P	.57D		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	F3P	.57H		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	F3P	.57U		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	F3P	.57V		C,D		
Clio II	1997 - 1998	F7P	.57D		C,D		
Clio II	1998 - 1999	D7F	.B0A		C,D	•	
Clio II	1998 - 1999	E7J	.B0C		C,D	•	•
Clio II	1998 - 1999	K7M	.B0D		C,D	•	
Clio III	2004 - 2006	D4F	.R02		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2006	F4R	.R0N		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2006	K4J	.R0A		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2006	K4M	.R05		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2006	K9K	.R0F		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2006	M4R	.R0C		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2007	Petrol	1.2L 16V		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2007	Petrol	1.4L 16V		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	D4F	.M01		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	D4F	.R03		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	D4F	.R0J		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	D4F	.R0P		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	D4F	.R0R		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	D4F	.R0S		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	D4F	.R0T		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	D4F	.R0U		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	D4F	.R1D		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	F4R	.R1P		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K4J	.R00		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K4J	.R1E		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K4J	.R1L		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K4M	.R09		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K4M	.R0B		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K4M	.R0E		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K4M	.R0Q		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K4M	.R0Y		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K4M	.R1J		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K4M	.R1M		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K9K	.R0G		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K9K	.R0H		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K9K	.R0V		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K9K	.R0W		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K9K	.R1A		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K9K	.R1B		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K9K	.R1C		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K9K	.R1F		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K9K	.R1G		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	K9K	.R1N		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	M4R	.R06		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2004 - 2009	M4R	.R07		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Clio III	2004 - 2009	M4R	.R0K		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2006 - 2006	D4F	.R01		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2008 - 2008		1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio III	2008 - 2009		1.4L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2009		1.6L MPI		C,D	•	•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2009		2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2009	MPI	1.2L 16V		C,D	•	•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2009	MPI	1.4L 16V		C,D	•	•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012		1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012		1.4L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	H4B	0.9L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	H5FT	1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012		2.0L Petrol		C,D		
Espace	1995 - 1995		.63J Z7W 2.9L		C,D		
Espace	1995 - 1996	J7T	.63G		C,D		
Espace	1995 - 1996	Z7W	0.638		C,D		
Espace	1995 - 1997	J7R	0.636		C,D		
Espace	1995 - 1997	J7T	0.637		C,D		
Espace	1996 - 1996	Z7W	.63J		C,D		
Espace	1997 - 1999	G8T	.E0E		C,D	•	
Espace	1997 - 1999	Z7X	.E0D		C,D	•	
Espace	1999 - 1999	G9T	.E0P		C,D	•	
Espace	1999 - 1999	L7X	.E0G		C,D		
Espace	1999 - 2002	G8T	.E0P		C,D	•	
Espace IV	2004 - 2011		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2005 - 2005	F4R	.K0B		C,D	•	
Espace IV	2005 - 2005	F9Q	.K0G		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2005 - 2005	M9R	.K01		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2005 - 2005	M9R	.K02		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2005 - 2005	M9R	.K03		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2005 - 2005	M9R	.K04		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2005 - 2009	F4R	.K0A		C,D	•	
Espace IV	2005 - 2009	M9R	.K01		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2005 - 2009	M9R	.K02		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2005 - 2009	M9R	.K03		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2005 - 2009	M9R	.K04		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2006 - 2009	M9R	.K01		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2006 - 2009	M9R	.K02		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2006 - 2009	M9R	.K03		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2006 - 2009	M9R	.K04		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2006 - 2011		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Espace IV	2006 - 2011		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	
Espace IV	2008 - 2009	M9R	.K1J		C,D	•	•
Express	1995 - 1997	C3J	0.407		C,D		
Express	1995 - 1997	E7J	.40D		C,D		
Express	1995 - 1997	E7J	.40U		C,D		
Express	1995 - 1997	E7J	.40V		C,D		
Express	1996 - 1999	E7J	.40S		C,D		
Fluence	2010 - 2012		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Fluence	2010 - 2012		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	VVT	1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	
Kangoo	1998 - 1999	D7F	.C0A		C,D	•	
Kangoo	1998 - 1999	E7J	.C0C		C,D	•	
Kangoo II	**2008 - 2013**		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Kangoo II	**2008 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Kangoo II	2009 - 2010		1.6L MPI		C,D	•	•
Kangoo II	**2011 - 2013**		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Kangoo II	**2011 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol		C,D		
Kangoo II	**2013 - 2013**		1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	
Kangoo II	**2013 - 2013**		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Koleos	**2008 - 2013**		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	
Laguna	1995 - 1995	F3P	.56A		C,D		
Laguna	1995 - 1995	F3R	.56N		C,D		
Laguna	1995 - 1996	F3P	.56B		C,D		
Laguna	1995 - 1996	F3R	.56H		C,D		
Laguna	1995 - 1996	Z7X	.56E		C,D	•	
Laguna	1995 - 1997	F3P	.56S		C,D		
Laguna	1995 - 1997	F3R	.56C		C,D		
Laguna	1996 - 1996	F3P	.56Z		C,D		
Laguna	1996 - 1996	F4R	.56A		C,D		
Laguna	1996 - 1998	G8T	0.566		C,D	•	
Laguna	1996 - 1999	G8T	0.569		C,D	•	
Laguna	1996 - 1999	G8T	.56F		C,D	•	
Laguna	1997 - 1999	L7X	.56V		C,D		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998 - 2001	G8T	0.566		C,D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998 - 2001	G8T	0.569		C,D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998 - 2001	L7X	.56V		C,D		
Laguna 1Ph2	1999 - 1999	G8T	.56F		C,D	•	
Laguna II	2004 - 2007		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Laguna II	2005 - 2007	F9Q	.G1V		C,D	•	•
Laguna II	2005 - 2007	M9R	.G14		C,D	•	•
Laguna II	2005 - 2007	M9R	.G1S		C,D	•	•
Laguna II	2005 - 2007	M9R	.G1T		C,D	•	•
Laguna II	2007 - 2007	F9Q	.CAN		C,D	•	•
Laguna III	2007 - 2008		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	
Laguna III	2007 - 2010		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Laguna III	2007 - 2010		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	
Laguna III	2007 - 2010		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	FAP	2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2013		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2013		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2013		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2013		3.0L Diesel		C,D		
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2013	FAP	2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	
Laguna III Ph2	**2011 - 2013**		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Laguna III Ph2	**2011 - 2013**		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	
Laguna III Ph2	**2011 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	
Laguna III Ph2	**2011 - 2013**	FAP	2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	
Master	1995 - 1997	2.2L MPI	R..E		C,D		
Master	2006 - 2010		2.5L Diesel		C,D		
Master	2006 - 2010	G9U	.D01		C,D	•	•
Master	2008 - 2010	G9U	.D02		C,D	•	•
Master III	**2010 - 2013**	100bhp	2.3L Diesel		C,D	•	
Master III	**2010 - 2013**	150bhp	2.3L Diesel		C,D	•	
Megane	1996 - 1996	K7M	.A0F		C,D	•	
Megane	1996 - 1999	E7J	.A0E		C,D		
Megane	1996 - 1999	E7J	.A0T		C,D		
Megane	1996 - 1999	F8Q	.A09		C,D	•	
Megane	1996 - 1999	F8Q	.A0K		C,D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Megane	1996 - 1999	F8Q	.A0U		C,D	•	
Megane	1996 - 1999	F8Q	.A0Y		C,D	•	
Megane	1996 - 1999	K7M	.A0L		C,D	•	
Megane	1996 - 1999	K7M	.A0S		C,D	•	
Megane	1997 - 1998	F9Q	.A08		C,D	•	
Megane	1997 - 1999	F8Q	.A0J		C,D	•	
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M05		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M0M		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M0U		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M0W		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M11		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M1M		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M1N		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M1V		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M00		C,D		•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M0G		C,D		•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M0L		C,D		•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M14		C,D		•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M1C		C,D		•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M1D		C,D		•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M1G		C,D		•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K4J	.M08		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K4J	.M0B		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K4J	.M0H		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K4J	.M1A		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K4J	.M1S		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K4M	.M0C		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K4M	.M0J		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K4M	.M0Y		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K4M	.M1B		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K4M	.M1R		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M02		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M0F		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M0T		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M13		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M1E		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M1F		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2004 - 2008		1.4L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2004 - 2008		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2004 - 2008		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2004 - 2008		1.9L Diesel		C,D		•
Megane II	2004 - 2008		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Megane II	2004 - 2008		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Megane III	2008 - 2011	1.4LPetrol	1.4LPetrol		C,D		
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**		1.9L Diesel		C,D	•	
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	VVT	1.6L Petrol		C,D		
Megane III	**2011 - 2013**		1.6L Diesel		C,D	•	
Megane III	**2013 - 2013**		1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	
Megane III	**2013 - 2013**		1.4L Petrol		C,D		
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**		1.9L Diesel		C,D	•	
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	1.4LPetrol	1.4LPetrol		C,D		
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	VVT	1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	
Megane III Coupe	**2013 - 2013**		1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	
Modus	2004 - 2009	D4F	.POC		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	D4F	.POK		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	D4F	.POS		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	D4F	.POT		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K4J	.PO1		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K4J	.POJ		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K4M	.POB		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K4M	.POL		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K4M	.POM		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K4M	.POU		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K4M	.POV		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K9K	.POD		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K9K	.POE		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K9K	.POF		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K9K	.POG		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2009	K9K	.POH		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2011		1.4L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2011		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Modus	2004 - 2011		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Modus	2005 - 2009	K4M	.POY		C,D	•	•
Modus	2005 - 2011		1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Modus	2008 - 2009	K4M	.POW(K4		C,D	•	•
Modus	2010 - 2011		1.2L Petrol		C,D		
Modus	2010 - 2011		1.4L Petrol		C,D		
Modus	2010 - 2011		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Modus	2010 - 2011		1.6L Petrol		C,D		
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	
Renault Sport Twingo	**2008 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Safrane	1995 - 1995	J7T	.54H		C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1996	J7R	0.54		C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1996	J7R	0.542		C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1996	J7R	.54E		C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1996	J7T	0.541		C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1996	J7T	0.543		C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1996	Z7X	0.544		C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1996	Z7X	0.545		C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1996	Z7X	.54B		C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1996	Z7X	.54J		C,D	•	
Safrane	1996 - 1997	2.5L MPI	.54F		C,D	•	
Safrane	1996 - 1999	G8T	.54G		C,D	•	
Scenic	1997 - 1998	F9Q	.A08		C,D	•	
Scenic	1997 - 1999	E7J	.A0E		C,D		
Scenic	1997 - 1999	E7J	.A0T		C,D		
Scenic	1997 - 1999	F8Q	.A0J		C,D	•	
Scenic	1997 - 1999	F8Q	.A0K		C,D	•	
Scenic	1997 - 1999	F8Q	.A0U		C,D	•	
Scenic	1997 - 1999	F8Q	.A0Y		C,D	•	
Scenic	1997 - 1999	K7M	.A0L		C,D	•	
Scenic	1997 - 1999	K7M	.A0S		C,D	•	
Scenic	1998 - 1999	F8Q	.A09		C,D	•	
Scenic II	2003 - 2006	F4R	.M0U		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2006	F9Q	.M0G		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2006	K4J	.M0B		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2006	K4M	.M0C		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M05		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M0M		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M0W		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M11		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M1M		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F4R	.M1N		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M00		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M0L		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M1C		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M1D		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	F9Q	.M1G		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K4J	.M08		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K4J	.M0H		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K4J	.M1A		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K4M	.M0J		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K4M	.M0Y		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K4M	.M1B		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M02		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M0F		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M0T		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M13		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M1E		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	K9K	.M1F		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2004 - 2008		1.4L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2004 - 2008		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2004 - 2008		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2004 - 2008		1.9L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2004 - 2008		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2004 - 2008		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2005 - 2006	F9Q	.M14		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2005 - 2006	M9R	.M1K		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2006 - 2008	F4R	.M1U		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2006 - 2008	K4J	.M1S		C,D	•	•
Scenic II	2006 - 2008	K4M	.M1R		C,D	•	•
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**		1.9L Diesel		C,D	•	
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**		2.0L Petrol		C,D	•	
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	1.4LPetrol	1.4LPetrol		C,D		
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	VVT	1.6L Petrol		C,D		
Scenic III	**2011 - 2013**		1.6L Diesel		C,D	•	
Scenic III	**2013 - 2013**		1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	
Scenic IV/Xmod	**2013 - 2013**	H5FT	1.2LPetrol		C,D	•	
Scenic IV/Xmod	**2013 - 2013**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Scenic IV/Xmod	**2013 - 2013**	R9M	1.6L Diesel		C,D	•	
Scenic IV/Xmod	**2013 - 2013**	K4M VVT	1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	
Trafic	1995 - 1997	2.2L MPI	T..E		C,D		
Trafic	1995 - 1997	2.2L MPI	V..E		C,D		
Trafic II	1998 - 1999	F8Q	...J		C,D	•	
Trafic II	2006 - 2010	M9R	.L0H		C,D	•	•
Trafic II	2006 - 2010	M9R	.L0M		C,D	•	•
Trafic II	2006 - 2012		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Trafic II	2006 - 2012		2.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Trafic II	2007 - 2010	G9U	.L0J		C,D	•	•
Trafic II	2007 - 2013		2.0L Diesel		C,D		
Twingo	1995 - 1997	C3G	0.063		C,D		
Twingo	1995 - 1998	C3G	0.064		C,D		
Twingo	1996 - 1996	C3G	0.065		C,D		
Twingo II	2007 - 2009	D4F	.N0A		C,D	•	•

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Twingo II	2007 - 2009	D4F	.N0C		C,D	•	•
Twingo II	2007 - 2009	D4F	.N0V		C,D	•	•
Twingo II	2007 - 2009	D7F	.N0D		C,D	•	•
Twingo II	2007 - 2009	K4M	.N0R		C,D	•	•
Twingo II	2007 - 2009	K9K	.N0E		C,D	•	•
Twingo II	2007 - 2009	K9K	.N0M		C,D	•	•
Twingo II	2007 - 2013		1.2L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Twingo II	2007 - 2013		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Twingo II	2007 - 2013		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	•
Twingo II	**2010 - 2013**		1.2L Petrol		C,D		
Twingo II	**2010 - 2013**		1.5L Diesel		C,D	•	
Twingo II	**2010 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol		C,D		
Vel Satis	2004 - 2007		2.0L Diesel		C,D	•	•
Vel Satis	2005 - 2007	M9R	.J03		C,D	•	•
Vel Satis	2005 - 2007	M9R	.J0B		C,D	•	•
Vel Satis	2006 - 2007	F4R	.J0B		C,D	•	
Wind Roadster	**2010 - 2013**		1.2L Petrol		C,D		
Wind Roadster	**2010 - 2013**		1.6L Petrol		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
19	1995 - 1996				
19	1995 - 1996				
Clio	1995 - 1996				
Clio	1995 - 1996				
Clio II	1997 - 1998				
Clio II	1997 - 1998				
Clio III	2004 - 2009	AUTOLIV 21	C,D		
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN AIRBAG AB9	C,D		
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN AIRBAG RC5	C,D		
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	AUTOLIV 21	C,D		
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	REN AIRBAG AB9	C,D		
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	REN AIRBAG RC5	C,D		
Espace	1996 - 1997				
Espace	1996 - 1997				
Captor	**2013 - 2013**	AMR-70	C,D		•
Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	AMR-70	C,D		•
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	M3-04	C,D		•
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	M3-07	C,D		•
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	M3-08	C,D		•
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	M3-AMR-02	C,D		•
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	M3-AMR-05	C,D		•
Kangoo II	2008 - 2009	REN AIRBAG AB9	C,D		
Kangoo II	**2008 - 2013**	REN AIRBAG RC5	C,D		
Kangoo II	**2010 - 2013**	SRS-MRSZ	C,D		
Koleos	**2008 - 2013**	K-SRS-30	C		
Laguna	1995 - 1999				
Laguna	1995 - 1999				
Laguna 1Ph2	1999 - 1999				
Laguna 1Ph2	1999 - 1999				
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-1C	C,D		
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2012	L3-1C	C,D		
Laguna III Ph2	**2011 - 2013**	L3-1C	C,D		
Master III	**2010 - 2013**	SRS-21	C,D		
Megane II	**2003 - 2006**	REN AIRBAG RC5	C		
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C,D		
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN AIRBAG RC5	C,D		
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C,D		
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN AIRBAG RC5	C		
Megane II	**2004 - 2008**	REN AIRBAG RC5	C,D		
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-04	C,D		•
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-07	C,D		•
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-08	C,D		•
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-AMR-02	C,D		•
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-AMR-05	C,D		•
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-04	C,D		•
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-07	C,D		•
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-08	C,D		•
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-AMR-02	C,D		•
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-AMR-05	C,D		•
Modus	2004 - 2009	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C,D		
Modus	**2004 - 2009**	REN AIRBAG RC5	C		
Modus	2004 - 2011	REN AIRBAG RC5	C,D		
Modus	2010 - 2011	AUTOLIV 21	C,D		
Modus	2010 - 2011	REN AIRBAG AB9	C,D		
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN AIRBAG AB9	C,D		
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN AIRBAG RC5	C,D		

Airbag Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Renault Sport Clio III	2007 - 2012	AUTOLIV 21	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN AIRBAG RC5	C		
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-04	C,D		•
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-07	C,D		•
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-08	C,D		•
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-AMR-02	C,D		•
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-AMR-05	C,D		•
Renault Sport Twingo	**2008 - 2013**	REN AIRBAG MRSZ	C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1996				
Safrane	1995 - 1996				
Scenic II	**2003 - 2006**	REN AIRBAG RC5	C		
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C,D		
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN AIRBAG RC5	C,D		
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-04	C,D		•
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-07	C,D		•
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-08	C,D		•
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-AMR-02	C,D		•
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-AMR-03	C,D		•
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-AMR-05	C,D		•
Scenic IV	**2013 - 2013**	M3-AMR-05	C,D		•
Twingo	1995 - 1998				
Twingo	1995 - 1998				
Twingo II	**2007 - 2013**	REN AIRBAG MRSZ	C,D		•
Wind Roadster	**2010 - 2013**	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C,D		
Wind Roadster	**2010 - 2013**	REN AIRBAG RC5	C		

Antilock Brakes

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Captor	**2013 - 2013**	Bosch -60	C,D	•	•
Captor	**2013 - 2013**	Bosch -61 ESP	C,D	•	•
Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	Bosch -61 ESP	C,D	•	•
Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	Bosch -61 ESP	C,D	•	•
Clio	1995 - 1996	REN ABS BOSCH 2E			
Clio	1995 - 1996	REN ABS TEVES (06)			
Clio II	1997 - 2007	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)			
Clio II	1997 - 2007	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)			
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN ABS 8.0	C,D		
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	REN ABS 8.0	C,D		
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	M3-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	M3-61	C,D	•	
Kangoo II	**2008 - 2013**	REN ABS 8.1	C,D		
Koleos	**2008 - 2013**	K-ABS-02	C,D	•	
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	REN ABS (13)	C,D	•	•
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C,D	•	•

Antilock Brakes Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-ABS_60	C,D	•	•
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2012	L3-ABS_60	C,D	•	•
Laguna III Ph2	**2011 - 2013**	L3-ABS_60	C,D	•	•
Master III	**2010 - 2013**	ESP-14	C,D		
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN ABS 8.0	C,D		
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-61	C,D	•	
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-61	C,D	•	
Modus	2004 - 2011	REN ABS 8.0	C,D		
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN ABS 8.0	C,D		
Renault Sport Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	Bosch -61 ESP	C,D	•	•
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN ABS 8.0	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-61	C,D	•	
Renault Sport Twingo	**2008 - 2013**	REN MK70 ABS	C,D		
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN ABS 8.0	C,D		
Scenic III	2008 - 2012	M3-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	
Scenic III	2008 - 2012	M3-61	C,D	•	
Scenic IV/Xmod	**2013 - 2013**	M3-60 (ESP)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS (04)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS (08)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS (0C)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS (18)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS DEFAULT	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES N31	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT		•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS (04)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS (08)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS (0C)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS (18)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS DEFAULT	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ABS TEVES N31	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT		•	•
Twingo II	**2007 - 2013**	REN MK70 ABS	C,D		
Wind Roadster	**2010 - 2013**	REN ABS 8.0	C,D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
19	1995 - 1996	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
19	1995 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
19	1995 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
19	1995 - 1996	REN SIEMENS	C		
19	1995 - 1996	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
19	1995 - 1996	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
19	1995 - 1996	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
19	1995 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
19	1995 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
19	1995 - 1996	REN SIEMENS	C		
19	1995 - 1996	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN SIEMENS	C		
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN SIEMENS	C		
Clio	1996 - 1996	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	EDC-36	C,D		•
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN SIEMENS	C		
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN SIEMENS	C		
Espace	1995 - 1997	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Express	1996 - 1996	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
Express	1996 - 1996	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Express	1996 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Express	1996 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Express	1996 - 1996	REN SIEMENS	C		
Express	1996 - 1996	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Express	1996 - 1996	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
Express	1996 - 1996	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Express	1996 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Express	1996 - 1996	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Express	1996 - 1996	REN SIEMENS	C		
Express	1996 - 1996	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	FKO-6B	C,D	•	•
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	L3-AJ0	C,D		
Fluence	**2010 - 2013**	M3-035	C,D		
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN SIEMENS	C		

Auto Transmission Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN SIEMENS	C		
Laguna	1995 - 1997	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-AJ0	C,D		
Laguna III Coupe	**2007 - 2013**	L3-AJ0	C,D		
Laguna III Ph2	**2011 - 2013**	L3-AJ0	C,D		
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	FKO-6B	C,D	•	•
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	L3-AJ0	C,D		
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-035	C,D		
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	FKO-6B	C,D	•	•
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	L3-AJ0	C,D		
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-035	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	FKO-6B	C,D	•	•
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	L3-AJ0	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-035	C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN SIEMENS	C		
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Safrane	1995 - 1996	Renault Safrane Transmission AD8	C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D		
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT			
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C		
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN SIEMENS	C		
Safrane	1995 - 1995	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C		
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	FKO-6B	C,D	•	•
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	L3-AJ0	C,D		
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-035	C,D		
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN DP0	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT		•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN LM0	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN SIEMENS	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN DP0	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT		•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN LM0	C,D	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN SIEMENS	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C	•	•
Twingo	2000 - 2001	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scenic IV/Xmod	**2013 - 2013**	FKO-6B	C,D	•	•
Scenic IV/Xmod	**2013 - 2013**	L3-AJ0	C,D		
Scenic IV/Xmod	**2013 - 2013**	M3-035	C,D		

Instrument Panel

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN Clio III CAN Instrument	C,D	•	
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	REN Clio III CAN Instrument	C,D	•	
Koleos	**2008 - 2013**	K-INS-68	C,D		
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-INS-00	C,D		
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-INS-5B	C,D		
Laguna III Coupe	**2007 - 2013**	L3-INS-00	C,D		
Laguna III Coupe	**2007 - 2013**	L3-INS-5B	C,D		
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN Instrument Panel Rev A	C,D		
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN MeganeII CAN Instrument	C,D		
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-00	C,D		
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-01	C,D		
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-02	C,D		
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-26	C,D		
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-5F	C,D		
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-00	C,D		
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-01	C,D		
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-02	C,D		
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-26	C,D		
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-5F	C,D		
Modus	2004 - 2009	REN Modus CAN Instrument	C,D	•	
Modus	2010 - 2011	Modus Instrument	C,D	•	
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN Clio III CAN Instrument	C,D	•	
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN CAN Instrument Panel Rev A	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN MeganeII CAN Instrument	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-00	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-01	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-02	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-26	C,D		
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-5F	C,D		
Scenic II	2003 - 2004	REN CAN Instrument Panel Rev A	C,D		
Scenic II	2003 - 2004	REN MeganeII CAN Instrument	C,D		
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-00	C,D		
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-01	C,D		
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-02	C,D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: i: injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-26	C,D		
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-INS-5F	C,D		
Twingo II	**2007 - 2013**	REN New Twingo CAN Instruments	C,D	•	

Other

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fluence	2010 - 2013	UCH 0E	C,D	•		Body System
Kangoo II	2008 - 2013	K2-UCH-09	C,D			Body System
Kangoo II	2008 - 2013	REN Clio III CAN UCH	C,D	•	•	Body System
Koleos	2008 - 2013	K-UCH-00	C,D			Body System
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-UCH 09	C,D			Body System
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-UCH 11	C,D			Body System
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-UCH 14	C,D			Body System
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-UCH 6A	C,D			Body System
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2013	L3-UCH 09	C,D			Body System
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2013	L3-UCH 11	C,D			Body System
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2013	L3-UCH 14	C,D			Body System
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2013	L3-UCH 6A	C,D			Body System
Master III	2010 - 2013	UCH-07	C,D			Body System
Megane III	2008 - 2013	UCH 0E	C,D	•		Body System
Megane III Coupe	2008 - 2013	UCH 0E	C,D	•		Body System
Renault Sport Megane III	2008 - 2013	UCH 0E	C,D	•		Body System
Scenic III	2008 - 2013	UCH 0E	C,D	•		Body System
Clio II	2002 - 2007	REN Clio II UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio II	2002 - 2007	REN Clio II UCH 0D	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio II	2002 - 2007	REN Clio II UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio II	2002 - 2007	REN Clio II UCH 0D	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN Clio III UCH-08	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN Clio III UCH-48	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN Clio III UCH-08	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN Clio III UCH-48	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2013	REN Clio III Sport CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2013	REN Clio III UCH-08	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2013	REN Clio III UCH-48	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2013	REN Clio III Sport CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2013	REN Clio III UCH-08	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2013	REN Clio III UCH-48	C,D	•		Body Systems
Espace IV	2003 - 2011	Renault Espace IV UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Espace IV	2003 - 2011	Renault Espace IV UCH Ph2	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Espace IV	2003 - 2011	Renault Espace IV UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Espace IV	2003 - 2011	Renault Espace IV UCH Ph2	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Kangoo	2002 - 2009	REN Kangoo UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Kangoo	2002 - 2009	REN Kangoo UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	REN Laguna II UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	REN Laguna II UCH Ph2	C,D	•	•	Body Systems

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	REN Laguna II UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	REN Laguna II UCH Ph2	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Master	2006 - 2010	REN Trafic II UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Master	2006 - 2010	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C,D			Body Systems
Master	2006 - 2010	REN Trafic II UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Master	2006 - 2010	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C,D			Body Systems
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH TPM	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH TPM	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Modus	2004 - 2011	REN Modus CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Modus	2004 - 2011	REN Modus CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Clio II	2000 - 2005	REN Clio II UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Clio II	2000 - 2005	REN Clio II UCH 0D	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Clio II	2000 - 2005	REN Clio II UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Clio II	2000 - 2005	REN Clio II UCH 0D	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN Clio III Sport CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN Clio III UCH-08	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN Clio III UCH-48	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN Clio III Sport CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN Clio III UCH-08	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN Clio III UCH-48	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN CAN UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN CAN UCH TPM	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN CAN UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN CAN UCH TPM	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Renault Sport Twingo	**2008 - 2013**	REN New Twingo CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Twingo	**2008 - 2013**	RS Twingo	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Twingo	**2008 - 2013**	REN New Twingo CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Renault Sport Twingo	**2008 - 2013**	RS Twingo	C,D	•		Body Systems
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH TPM	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Scenic II	2005 - 2005	REN Modus CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH TPM	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Scenic II	2005 - 2005	REN Modus CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Trafic II	**1998 - 2013**	REN Trafic II UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Trafic II	**1998 - 2013**	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C,D			Body Systems

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Trafic II	**1998 - 2013**	REN Trafic II UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Trafic II	**1998 - 2013**	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C,D			Body Systems
Twingo II	**2007 - 2013**	REN New Twingo CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Twingo II	**2007 - 2013**	RS Twingo	C,D	•		Body Systems
Twingo II	**2007 - 2013**	REN New Twingo CAN UCH	C,D	•		Body Systems
Twingo II	**2007 - 2013**	RS Twingo	C,D	•		Body Systems
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	Renault Vel Satis UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	Renault Vel Satis UCH Ph2	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	Renault Vel Satis UCH	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	Renault Vel Satis UCH Ph2	C,D	•	•	Body Systems
Wind Roadster	**2010 - 2013**	UCH-08	C,D	•		Body Systems
Wind Roadster	**2010 - 2013**	UCH-08	C,D	•		Body Systems
Clio III	2005 - 2009	Airco-02	C,D			Climate Control
Clio III	2005 - 2009	Airco-12	C,D			Climate Control
Clio III	2005 - 2009	Airco-20	C,D			Climate Control
Clio III Ph 2	**2009 - 2013**	Airco-02	C,D			Climate Control
Clio III Ph 2	**2009 - 2013**	Airco-12	C,D			Climate Control
Clio III Ph 2	**2009 - 2013**	Airco-20	C,D			Climate Control
Megane II	**2003 - 2008**	Airco-11	C,D			Climate Control
Megane II	2003 - 2008	Airco-12	C,D			Climate Control
Megane II	2003 - 2008	Airco-20	C,D			Climate Control
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-01	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-02	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-03	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-09	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	**2011 - 2013**	3C-01	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	**2011 - 2013**	3C-02	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	**2011 - 2013**	3C-04	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	**2011 - 2013**	3C-09	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-01	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-02	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-03	C,D	•		Climate Control
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-09	C,D	•		Climate Control
Modus	2005 - 2011	Airco-02	C,D			Climate Control
Modus	2005 - 2011	Airco-12	C,D			Climate Control
Modus	2005 - 2011	Airco-20	C,D			Climate Control
Renault Sport Clio III	2005 - 2009	Airco-02	C,D			Climate Control
Renault Sport Clio III	2005 - 2009	Airco-12	C,D			Climate Control
Renault Sport Clio III	2005 - 2009	Airco-20	C,D			Climate Control
Renault Sport Megane II	**2003 - 2007**	Airco-11	C,D			Climate Control
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	Airco-12	C,D			Climate Control
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	Airco-20	C,D			Climate Control
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-01	C,D	•		Climate Control

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-02	C,D	•		Climate Control
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-03	C,D	•		Climate Control
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3C-09	C,D	•		Climate Control
Scenic II	**2003 - 2008**	Airco-11	C,D			Climate Control
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	Airco-12	C,D			Climate Control
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	Airco-20	C,D			Climate Control
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	3C-01	C,D	•		Climate Control
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	3C-02	C,D	•		Climate Control
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	3C-04	C,D	•		Climate Control
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	3C-09	C,D	•		Climate Control
Scenic III	**2013 - 2013**	M3C-01	C,D	•		Climate Control
Scenic III	**2013 - 2013**	M3C-02	C,D	•		Climate Control
Scenic III	**2013 - 2013**	M3C-03	C,D	•		Climate Control
Scenic III	**2013 - 2013**	M3C-09	C,D	•		Climate Control
Espace IV	2003 - 2011	REN Keyword EHB	C,D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Espace IV	2003 - 2011	Renault CAN Electric Handbrake	C,D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Laguna II	2004 - 2007	REN Keyword EHB	C,D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Laguna II	2004 - 2007	Renault CAN Electric Handbrake	C,D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Megane III	**2011 - 2013**	EPB-02	C,D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Megane III	**2011 - 2013**	EPB-05	C,D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN Keyword EHB	C,D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	Renault CAN Electric Handbrake	C,D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	EPB-02	C,D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	EPB-05	C,D		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	REN Keyword EHB	C,D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	Renault CAN Electric Handbrake	C,D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Koleos	**2008 - 2013**	K-PDC-17	C,D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	PDC-18	C,D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	PDC-21	C,D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	PDC-22	C,D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III Coupe	**2007 - 2013**	PDC-18	C,D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III Coupe	**2007 - 2013**	PDC-21	C,D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III Coupe	**2007 - 2013**	PDC-22	C,D			Park Distance Control
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-15	C,D			Park Distance Control
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-17	C,D			Park Distance Control
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-18	C,D			Park Distance Control
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-22	C,D			Park Distance Control
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-24	C,D			Park Distance Control
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-15	C,D			Park Distance Control
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-17	C,D			Park Distance Control
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-18	C,D			Park Distance Control
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-22	C,D			Park Distance Control
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-24	C,D			Park Distance Control
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-15	C,D			Park Distance Control
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-17	C,D			Park Distance Control
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-18	C,D			Park Distance Control

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-22	C,D			Park Distance Control
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-24	C,D			Park Distance Control
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-15	C,D			Park Distance Control
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-17	C,D			Park Distance Control
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-18	C,D			Park Distance Control
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-22	C,D			Park Distance Control
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	PDC-24	C,D			Park Distance Control
Clio II	2002 - 2007	D.A.E- 04	C,D			Power Steering
Clio II	2002 - 2007	D.A.E- 34	C,D			Power Steering
Clio II	2002 - 2007	D.A.E- 43	C,D			Power Steering
Clio II	2002 - 2007	D.A.E- 54	C,D			Power Steering
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN Clio III CAN PAS	C,D		•	Power Steering
Clio III Ph 2	**2009 - 2013**	REN Clio III CAN PAS	C,D		•	Power Steering
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-PAS-53	C			Power Steering
Laguna III Coupe	**2007 - 2013**	L3-PAS-53	C			Power Steering
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN MeganeII CAN PAS	C,D		•	Power Steering
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN MeganeII CAN PAS Codes Only	C,D			Power Steering
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN MeganeII CAN PAS With ESP	C,D		•	Power Steering
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Modus	2004 - 2011	REN Modus CAN PAS	C,D		•	Power Steering
Renault Sport Clio II	2000 - 2005	D.A.E- 04	C,D			Power Steering
Renault Sport Clio II	2000 - 2005	D.A.E- 34	C,D			Power Steering
Renault Sport Clio II	2000 - 2005	D.A.E- 43	C,D			Power Steering
Renault Sport Clio II	2000 - 2005	D.A.E- 54	C,D			Power Steering
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN Clio III CAN PAS	C,D		•	Power Steering
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN MeganeII CAN PAS	C,D		•	Power Steering
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN MeganeII CAN PAS Codes Only	C,D			Power Steering
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN MeganeII CAN PAS With ESP	C,D		•	Power Steering
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN MeganeII CAN PAS	C,D		•	Power Steering
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN MeganeII CAN PAS Codes Only	C,D			Power Steering
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN MeganeII CAN PAS With ESP	C,D		•	Power Steering
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Twingo II	**2007 - 2013**	Twingo PAS	C,D			Power Steering
Clio III Ph 2	2010 - 2012					Service Interval Reset
Fluence	2010 - 2013					Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Kangoo II	**2011 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Koleos	**2008 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Laguna III	2007 - 2010					Service Interval Reset
Laguna III Coupe	**2007 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Laguna III Ph2	**2011 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Master III	**2010 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Modus	2010 - 2011					Service Interval Reset
Renault Sport Clio III	**2013 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Renault Sport Twingo	**2013 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Trafic II	**2007 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Twingo II	**2010 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Wind Roadster	**2013 - 2013**					Service Interval Reset
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN Clio III CAN UPC	C,D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN Megane II UPC V1	C,D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN Megane II UPC V2	C,D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Modus	2004 - 2011	REN Modus CAN UPC	C,D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN Megane II UPC V1	C,D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN Megane II UPC V2	C,D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN Megane II UPC V1	C,D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN Megane II UPC V2	C,D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Espace IV	2003 - 2011	REN Laguna II UCH	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Espace IV	2003 - 2011	REN Laguna II UCH Ph2	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	REN Laguna II UCH	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	REN Laguna II UCH Ph2	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH TPM	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN CAN UCH	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Renault Sport Megane II	2003 - 2007	REN CAN UCH TPM	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN CAN UCH TPM	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	REN Laguna II UCH	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	REN Laguna II UCH Ph2	C,D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Clio III	2004 - 2009	REN Clio III CAN PAS			•	Wheel Alignment
Clio III	**2005 - 2013**	REN Clio III CAN PAS				Wheel Alignment
Clio III Ph 2	**2009 - 2013**	REN Clio III CAN PAS			•	Wheel Alignment
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN MeganeII CAN PAS			•	Wheel Alignment
Megane II	2003 - 2008	REN MeganeII CAN PAS With ESP			•	Wheel Alignment
Captur	**2013 - 2013**	Bosch 60	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Captur	**2013 - 2013**	Bosch 61 (ESP)	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	Bosch 60	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Clio IV	**2013 - 2013**	Bosch 61 (ESP)	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4A	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4D	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4A	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Megane III Coupe	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4D	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Modus	2004 - 2011	REN Modus CAN PAS				Wheel Alignment
Modus	2004 - 2011	REN Modus CAN PAS			•	Wheel Alignment
Renault Sport Clio III	2004 - 2012	REN Clio III CAN PAS			•	Wheel Alignment
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4A	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Renault Sport Megane III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4D	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN Meganell CAN PAS			•	Wheel Alignment
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	REN Meganell CAN PAS With ESP			•	Wheel Alignment
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4A	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Scenic III	**2008 - 2013**	M3-PAS-4D	C	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Espace IV	2003 - 2011	HELLA	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
Espace IV	2003 - 2011	VALEO	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	HELLA	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	VALEO	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	L3-XN-00	C,D			Xenon Lights
Laguna III Coupe	**2007 - 2013**	L3-XN-00	C,D			Xenon Lights
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	HELLA	C,D	•		Xenon Lights
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	VALEO	C,D	•		Xenon Lights

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alhambra	1998 - 2001	AJH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2013**	AWC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1995 - 2001	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1997 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2003 - 2013**	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2013**	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2013**	ATD	1.9		C	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2013**	BTB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2013**	BVK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2013**	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1995 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1996 - 2001	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1995 - 2001	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2013**	ATM	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2013**	BRT	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2010 - 2013**	BVH	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2010 - 2013**	CFFB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Alhambra	1995 - 2001	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1999 - 2010	AYL	2.8		C,D	•	•
Altea	2004 - 2007	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Altea	2007 - 2007	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2005 - 2007	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2004 - 2007	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2004 - 2007	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2004 - 2007	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2004 - 2007	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2007 - 2007	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Altea	2004 - 2007	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2007 - 2007	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2007 - 2007	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2013**	CAXC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2013**	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2013**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2013**	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2013**	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2013**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2013**	BXF	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2013**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2013**	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2013**	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2013**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2013**	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2013**	CEGA	2		C,D	•	•,I
Arosa	1997 - 1999	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	AHT	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 1999	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2005	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	AFK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1998 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 1999	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 1999	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	2000 - 2005	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2005	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2005	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 2005	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AFR	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AST	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	AVZ	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1994	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1997	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 1999	AFH	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2002	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1998 - 1998	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2003 - 2005	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BKY	1.4		C	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1996	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1998	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1994 - 2001	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 1999	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2002	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 1997	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1996	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1998	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1994 - 1996	ADL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AQX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	AYP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BKV	1.8		C	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BJX	1.8		C	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1997	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1998 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1996	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1996	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1998 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BPX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BUK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 2003	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 2003	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AZL	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BBX	2		C,D	•	•
EXEO	**2009 - 2013**	ALZ	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
EXEO	**2009 - 2013**	BWE	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
EXEO	**2009 - 2013**	CAGA	2		C,D	•	•,I
EXEO	**2009 - 2013**	CAHA	2		C,D	•	•,I
Ibiza	1988 - 1992	146A000	0.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	AAU	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AFR	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	AST	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AVZ	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1986 - 1993	021A1000	1.2		C,D	•	•

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2013**	CGPA	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2013**	CGPB	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2013**	BZG	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1988 - 1993	021C1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1994	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	AAV	1.3		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2013**	CAVE	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2013**	CAVF	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2013**	CGGB	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2013**	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 1997	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AFH	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2002	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1998 - 1998	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2002 - 2005	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BKY	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BNV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2013**	BMS	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BNM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1986 - 1991	021A2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1989 - 1993	021B2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1989 - 1993	021C2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2013**	BTS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1996	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1998	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1994 - 2001	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 1999	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 1997	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2013**	CAYB	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Ibiza	1989 - 1993	022A5000	1.7		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1991 - 1993	021C3000	1.7		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 1996	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1994 - 1995	ADL	1.8		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AQX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BKV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AYP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BJX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BKV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BLZ	1.8		C	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BBU	1.8		C	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2013**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2002 - 2007	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 1996	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 2001	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2004 - 2005	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2004 - 2007	BPX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BLT	1.9		C	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BUK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 2001	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 2001	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AZL	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BBX	2		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 1997	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 2003	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 1999	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 1998	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 1999	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Inca	1998 - 2003	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Inca	1996 - 2003	AHB	1.7		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AYQ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2010 - 2013**	CAXC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2010 - 2013**	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	1999 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Leon	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2010 - 2013**	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	**2010 - 2013**	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2010	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2010	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	BFQ	1.6		C	•	•
Leon	**2010 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Leon	**2009 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2005	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AJQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2002 - 2003	AMK	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	APP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2005	ARY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2009 - 2013**	BXF	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	1999 - 2005	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	2007 - 2010	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	2007 - 2010	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	2005 - 2005	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2010 - 2013**	CDLA	2		C	•	•,T,E
Leon	**2010 - 2013**	CCZB	2		C	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	BWA	2		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	**2007 - 2013**	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	**2007 - 2013**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	1999 - 2004	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2001	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2002 - 2005	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2009 - 2013**	CEGA	2		C,D	•	•,I
Malaga	1986 - 1993	021A1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1988 - 1993	021C1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1986 - 1991	021A2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1988 - 1991	021B2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1989 - 1993	021C2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1989 - 1993	022A5000	1.7		C,D	•	•
Marbella	1988 - 1994	08NCA	0.8		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Marbella	1995 - 1998	08NCB	0.8		C,D	•	•
Marbella	1988 - 1995	09NCA	0.9		C,D	•	•
Terra	1988 - 1998	09NCA	0.9		C,D	•	•
Terra	1996 - 1998	MN	1.3		C,D	•	•
Terra	1996 - 1998	1W	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2004	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2010 - 2013**	CAXC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2010 - 2013**	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	1999 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2005	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2004	AUC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2005 - 2005	AUD	1.4		C	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2005	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2010 - 2013**	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	1993 - 1995	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1995 - 1996	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2000 - 2001	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2000 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2003 - 2005	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo (VIN 5P)	2005 - 2005	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo (VIN 5P)	**2007 - 2013**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo (VIN 5P)	**2007 - 2013**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2010 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Toledo	2004 - 2005	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2009 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
Toledo	1993 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1996	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1997	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1993	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AJQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	APP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	ARY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1993	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1995 - 1996	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1996	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 1997	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Toledo	1999 - 2005	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2005	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2007 - 2013**	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	**2007 - 2013**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	1991 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1997	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	**2007 - 2013**	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	**2007 - 2013**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	2007 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2009 - 2013**	CEGA	2		C,D	•	•,I

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	C,D	•	•
AIRAU1042	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	C,D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	C,D		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	C,D		•,S

Auto Transmission

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•
Digimat 0842	C,D		•
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0C8	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•

Instrument Panel

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	C,D	•	•

Other

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	C,D		•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C			Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Can bus interface	C,D	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C			Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D		•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	C,D			Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxillary Heater	C,D			Auxillary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVW526			•	Service Interval Reset

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

ŠKODA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	CAXA	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	CAVD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	BVY	2.0 L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	BVZ	2.0 L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	BWA	2.0 L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	CAWB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	CCZA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	CCZB	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,I,P
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	CBAB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	CFFA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Citigo	**2012 - 2013**	CFFB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,T
Estate	1993 - 1996	136X	1.3		C,D	•	•
Estate	1993 - 1996	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Estate	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AQV	1		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2003	ARV	1		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2003	ATY	1		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2003 - 2007	AWY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2003 - 2007	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2003 - 2007	BDY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2005 - 2007	BMD	1.2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Fabia	2005 - 2007	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2003	AME	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AQW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	ATZ	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2003	AZE	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2005	AZF	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AZP	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2003 - 2007	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2003 - 2007	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2004 - 2007	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2004 - 2007	BAY	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2005 - 2007	BKY	1.4		C	•	•,T
Fabia	**2011 - 2013**	BTS	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2009	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2005	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2004 - 2007	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2009	ASZ	2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2009	AZL	2		C,D	•	•
FABIA	**2012 - 2013**	BSW	1.9 TDI		C	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BLT	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	AXR	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	ATD	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	**2011 - 2013**	BLS	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•,P
FABIA	**2011 - 2013**	BNM	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
FABIA	**2011 - 2013**	BMS	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
FABIA	**2011 - 2013**	BNV	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
FABIA	2000 - 2009	AMF	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BKY	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BBZ	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BME	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BMD	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	**2011 - 2013**	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T

ŠKODA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
FABIA	**2009 - 2013**	CHFA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	**2009 - 2013**	BBM	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	**2009 - 2013**	BZG	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	**2009 - 2013**	CEV	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	2009 - 2009	CGPA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	2009 - 2009	CHTA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Favorit	1989 - 1993	115	1.1		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1989 - 1993	135	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1989 - 1993	136	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1993 - 1996	136X	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1993 - 1996	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1995 - 1999	135	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1994 - 2001	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1994 - 2001	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1997 - 2000	136M	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1996 - 2003	AMG	1.3		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1998 - 2003	AMH	1.3		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1996 - 2003	AMJ	1.3		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1995 - 2003	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1996 - 2003	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•,T
Forman	1993 - 1996	136X	1.3		C,D	•	•
Forman	1993 - 1996	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Forman	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2004	AMD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2001 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Octavia	**2004 - 2013**	BCA	1.4		C	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2007	BSE	1.4L MPI		C,D	•	•
Octavia	**2012 - 2013**	BUD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	1997 - 2004	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	1998 - 2004	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2002 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2003 - 2004	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2004 - 2007	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2004 - 2013**	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2007	BLF	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2007	BSF	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BSE	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2013**	CHGA	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Octavia	1996 - 2004	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	1998 - 2004	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2001 - 2004	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2000 - 2003	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2000 - 2004	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2001 - 2004	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2013**	BZB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2013**	CDAB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	1997 - 2001	AGD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2001 - 2004	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1997 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1996 - 2004	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1997 - 2004	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2003 - 2003	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

ŠKODA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Octavia	2000 - 2004	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2004 - 2007	BJK	1.9		C	•	•
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BKC	1.9L TDI		C,D		
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BJB	1.9L TDI		C,D		
Octavia	2000 - 2003	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2004	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2003	ATF	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2005 - 2007	AXX	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2003 - 2004	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2009	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	2005 - 2007	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2005 - 2007	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2005 - 2007	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BMM	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BMN	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BKD	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	AZV	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BLY	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BVX	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BLR	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BVZ	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BVY	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BWA	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2013**	CCZA	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BXE	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BLX	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2013**	BLS	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	**2009 - 2013**	CEGA	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Octavia	**2011 - 2013**	CLCB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Octavia	**2011 - 2013**	CBZB	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2013**	CAXA	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Pickup	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Rapid	1988 - 1991	136G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Superb	**2011 - 2013**	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	**2011 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Superb	**2011 - 2013**	BZB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	**2011 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	**2011 - 2013**	CDAB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	2002 - 2007	AWT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Superb	2003 - 2007	AVB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Superb	2002 - 2007	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Superb	**2007 - 2013**	BXE	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Superb	**2012 - 2013**	BLS	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Superb	2002 - 2007	AZM	2		C,D	•	•
Superb	2002 - 2007	AYM	2.5		C,D	•	•
Superb	2004 - 2007	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
Superb	2002 - 2007	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
Superb	2007 - 2009	BBG	2.8		C	•	•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BBG	2.8 MPI		C		•,T
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AMX	2.8 MPI		C		•,T
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BDG	2.5 TDI		C,D		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AZM	2.0 MPI		C		•

ŠKODA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BSS	2.0 TDI		C,D	•	•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BSV	2.0 TDI		C		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AVF	1.9 TDI		C,D		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AWX	1.9 TDI		C,D		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AVB	1.9 TDI		C,D		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AWT	1.8 MPI		C		•,T
SUPERB	**2009 - 2013**	CBBB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
RAPID	**2012 - 2013**	CBZB	1.2L MPI		C		•,T
RAPID	**2012 - 2013**	CGPC	1.2L MPI		C		•,T
RAPID	**2012 - 2013**	CBZA	1.2L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
RAPID	**2012 - 2013**	CAXA	1.4L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
RAPID	**2012 - 2013**	CFNA	1.6L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
RAPID	**2012 - 2013**	CLSA	1.6L TFSI		C,D	•	•,I
RAPID	**2012 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
RAPID	**2012 - 2013**	CLNA	1.6L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2013**	BSW	1.9TDI		C		•
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2013**	AXR	1.9TDI		C		•
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2013**	BTS	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2013**	BNV	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2013**	BNM	1.4TDI		C,D	•	•
ROOMSTER	**2011 - 2013**	BMS	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2009	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2009	BUD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2009	BME	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2013**	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2013**	BUD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2013**	BME	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2011 - 2013**	CHTA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2009 - 2013**	BBM	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2011 - 2013**	BZG	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2011 - 2013**	CEV	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	**2011 - 2013**	CBZB	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	**2011 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	**2011 - 2013**	CDAB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	**2011 - 2013**	CEGA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	**2011 - 2013**	CFHA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	**2011 - 2013**	CFHF	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	**2011 - 2013**	CFHC	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	**2011 - 2013**	CLCB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	**2011 - 2013**	CFJA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	**2012 - 2013**	CBDB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	**C,D**	•	•
AIRAU1042	**C,D**	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	**C,D**	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	**C,D**	•	•

Antilock Brakes

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	**C,D**		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	**C,D**		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	**C,D**		•,S

Auto Transmission

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•
Digimat 0842	C,D		•
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0C8	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•

Instrument Panel

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	C,D	•	•

Other

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	C,D		•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C			Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Can bus interface	C,D	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C			Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D		•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	C,D			Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxillary Heater	C,D			Auxillary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVW526			•	Service Interval Reset

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SMART Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	122.95	1.5L Brabus 130kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	134.91	1.1L 55kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	134.911	1.1L 45kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	135.93	1.3L 70kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	135.95	1.5L 80kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	639.939	1.5L cdi 50kW	EDG_454	C/D	•	•,I
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	639.939	1.5L cdi 70kW	EDG_454	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	660.94	0.8L cdi 30kW	EDG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003 - 2004	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003 - 2004	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	132.91	1.0L 45kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	132.91	1.0L 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	132.91	1.0L mhd 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	132.93	1.0L 62kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	132.93	1.0L Brabus 72kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	660.94	0.8L cdi 30kW	EDG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003 - 2004	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003 - 2004	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG_450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	132.91	1.0L 45kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	132.91	1.0L 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	132.91	1.0L mhd 45kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	132.91	1.0L mhd 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	132.93	1.0L 62kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	132.93	1.0L Brabus 72kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	•,I
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	160.921	0.7L 45kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	160.922	0.7L 60kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	160.923	0.7L Brabus 74kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	160.922	0.7L 60kW	MEG	C/D	•	
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	160.923	0.7L Brabus 74kW	MEG	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	Airbag	C		
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	AE450	C/D		
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	Airbag	C/D		
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	AE450	C/D		
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	Airbag	C/D		
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	AE_452	C/D		
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	AE_452	C/D		
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	AB	C/D		
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	AB	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	ESP450	C/D		•,B,S
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	ESP450	C/D		•,B,S
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	ESP	C/D	•	•,B,S
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	ESP	C/D	•	•,B,S
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	ABS	C/D		•,B
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	ESP450	C/D		•,B,S
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	ESP8_450	C/D	•	•,B,S
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	ABS	C/D		•,B
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	ESP450	C/D		•,B,S
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	ESP8_450	C/D	•	•,B,S
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	ABS	C/D	•	•,B
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	ESP8	C/D	•	•,B,S

Auto Transmission

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	SEQ	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	SEQ	C/D		•

 ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	A1 Instrument Cluster	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	KI450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	IC	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	KI450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	IC	C/D	•	
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	KI_452	C/D	•	
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	KI_452	C/D	•	

Other

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	AAC	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	AAC	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	AAC	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	ZEE	C/D	•	•	Central Electronics
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	ZEE_450	C/D	•	•	Central Electronics
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	ZEE	C/D	•	•	Central Electronics
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	ZEE_450	C/D	•	•	Central Electronics
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	-	**C**			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	-	**C**			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1999 - 2007	-	**C**			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2010	-	**C**			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2010	-	**C**			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	-	**C**			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	-	**C**			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	-	C			Code Scan
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	-	C			Code Scan
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	-	C			Code Scan
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2010	-	C			Code Scan
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2010	-	C			Code Scan
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	-	C			Code Scan
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	-	C			Code Scan
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	EPS_454	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	ES	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2001 - 2007	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	ES	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998 - 2007	-				Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1999 - 2007	-				Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2010	-				Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2010	-				Service Interval Reset
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	**2007 - 2012**	SAM	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Forfour (454)	**2004 - 2006**	SAM	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)

Other Continued

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	SAM	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	SAM	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Coupe (451)	**2007 - 2012**	SAM	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	SAM450	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	SAM450	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	BSA	C/D			Starter Alternator Control Unit
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	BSA	C/D			Starter Alternator Control Unit
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	TPC	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	TPC	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	ESP				Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	ESP				Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007 - 2012	ESP				Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007 - 2012	ESP				Wheel Alignment
Roadster (452)	2003 - 2006	ESP				Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	ESP				Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003 - 2007	ESP				Wheel Alignment
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003 - 2006	ESP				Wheel Alignment
Forfour (454)	2004 - 2006	ESP				Wheel Alignment

Engine Management Applications

SUBARU Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012 - 2013**	FA20	2.0L Petrol	-	D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2000	EJ202	2.0L Petrol	Denso	D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2000	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso	D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2000	EJ20J	2.0L Petrol	Denso	D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2013	EE20Z	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2013	EE20Z	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2013	FB20	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2000	EJ161	1.6L Petrol	Denso	D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2000	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso	D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2000	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso	D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2008 - 2013	EE20Z	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
Justy	2000 - 2002	G13BA	1.3L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Justy	2000 - 2002	G13BA	1.3L Petrol	33920-68E4	C/D	•	
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2000	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso	D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2000	EJ202	2.0L Petrol	Denso	D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2000	EJ251	2.5L Petrol	Denso	D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2000	EZ30D	3.0L Petrol	Denso	D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2008 - 2009	EE20Z	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2009 - 2013	EE20Z	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D	•	
XV (4/5th VIN = GJ/GP)	2012 - 2013	EE20Z	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580100	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580200	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580300	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580500	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2005	SRS	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580100	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580200	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580300	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580500	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	SRS_580100	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	SRS_580200	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	SRS_580300	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	SRS_580500	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580100	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580200	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580300	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580400	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580500	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	SRS_580100	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	SRS_580200	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	SRS_580300	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	SRS_580400	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	SRS_580500	C/D		
Justy	2000 - 2003	Airbag SDL	C/D		
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	38910-74G0	C/D		
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	38910-86G0	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580100	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580200	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580300	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580400	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580500	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2005	SRS	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580100	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580200	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580300	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580400	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580500	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	SRS_580100	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	SRS_580200	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	SRS_580300	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	SRS_580400	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	SRS_580500	C/D		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	SRS_580100	C/D		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	SRS_580200	C/D		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	SRS_580300	C/D		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	SRS_580400	C/D		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	SRS_580500	C/D		
XV (4/5th VIN = GJ/GP)	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		

 ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Antilock Brakes

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	ABS_1953	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	ABS_B20302	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	ABS_B50100	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	ABS_BB0200	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	ABS_BB0300	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	ABS_BB0500	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	ABS_BB0800	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2005	ABS_1953	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_B20302	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_B50100	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_BB0200	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_BB0300	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_BB0500	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_BB0800	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	ABS_B20302	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	ABS_B50100	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	ABS_BB0200	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	ABS_BB0300	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	ABS_BB0500	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	ABS_BB0800	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2005	ABS_1953	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_B20302	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_B50100	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_BB0200	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_BB0300	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_BB0500	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_BB0800	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	ABS_B20302	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	ABS_B50100	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	ABS_BB0200	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	ABS_BB0300	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	ABS_BB0500	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2013**	ABS_BB0800	C/D	•	
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	56100-74G0	C/D		
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	56110-84E0	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_1953	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_B20302	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_B50100	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_BB0200	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_BB0300	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_BB0500	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_BB0800	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2005	ABS_1953	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_B20302	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_B50100	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_BB0200	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_BB0300	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_BB0500	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_BB0800	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	ABS_B20302	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	ABS_B50100	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	ABS_BB0200	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	ABS_BB0300	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	ABS_BB0500	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	ABS_BB0800	C/D	•	
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	ABS_B20302	C/D	•	
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	ABS_B50100	C/D	•	
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	ABS_BB0200	C/D	•	
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	ABS_BB0300	C/D		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	ABS_BB0500	C/D	•	
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2013**	ABS_BB0800	C/D	•	
XV (4/5th VIN = GJ/GP)	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D		•

Auto Transmission

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	2012 - 2013	-	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	TCM	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2003	TCM	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2013	-	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2003	TCM	C/D		
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	38880-70H5	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	TCM	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2003	TCM	C/D		
XV (4/5th VIN = GJ/GP)	2012 - 2013	-	C/D		

Other

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Justy	2000 - 2003	14 53	C/D	•		Powertrain
Justy	2000 - 2003	33920-68E4	C/D	•		Powertrain
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2008 - 2009	-				Service Interval Reset
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2009 - 2013**	-				Service Interval Reset
XV (4/5th VIN = GJ/GP)	**2012 - 2013**	-				Service Interval Reset
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2013**	-				Service Interval Reset
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/ GR/GV)	**2008 - 2013**	-				Service Interval Reset

Engine Management Applications

SUZUKI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alto	2000 - 2002	G10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-70FD	C/D	•	
Alto	2002 - 2007	F10D	1.1L Petrol	33920-79G3	C/D	•	
Alto	2009 - 2013	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-68K0	C/D	•	
Alto	2009 - 2013	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-71M0	C/D	•	
Alto	2009 - 2013	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-71M2	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000 - 2002	G13	1.3L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000 - 2002	G13	1.3L Petrol	19 43	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000 - 2002	G16	1.6L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000 - 2002	G16	1.6L Petrol	19 43	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000 - 2002	J18	1.8L Petrol	18 41	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000 - 2002	J18	1.8L Petrol	33920-69GS	C/D	•	•
Carry	2000 - 2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A0	C/D	•	
Carry	2000 - 2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A6	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	G16	1.6L Petrol	33920-82D2	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	H25	2.5L Petrol	19 01	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	H25	2.5L Petrol	33920-67DG	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	J20	2.0L Petrol	33920-65J0	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	J20	2.0L Petrol	33920-82D2	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	RHW	2.0L Diesel	Bosch EDC15	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	RHW	2.0L Diesel	Siemens SID801	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	RHZ	2.0L Diesel	Bosch EDC15	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	RHZ	2.0L Diesel	Siemens SID801	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2001 - 2008	H27	2.7L Petrol	33920-54JH	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	**2005 - 2013**	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	Bosch EDC16	C/D	•	E,I,P,T
Grand Vitara	**2005 - 2013**	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	Bosch EDC16 C35	C/D	•	E,I,P,T
Grand Vitara	**2005 - 2013**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-64J0	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2007 - 2011	J20	2.0L Petrol	33920-65J0	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	**2008 - 2013**	J24B	2.4L Petrol	33980-78K0	C/D	•	
Ignis	2000 - 2009	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-80GA	C/D	•	
Ignis	2000 - 2009	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Ignis	2003 - 2009	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-60J1	C/D	•	
Ignis	2003 - 2009	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Jimny	2000 - 2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	19 03	C/D	•	
Jimny	2000 - 2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-81AL	C/D	•	
Jimny	**2000 - 2013**	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-76JB	C/D	•	
Jimny	**2000 - 2013**	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-81AL	C/D	•	
Kizashi	**2010 - 2013**	J24B	2.4L Petrol	33980-57L0	C/D	•	
Liana	2001 - 2008	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-54G3	C/D	•	
Liana	2001 - 2008	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-54G3	C/D	•	
Liana	2001 - 2008	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-68JA	C/D	•	
Splash	2008 - 2011	D13A	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	P
Splash	2008 - 2011	Z13DTJ	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	P
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-51K0	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-85L0	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-85L1	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-85L6	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-51K0	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-85L0	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-85L1	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-85L6	C/D	•	
Super Carry	2000 - 2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A0	C/D	•	
Super Carry	2000 - 2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A6	C/D	•	
Swift	2000 - 2004	G10	1.0L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Swift	2000 - 2004	G10	1.0L Petrol	33920-68E4	C/D	•	
Swift	2000 - 2004	G13B	1.3L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Swift	2000 - 2004	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-68E4	C/D	•	
Swift	2004 - 2011	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-62J0	C/D	•	

SUZUKI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Swift	2004 - 2011	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-62J1	C/D	•	
Swift	2004 - 2011	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-62J3	C/D	•	
Swift	2004 - 2011	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-72K3	C/D	•	
Swift	2004 - 2011	Z13DT	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6JF	C/D	•	
Swift	**2006 - 2013**	D13A	1.3L Diesel	33920-68L0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Swift	**2006 - 2013**	D13A	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	P
Swift	**2006 - 2013**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-57K3	C/D	•	
Swift	**2006 - 2013**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-57K7	C/D	•	
Swift	**2006 - 2013**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-70L0	C/D	•	
Swift	**2010 - 2013**	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33980-69L0	C/D	•	
SX4	2006 - 2010	D19AA	1.9L Diesel	Engine (D19AA)	C/D	•	•,I,P
SX4	**2006 - 2013**	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-75K0	C/D	•	
SX4	**2006 - 2013**	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-79J1	C/D	•	
SX4	**2006 - 2013**	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33980-54L0	C/D	•	
SX4	**2006 - 2013**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-75K0	C/D	•	
SX4	**2006 - 2013**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-79J1	C/D	•	
SX4	**2006 - 2013**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-54L0	C/D	•	
SX4	2007 - 2012	9HX	1.6L Diesel	Engine (9HX)	C/D	•	E,I,T
SX4	**2009 - 2013**	D20AA	2.0L Diesel	Engine (D20AA)	C/D	•	•,E,I,P
Wagon R+	2000 - 2000	K10A	1.0L Petrol	18 81	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2000 - 2000	K12A	1.2L Petrol	18 81	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2000 - 2008	G10	1.0L Petrol	33920-83E0	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2000 - 2008	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-83E0	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2003 - 2008	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-84E0	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2005 - 2008	Z10XEP	1.0L Petrol	Motronic ME7.6.1	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2005 - 2008	Z12XEP	1.2L Petrol	Motronic ME7.6.2	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alto	2002 - 2007	38910-74G0	C/D		
Alto	**2009 - 2013**	38910-80J0	C/D		
Baleno	2000 - 2002	74 19	C/D		
Baleno	2000 - 2002	78 13	C/D		
Carry	2000 - 2006	38910-74G0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000 - 2013**	38910-65J0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000 - 2013**	38910-76G0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000 - 2013**	78 13	C/D		
Ignis	2000 - 2009	38910-74G0	C/D		
Ignis	2000 - 2009	38910-86G0	C/D		
Jimny	2000 - 2006	79 52	C/D		
Jimny	**2000 - 2013**	38910-74G0	C/D		
Kizashi	**2010 - 2013**	38910-57L0	C/D		
Liana	2001 - 2008	38910-54G0	C/D		
Liana	2001 - 2008	38910-86G0	C/D		
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	38910-51K0	C/D		
Super Carry	2000 - 2006	38910-74G0	C/D		
Swift	2000 - 2004	74 19	C/D		
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	38910-59JA	C/D		
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	38910-68L0	C/D		
SX4	**2006 - 2013**	38910-80J0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000 - 2000	78 9A	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000 - 2008	38910-83E0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000 - 2008	38910-86G0	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alto	2002 - 2007	56100-74G0	C/D		
Alto	**2009 - 2013**	56100-68K5	C/D		S
Alto	**2009 - 2013**	56110-51K0	C/D		
Baleno	2000 - 2002	24 44	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000 - 2013**	24 44	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000 - 2013**	56100-52D0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000 - 2013**	56100-64J0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000 - 2013**	56100-65J0	C/D		S
Grand Vitara	**2000 - 2013**	56100-78A0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000 - 2013**	56100-78K0	C/D		S
Ignis	2000 - 2009	56100-74G0	C/D		
Ignis	2000 - 2009	56110-84E0	C/D		
Jimny	**2000 - 2013**	56100-81A1	C/D		
Kizashi	**2010 - 2013**	56100-57L0	C/D		S
Liana	2001 - 2008	56100-74G0	C/D		
Liana	2001 - 2008	56110-84E0	C/D		
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	56100-52K0	C/D		S
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	56100-86L0	C/D		S
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	56110-51K0	C/D		
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	56100-60PA	C/D		S

Antilock Brakes Continued

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	56100-64J0	C/D		
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	56100-65J0	C/D		S
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	56100-68LA	C/D		S
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	56100-72K0	C/D		S
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	56110-84E0	C/D		
SX4	**2006 - 2013**	56110-79J0	C/D		
SX4	**2006 - 2013**	56110-79JA	C/D		S
Wagon R+	2000 - 2008	56110-84E0	C/D		

Auto Transmission

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alto	2009 - 2013	38880-68K0	C/D		
Alto	2009 - 2013	38880-71M0	C/D		
Baleno	2000 - 2002	34 98	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2013	38880-54J0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2013	38880-65J1	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2013	38880-78K0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2013	38880-83E0	C/D		
Ignis	2000 - 2009	38880-70H5	C/D		
Jimny	2000 - 2013	38 57	C/D		
Jimny	2000 - 2013	38880-76JA	C/D		
Kizashi	2010 - 2013	38880-54LA	C/D		
Liana	2001 - 2008	38880-70H5	C/D		
Splash	2008 - 2013	38880-85L0	C/D		
Swift	2004 - 2013	38880-63J0	C/D		
Swift	2004 - 2013	38880-69L0	C/D		
SX4	2006 - 2013	38880-79J0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000 - 2000	38 57	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000 - 2008	38880-70H5	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000 - 2008	38880-83E0	C/D		

Other

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grand Vitara	**2005 - 2013**	38885-65J0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Grand Vitara	**2005 - 2013**	38885-78K0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Jimny	**2000 - 2013**	-	C			Four Wheel Drive
Kizashi	**2010 - 2013**	38885-57L0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
SX4	**2006 - 2013**	38885-79J0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Swift	2000 - 2004	14 53	C/D	•		Powertrain
Swift	2000 - 2004	33920-68E4	C/D	•		Powertrain
Alto	2000 - 2002	33920-70FD	C/D	•		Powertrain
Alto	2002 - 2007	33920-79G3	C/D	•		Powertrain
Baleno	2000 - 2002	14 53	C/D	•		Powertrain
Baleno	2000 - 2002	19 43	C/D	•		Powertrain
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	19 01	C/D	•		Powertrain
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	33920-65J0	C/D	•		Powertrain
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	33920-67DG	C/D	•		Powertrain
Grand Vitara	2000 - 2006	33920-82D2	C/D	•		Powertrain
Grand Vitara	**2005 - 2013**	Bosch EDC16				Service Interval Reset
Grand Vitara	**2005 - 2013**	Bosch EDC16 C35				Service Interval Reset
Swift	**2006 - 2013**	33920-68L0				Service Interval Reset
Swift	**2006 - 2013**	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0				Service Interval Reset
SX4	**2006 - 2010**	Engine (D19AA)				Service Interval Reset
Splash	**2008 - 2011**	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0				Service Interval Reset
SX4	**2009 - 2013**	Engine (D20AA)				Service Interval Reset
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	56100-86L0			S	Wheel Alignment
Splash	**2008 - 2013**	56110-51K0			S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	56100-60PA			S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	56100-65J0			S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	56100-68LA			S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	**2004 - 2013**	56100-72K0			S	Wheel Alignment
Kizashi	**2010 - 2013**	56100-57L0			S	Wheel Alignment
Grand Vitara	**2005 - 2013**	56100-65J0			S	Wheel Alignment
Grand Vitara	**2005 - 2013**	56100-78K0			S	Wheel Alignment
Alto	**2009 - 2013**	56100-68K5			S	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

TOYOTA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Auris	2007 - 2008	2ZR	1.8L ZRE152	-	C/D	•	
Auris	2007 - 2008	ND	1.4L NDE150 D-4D	-	C/D		
Auris	2007 - 2008	ZR	1.6L ZRE151	-	C/D	•	
Auris	2007 - 2009	2AD	2.2L ADE157 D-4D	-	C/D		
Auris	2007 - 2011	4ZZ	1.4L ZZE150	-	C/D	•	
Auris	2007 - 2012	1AD	2.0L ADE150 D-4D	-	C/D		
Auris	2009 - 2011	1ND	1.4L NDE150 D-4D	-	C/D		
Auris	2009 - 2011	1ZR	1.6L ZRE151	-	C/D	•	
Auris	2009 - 2012	ZR	1.8L ZRE152	-	C/D	•	
Auris	2010 - 2012	1ZR	1.6L ZRE151L/R	-	C/D		
Auris	2010 - 2012	2AD	2.2L ADE157 D-4D	-	C/D		
Auris	2010 - 2012	ND	1.4L NDE150L/R D-4D	-	C/D		
Auris	2010 - 2012	NR	1.3L NRE150L/R	-	C/D	•	
Auris	**2013 - 2013**	1AD-FTV	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Auris	**2013 - 2013**	1ND-TV	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Auris	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Auris	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Auris	**2013 - 2013**	1ZR-FAE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Auris	**2013 - 2013**	1ZR-FAE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Auris Hybrid	2010 - 2012	2ZR	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Auris Hybrid	**2013 - 2013**	2ZR-FXE	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	1999 - 2000	4A-FE	1.6L	-	C/D		
Avensis	1999 - 2000	7A-FE	1.8L	-	C/D		
Avensis	1999 - 2000	C-TE	2.0L TD	-	C/D		
Avensis	2001 - 2006	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	2003 - 2008	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	2004 - 2005	2AZ	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	2006 - 2008	3ZZ	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	2006 - 2008	AD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Avensis	2006 - 2008	AD	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		
Avensis	2010 - 2011	1AD	2.0L ADT270L/R D-4D	-	C/D		
Avensis	2010 - 2012	1AZ	1.6L AZT270L/R	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	2010 - 2012	2ZR	1.8L ZRT271L/R	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	2010 - 2012	AD	2.2L ADT271L/R D-4D	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	2012 - 2012	1AD	2.0L ADT270L/R D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	1AD-FTV	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	1ZR-FAE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	1ZR-FAE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	2AD-FHV	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	2AD-FTV	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	2ZR-FAE	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	2ZR-FAE	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	3ZR-FAE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	3ZR-FAE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	3ZR-FE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	3ZR-FE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis (New Model)	2009 - 2009	1AD	2.0L ADT270L/R D-4D	-	C/D		
Avensis (New Model)	2009 - 2009	1AZ	1.6L AZT270L/R	-	C/D	•	
Avensis (New Model)	2009 - 2009	2ZR	1.8L ZRT271L/R	-	C/D	•	
Avensis (New Model)	2009 - 2009	AD	2.2L ADT271L/R D-4D	-	C/D	•	
Avensis (Old Model)	2009 - 2009	1AD	2.0L ADT250 D-4D	-	C/D		
Avensis (Old Model)	2009 - 2009	1ZZ	1.8L ZZT251	-	C/D	•	
Avensis (Old Model)	2009 - 2009	2AD	2.2L ADT251 D-4D	-	C/D		
Avensis (Old Model)	2009 - 2009	3ZZ	1.6L ZZT250	-	C/D	•	
Avensis Verso	2000 - 2007	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Avensis Verso	2001 - 2004	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		

TOYOTA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Aygo	2006 - 2012	1KR	1.0L	-	C/D	•	
Aygo	2006 - 2012	TV	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	
Aygo	**2013 - 2013**	1KR-FE	1.0L	-	C/D	•	
Camry	1999 - 2001	5S-FE	2.2L	-	C/D	•	
Camry	2000 - 2005	1MZ	3.0L	-	C/D	•	
Camry	2002 - 2005	2AZ	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Celica	1999 - 2000	3S-GE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Celica	1999 - 2000	7A-FE	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Celica	1999 - 2007	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Celica	2004 - 2007	2ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	1999 - 1999	4A-FE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	1999 - 1999	4E-FE	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2005 - 2006	2ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2008 - 2011	4ZZ	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2008 - 2012	1ND	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla	2008 - 2012	1ZR	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2008 - 2012	2ZR	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2008 - 2012	AD	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla	2010 - 2012	1NR	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	**2013 - 2013**	1ND-TV	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla	**2013 - 2013**	1ZR-FAE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla	**2013 - 2013**	1ZR-FE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/ Saloon)	2000 - 2000	4A-FE	1.6L Old Model	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/ Saloon)	2000 - 2000	E-FE	1.4L Old Model	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000 - 2001	3ZZ	1.6L New Model 16 Pin	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000 - 2001	4A-FE	1.6L Old Model	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000 - 2001	4ZZ	1.4L New Model 16 Pin	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000 - 2001	E-FE	1.4L Old Model	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (New Model)	2007 - 2007	1ND	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla (New Model)	2007 - 2007	1ZR	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (New Model)	2007 - 2007	2ZR	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (New Model)	2007 - 2007	4ZZ	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (New Model)	2007 - 2007	AD	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla (Old Model)	2007 - 2007	2ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2004 - 2004	2AD	2.2L D-4D Facelift Model	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso	2004 - 2012	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2005 - 2012	AD	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007 - 2007	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007 - 2007	AD	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007 - 2007	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007 - 2007	AD	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		
Gt 86 ZN6	2012 - 2012		2.0L FA20	-	C/D	•	
GT86	**2013 - 2013**	FA20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Hiace	2007 - 2012	2KD	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		
Hiace (New Model)	2006 - 2006	2KD	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		
Hilux	2006 - 2010	1KD	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Hilux	2006 - 2010	2KD	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		
Hilux	2011 - 2011	1KD	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Hilux	2011 - 2011	2KD	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		
Hilux	2012 - 2012	1KD	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P
Hilux	2012 - 2012	2KD	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P
Hilux	**2013 - 2013**	1KD-FTV	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P
Hilux	**2013 - 2013**	2KD-FTV	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P
Hilux (New Model)	2005 - 2005	1KD	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D		

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

TOYOTA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Hilux (New Model)	2005 - 2005	2KD	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		
Iq	**2013 - 2013**	1KR-FE	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Iq	**2013 - 2013**	1KR-FE	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Iq	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Iq	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	1999 - 2002	5VZ	3.4L	-	C/D	•	
Land Cruiser	2000 - 2005	1GR	4.0L	-	C/D	•	
Land Cruiser	2002 - 2005	2UZ	4.7L	-	C/D	•	
Land Cruiser	2004 - 2004	1KD	3.0L D-4D CAN	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	2005 - 2005	1KD	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	2006 - 2009	1GR	4.0L GRJ120	-	C/D	•	
Land Cruiser	2006 - 2009	2UZ	4.7L UZJ100	-	C/D	•	
Land Cruiser	2006 - 2011	1KD	3.0L KDJ120/5 D-4D	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	2010 - 2010	1KD	3.0L KDJ120 D-4D	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	2012 - 2012	1KD	3.0L KDJ150/5 D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P
Land Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	1KD-FTV	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	1VD-FTV	4.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	1VD-FTV	4.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Mr2	1999 - 2001	3S-GE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Mr2	2000 - 2005	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Paseo	1999 - 1999	5E-FE	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Picnic	1999 - 2000	3S-FE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Previa	1999 - 2000	2TZ-FE	2.4L	-	C/D		
Previa	2000 - 2007	2AZ	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Prius	1999 - 2001	1NZ	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Prius	2002 - 2009	NZ	1.5L Hybrid	-	C/D	•	
Prius	2011 - 2012	2ZR	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Prius	**2013 - 2013**	2ZR-FXE	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius (New Model)	2010 - 2010	2ZR	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Prius (Old Model)	2010 - 2010	NZ	1.5L Hybrid	-	C/D	•	
Prius Plug-In	**2013 - 2013**	2ZR-FXE	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius+	**2013 - 2013**	2ZR-FXE	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Proace	**2013 - 2013**	3WZ-TV	1.6L D	-	C/D		
Proace	**2013 - 2013**	4WZ-FHV	2.0L D	-	C/D		
Proace	**2013 - 2013**	4WZ-FTV	2.0L D	-	C/D		
Rav4	1999 - 2001	3S-FE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2000 - 2005	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2000 - 2009	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2007 - 2009	2AZ	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2011 - 2012	AD	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		
Rav4	**2013 - 2013**	1AD-FTV	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4	**2013 - 2013**	2AD-FHV	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4	**2013 - 2013**	2AD-FTV	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4	**2013 - 2013**	2AR-FE	2.5L	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4	**2013 - 2013**	3ZR-FAE	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (New Model)	2004 - 2004	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (New Model)	2004 - 2006	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (New Model)	2005 - 2006	2AZ	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (New Model)	2010 - 2010	AD	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003 - 2004	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003 - 2010	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2010 - 2010	2AZ	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Starlet	1999 - 1999	4E-FE	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Tundra	2007 - 2009	3UR-FE	5.7L V8 MFI	-	C/D	•	
Urban Cruiser	2009 - 2012	1ND	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Urban Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	1ND-TV	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Urban Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Urban Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Verso	2010 - 2012	AD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Verso	2011 - 2012	1ZR	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Verso	**2013 - 2013**	1AD-FTV	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Verso	**2013 - 2013**	1ZR-FAE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Verso	**2013 - 2013**	1ZR-FAE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Verso	**2013 - 2013**	2AD-FHV	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Verso	**2013 - 2013**	2ZR-FAE	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Verso	**2013 - 2013**	2ZR-FAE	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Verso S	2011 - 2012	1NR	1.3L NSP120L/R	-	C/D	•	
Verso S	**2013 - 2013**	1ND-TV	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Verso S	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Verso S	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris	1999 - 2005	1NZ	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2003 - 2003	1SZ	1.0L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2007 - 2008	1ND	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris	2009 - 2011	1ND	1.4L NLP90 D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris	2010 - 2011	ND	1.4L NLP90L/R D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris	2012 - 2012	1ND	1.4L NLP130L/R D-4D	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	**2013 - 2013**	1KR-FE	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris	**2013 - 2013**	1ND-TV	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris	**2013 - 2013**	1NR-FE	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris (New Model)	2006 - 2006	1ND	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris (Old Model)	2006 - 2006	1NZ	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Hybrid	2012 - 2012	1NZ	1.5L NPH130L/R	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Hybrid	**2013 - 2013**	1NZ-FXE	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris Verso	1999 - 1999	2NZ	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	1999 - 2002	1NZ	1.5L	-	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Auris	2007 - 2012	-	C/D		
Auris	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Auris Hybrid	2010 - 2012	-	C/D		
Auris Hybrid	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Avensis	1999 - 2012	-	C/D		
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Avensis (New Model)	2009 - 2009	-	C/D		
Avensis (Old Model)	2009 - 2009	-	C/D		
Avensis Verso	2000 - 2007	-	C/D		
Aygo	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Camry	1999 - 2001	-	C/D	•	
Camry	1999 - 2005	-	C/D		
Celica	1999 - 2000	-	C/D	•	
Celica	1999 - 2003	-	C/D		
Corolla	1999 - 1999	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2002 - 2012	-	C/D		
Corolla	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	**2000 - 2000**	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000 - 2001	-	C/D		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000 - 2001	-	C/D		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000 - 2001	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (New Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		
Corolla (Old Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso	2000 - 2012	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D		
Gt 86 ZN6	2012 - 2012	-	C/D		
GT86	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Hiace	2001 - 2012	-	C/D		
Hiace (New Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		
Hiace (Old Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		
Hilux	**2001 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Hilux (New Model)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D		
Hilux (Old Model)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D		
Iq	2009 - 2012	-	C/D		
Iq	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	2001 - 2012	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Mr2	1999 - 2001	-	C/D	•	
Mr2	2000 - 2005	-	C/D		
Paseo	1999 - 1999	-	C/D	•	
Picnic	1999 - 2002	-	C/D	•	
Previa	1999 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Previa	2001 - 2007	-	C/D		
Prius	1999 - 2012	-	C/D		
Prius	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Prius (New Model)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D		
Prius (Old Model)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D		
Prius Plug-In	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Prius+	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Proace	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Rav4	1999 - 2001	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2000 - 2012	-	C/D		
Rav4	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Rav4	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Rav4 (New Model)	2003 - 2010	-	C/D		
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003 - 2010	-	C/D		

Airbag Continued

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Starlet	1999 - 1999	-	C/D	•	
Tundra	2007 - 2009	-	C/D		
Urban Cruiser	2009 - 2012	-	C/D		
Urban Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Verso	2010 - 2012	-	C/D		
Verso	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Verso S	2011 - 2012	-	C/D		
Verso S	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Yaris	1999 - 2012	-	C/D		
Yaris	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Yaris (New Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		
Yaris (Old Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		
Yaris Hybrid	2012 - 2012	-	C/D		
Yaris Hybrid	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	1999 - 2006	-	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Auris	2007 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Auris	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Auris Hybrid	2010 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Auris Hybrid	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Avensis	1999 - 2003	-	C/D		
Avensis	2001 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Avensis (New Model)	2009 - 2009	-	C/D	•	
Avensis (Old Model)	2009 - 2009	-	C/D	•	
Avensis Verso	2000 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Aygo	**2006 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	
Camry	1999 - 2001	-	C/D		
Camry	2000 - 2003	-	C/D	•	
Celica	1999 - 2000	-	C/D		
Celica	1999 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	1999 - 1999	-	C/D		
Corolla	2002 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000 - 2000	-	C/D		
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000 - 2001	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000 - 2001	-	C/D		
Corolla (New Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (Old Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2000 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Gt 86 ZN6	2012 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
GT86	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	
Hiace	2001 - 2012	-	C/D		
Hiace (Old Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		

Antilock Brakes Continued

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Hilux	**2001 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	
Hilux (New Model)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D	•	
Hilux (Old Model)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D		
Iq	2009 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Iq	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	1999 - 2011	-	C/D	•	
Land Cruiser	2010 - 2012	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Mr2	1999 - 2001	-	C/D		
Mr2	2000 - 2005	-	C/D	•	
Paseo	1999 - 1999	-	C/D		
Picnic	1999 - 2002	-	C/D		
Previa	1999 - 2000	-	C/D		
Previa	2000 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Prius	1999 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Prius	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Prius (New Model)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Prius (Old Model)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Prius Plug-In	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Prius+	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Proace	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Rav4	1999 - 2001	-	C/D		
Rav4	2000 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Rav4 (New Model)	2003 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003 - 2004	-	C/D	•	
Starlet	1999 - 1999	-	C/D		
Tundra	2007 - 2009	-	C/D	•	
Urban Cruiser	2009 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Urban Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Verso	2010 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Verso	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Verso S	2011 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Verso S	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Yaris	1999 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Yaris (New Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Yaris (Old Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Hybrid	2012 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Hybrid	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	1999 - 2006	-	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Avensis	1999 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Avensis (New Model)	2009 - 2009	-	C/D	•	
Avensis Verso	2000 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Camry	2000 - 2005	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2005 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000 - 2001	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (Old Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2004 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Land Cruiser	1999 - 2009	-	C/D	•	
Land Cruiser	2010 - 2012	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Previa	2000 - 2007	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2000 - 2009	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Rav4 (New Model)	2004 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003 - 2010	-	C/D	•	
Tundra	2007 - 2009	-	C/D	•	
Verso	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D		
Verso S	2011 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2003 - 2005	-	C/D		
Yaris	2003 - 2012	-	C/D	•	
Yaris (New Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Yaris (Old Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D		
Yaris (Old Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	1999 - 2006	-	C/D	•	

Other

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Prius	2004 - 2009	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Prius (Old Model)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Tundra	2007 - 2009	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Yaris (New Model)	2006 - 2006	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Yaris Hybrid	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Yaris	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Rav4	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Rav4 (Old Model)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Rav4 (New Model)	2005 - 2010	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius	2006 - 2009	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius (Old Model)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Gt 86 ZN6	2012 - 2012	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
GT86	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Corolla (New Model)	2007 - 2007	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Corolla	2008 - 2012	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Auris	**2007 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Auris Hybrid	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Avensis	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D	•	•,B	Electric Parking Brake
Avensis (New Model)	2009 - 2009		C/D	•	•,B	Electric Parking Brake
Prius	2004 - 2009	-	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Prius (Old Model)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Prius (Old Model)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius Plug-In	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius+	**2013 - 2013**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius	**2004 - 2013**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius (New Model)	2010 - 2010	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Auris Hybrid	**2010 - 2013**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Yaris Hybrid	**2012 - 2013**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Tundra	2007 - 2009	-	C/D			Occupant Classification

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2006 - 2007	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
C30	2006 - 2008	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
C30	2006 - 2010	6/7 VIN=08	1.8L L4 B4184S8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
C30	2006 - 2010	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
C30	2006 - 2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
C30	2006 - 2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
C30	2006 - 2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C30	2006 - 2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C30	2006 - 2011	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
C30	2006 - 2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	•,T,P
C30	2006 - 2012	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
C30	2006 - 2012	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
C30	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C30	2007 - 2012	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
C30	2010 - 2012	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
C30	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C30	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C30	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C70	2000 - 2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002 - 2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002 - 2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002 - 2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002 - 2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002 - 2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002 - 2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002 - 2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002 - 2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002 - 2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002 - 2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
C70	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
C70	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
C70	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C70	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C70	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C70	2007 - 2012	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40	2000 - 2000	6/7 VIN=25	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=10	1.6L L4 B4164S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=14	1.8L L4 B4184S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=15	1.8L L4 B4184S3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=17	2.0L L4 B4204S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=26	1.8L L4 B4184SJ	Melco	C/D	•	
S40	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=28	1.8L L4 B4184S10	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=30	1.8L L4 B4184S9	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=70	1.9L L4 TD D4192T3	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
S40	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=78	1.9L L4 TD D4192T4	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
S40	2001 - 2003	6/7 VIN=29	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2001 - 2003	6/7 VIN=37	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2005 - 2007	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40	2005 - 2008	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S40	2005 - 2010	6/7 VIN=08	1.8L L4 B4184S8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S40	2005 - 2010	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S40	2005 - 2010	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
S40	2005 - 2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
S40	2005 - 2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40	2005 - 2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40	2005 - 2012	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
S40	2006 - 2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40	2006 - 2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40	2006 - 2012	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S40	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40	2007 - 2012	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S40	2010 - 2012	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S40	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=10	1.6L L4 B4164S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=14	1.8L L4 B4184S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=15	1.8L L4 B4184S3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=17	2.0L L4 B4204S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=26	1.8L L4 B4184SJ	Melco	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=28	1.8L L4 B4184S10	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=29	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=30	1.8L L4 B4184S9	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=37	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=70	1.9L L4 TD D4192T3	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=78	1.9L L4 TD D4192T4	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	•,T,P
S60	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T

Key for Special functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S60	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000 - 2010	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	2000 - 2010	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	2001 - 2006	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	2001 - 2006	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	2001 - 2006	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S60	2001 - 2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S60	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=73	2.4L L5 TD D5244T3	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S60	2003 - 2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003 - 2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2005 - 2006	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T6	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S60	2005 - 2010	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S60	2005 - 2010	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S60	2005 - 2010	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S60	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S60	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=45	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=62	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T5	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2000 - 2000	6/7 VIN=72	2.5L 5CYL TD = D5252T	MSA 15.8	C/D	•	
S80	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2000 - 2005	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S80	2001 - 2001	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5252T	MSA 15.8	C/D	•	
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001 - 2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2007 - 2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2007 - 2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2007 - 2011	6/7 VIN=85	4.4L V8 B8444S	ECM 30774989_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
S80	2008 - 2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2008 - 2011	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S80	2008 - 2011	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S80	2009 - 2011	6/7 VIN=02	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T8	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2009 - 2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2010 - 2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S80	2010 - 2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2010 - 2011	6/7 VIN=05	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T11	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2010 - 2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2010 - 2012	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2010 - 2012	6/7 VIN=60	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T10	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=85	4.4L V8 B8444S	ECM 30774989_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
V40	2000 - 2000	6/7 VIN=25	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=10	1.6L L4 B4164S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=14	1.8L L4 B4184S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=15	1.8L L4 B4184S3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=17	2.0L L4 B4204S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=26	1.8L L4 B4184SJ	Melco	C/D	•	
V40	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=28	1.8L L4 B4184S10	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=30	1.8L L4 B4184S9	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=70	1.9L L4 TD D4192T3	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
V40	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=78	1.9L L4 TD D4192T4	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
V40	2001 - 2004	6/7 VIN=29	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3	EMS2000	C/D	•	

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V40	2001 - 2004	6/7 VIN=37	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=45	1.6L L4 B4164T3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V40	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V40	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=51	2.0L L5 TD D5204T6	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V40	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=55	2.0L L5 TD D5204T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V40	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V50	2004 - 2007	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
V50	2004 - 2008	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V50	2004 - 2010	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2004 - 2010	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
V50	2004 - 2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
V50	2004 - 2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
V50	2004 - 2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	•,T,P
V50	2004 - 2012	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
V50	2005 - 2010	6/7 VIN=08	1.8L L4 B4184S8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2006 - 2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V50	2006 - 2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V50	2006 - 2012	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2007 - 2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V50	2007 - 2012	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V50	2010 - 2012	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V50	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V50	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V60	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V60	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V60	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=45	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
V60	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V60	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V60	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2001	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5252T	MSA 15.8	C/D	•	
V70	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2006	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2000 - 2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V70	2000 - 2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000 - 2006	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2000 - 2006	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2001 - 2006	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2001 - 2006	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
V70	2001 - 2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
V70	2003 - 2005	6/7 VIN=73	2.4L L5 TD D5244T3	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2005 - 2006	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T6	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2005 - 2006	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2005 - 2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2005 - 2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2008 - 2010	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2008 - 2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2008 - 2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2008 - 2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2008 - 2011	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2008 - 2011	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2009 - 2009	6/7 VIN=02	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T8	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2009 - 2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2010 - 2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2010 - 2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2010 - 2011	6/7 VIN=05	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T11	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2010 - 2011	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2010 - 2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2010 - 2012	6/7 VIN=60	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T10	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,T,P
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2009 - 2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC60	2009 - 2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC60	2009 - 2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2009 - 2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2010 - 2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC60	2010 - 2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC60	2010 - 2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC60	2010 - 2012	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
XC60	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T
XC60	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T16	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	•,T
XC60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC60	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2002 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002 - 2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
XC70	2004 - 2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XC70	2004 - 2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2004 - 2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2004 - 2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2004 - 2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2005 - 2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2008 - 2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2008 - 2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	2009 - 2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	2010 - 2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2010 - 2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2010 - 2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2011 - 2011	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T16	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
XC90	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
XC90	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002 - 2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002 - 2012	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002 - 2012	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002 - 2012	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002 - 2012	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002 - 2012	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2005 - 2011	6/7 VIN=85	4.4L V8 B8444S	ECM 30670321_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
XC90	2005 - 2012	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC90	2005 - 2012	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC90	2007 - 2011	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	ECM 30788965_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
XC90	2007 - 2011	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	ECM 31286525 AF Denso	C/D	•	•
XC90	2011 - 2012	6/7 VIN=30	2.4L L5 TD D5244T18	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P
XC90	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	ECM 30788965_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
XC90	2012 - 2012	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	ECM 31286525 AF Denso	C/D	•	•

Airbag

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2006 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
C70	2000 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	SRS	C/D		
S40	2000 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	SRS	C/D		
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	SRS	C/D		
S60	2000 - 2010	SRS_1	C/D		
S60	2000 - 2010	SRS_2	C/D		
S60	2000 - 2010	SRS_3	C/D		
S60	2000 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
S80	2000 - 2005	SRS_1	C/D		
S80	2000 - 2005	SRS_2	C/D		
S80	2000 - 2005	SRS_3	C/D		
S80	2000 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	SRS	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	SRS_1	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	SRS_2	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	SRS_3	C/D		
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	SRS	C/D		
V40	2000 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
V50	2004 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
V60	2011 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
V70	2000 - 2006	SRS_1	C/D		
V70	2000 - 2006	SRS_2	C/D		
V70	2000 - 2006	SRS_3	C/D		
V70	2000 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	SRS	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	SRS_1	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	SRS_2	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	SRS_3	C/D		
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	SRS	C/D		
XC60	2009 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
XC70	2002 - 2006	SRS_1	C/D		
XC70	2002 - 2006	SRS_2	C/D		
XC70	2002 - 2006	SRS_3	C/D		
XC70	2002 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	SRS	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	SRS_1	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	SRS_2	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	SRS_3	C/D		
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	SRS	C/D		
XC90	2002 - 2012	SRS	C/D		
XC90	2002 - 2012	SRS_1	C/D		
XC90	2002 - 2012	SRS_2	C/D		
XC90	2002 - 2012	SRS_3	C/D		
XC90	2005 - 2012	SRS 08697628_A	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2006 - 2012	ABS	C/D		•
C70	2000 - 2005	ABS_1	C/D	•	•
C70	2000 - 2005	ABS_2	C/D	•	•
C70	2000 - 2005	ABS_3	C/D	•	•
C70	2000 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	ABS	C/D	•	•
S40	2000 - 2003	ABS	C/D	•	
S40	2005 - 2012	ABS	C/D		•
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	ABS	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	ABS	C/D		•
S60	2000 - 2010	ABS_1	C/D	•	•
S60	2000 - 2010	ABS_2	C/D	•	•
S60	2000 - 2010	ABS_3	C/D	•	•
S60	2000 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•
S80	2000 - 2005	ABS_1	C/D	•	•
S80	2000 - 2005	ABS_2	C/D	•	•
S80	2000 - 2005	ABS_3	C/D	•	•
S80	2000 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	ABS	C/D	•	•
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	ABS_1	C/D	•	•
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	ABS_2	C/D	•	•
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	ABS_3	C/D	•	•
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	ABS	C/D	•	•
V40	2000 - 2004	ABS	C/D	•	
V40	2012 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•
V50	2004 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•
V60	2011 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•
V70	2000 - 2006	ABS_1	C/D	•	•
V70	2000 - 2006	ABS_2	C/D	•	•
V70	2000 - 2006	ABS_3	C/D	•	•
V70	2000 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	ABS	C/D	•	•
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	ABS_1	C/D	•	•
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	ABS_2	C/D	•	•
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	ABS_3	C/D	•	•
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	ABS	C/D	•	•
XC60	2009 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•
XC70	2002 - 2006	ABS_1	C/D	•	•
XC70	2002 - 2006	ABS_2	C/D	•	•
XC70	2002 - 2006	ABS_3	C/D	•	•
XC70	2002 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	ABS	C/D	•	•
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	ABS_1	C/D	•	•
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	ABS_2	C/D	•	•
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	ABS_3	C/D	•	•
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	ABS	C/D	•	•
XC90	2002 - 2012	ABS	C/D	•	•
XC90	2002 - 2012	ABS_1	C/D	•	•
XC90	2002 - 2012	ABS_2	C/D	•	•
XC90	2002 - 2012	ABS_3	C/D	•	•
XC90	2005 - 2012	ABS 30667559_AA	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2006 - 2012	AW50/51	C/D	•	
C30	2006 - 2012	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	
C30	2006 - 2012	MPS6	C/D		
C30	2011 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D		
C70	2000 - 2005	4T65EV	C/D		
C70	2000 - 2005	TF-80SC	C/D		
C70	2000 - 2012	AW50/51	C/D	•	
C70	2007 - 2010	MPS6	C/D		
C70	2007 - 2012	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	
C70	2011 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D		
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	
S40	2000 - 2003	AW55-50/51	C/D	•	
S40	2005 - 2012	AW50/51	C/D	•	
S40	2005 - 2012	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	
S40	2005 - 2012	MPS6	C/D		
S40	2011 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D		
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	AW55-50/51	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	AW50/51	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	MPS6	C/D		
S60	2000 - 2010	4T65EV	C/D		
S60	2000 - 2010	AW50/51	C/D	•	
S60	2000 - 2010	TF-80SC	C/D		
S60	2011 - 2012	MPS6	C/D		
S60	2011 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D		
S80	2000 - 2005	4T65EV	C/D		
S80	2000 - 2005	AW50/51	C/D	•	
S80	2000 - 2005	TF-80SC	C/D		
S80	2007 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D		
S80	2010 - 2012	MPS6	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	4T65EV	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	TF-80SC	C/D		
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	TF80SC	C/D		
V40	2000 - 2004	AW55-50/51	C/D	•	
V40	2012 - 2012	MPS6	C/D		
V40	2012 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D		
V50	2004 - 2012	AW50/51	C/D	•	
V50	2004 - 2012	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	
V50	2004 - 2012	MPS6	C/D		
V50	2011 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D		
V60	2011 - 2012	MPS6	C/D		
V60	2011 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D		
V70	2000 - 2006	4T65EV	C/D		
V70	2000 - 2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	
V70	2000 - 2006	TF-80SC	C/D		
V70	2008 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D		
V70	2010 - 2012	MPS6	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	4T65EV	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	AW50/51	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	TF-80SC	C/D		
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	TF80SC	C/D		
XC60	2009 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D		
XC60	2010 - 2012	MPS6	C/D		
XC70	2002 - 2006	4T65EV	C/D		
XC70	2002 - 2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	
XC70	2002 - 2006	TF-80SC	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XC70	2008 - 2012	TF80SC	C/D			
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	4T65EV	C/D			
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	AW50/51	C/D	•		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	TF-80SC	C/D			
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	TF80SC	C/D			
XC90	2002 - 2012	4T65EV	C/D			
XC90	2002 - 2012	AW50/51	C/D	•		
XC90	2002 - 2012	TF-80SC	C/D			
XC90	2005 - 2011	TCM 30670215_AK TF-80SC	C/D	•	•	
XC90	2007 - 2012	TCM 30774456_AC TF-80SC	C/D	•	•	
XC90	2007 - 2012	TCM 31342639_AA TF-80SC	C/D	•	•	

Other

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XC70	2008 - 2008	-				Alignment Temp
XC70	2002 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC60	2009 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC90	2005 - 2012	CEM_30728759_AA 125k Variant	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC90	2002 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
C30	2006 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
C70	2007 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S40	2000 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S60	2000 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S80	2000 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V50	2004 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V40	2000 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V60	2011 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V70	2000 - 2012	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V50	2004 - 2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
S40	2005 - 2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
C70	2007 - 2010	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
C30	2006 - 2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
C30	2006 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
C70	2007 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
S40	2005 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V50	2004 - 2012	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
V70	2000 - 2002	ETM	C/D			Electronic Throttle Module
S60	2000 - 2002	ETM	C/D			Electronic Throttle Module
S80	2000 - 2001	ETM	C/D			Electronic Throttle Module
C70	2000 - 2002	ETM	C/D			Electronic Throttle Module
S60	2007 - 2010	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
XC90	2007 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
XC70	2008 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
XC60	2009 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
V70	2008 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
V60	2011 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
V50	2008 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
S60	2011 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
S80	2007 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
C70	2010 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
C30	2010 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
S40	2008 - 2012	HCM	C/D			Headlight Control Module
S80	2007 - 2012	PBM	C/D		•	Parking Brake Module
S60	2011 - 2012	PBM	C/D		•	Parking Brake Module
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	PBM	C/D		•	Parking Brake Module
V60	2011 - 2012	PBM	C/D		•	Parking Brake Module
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	PBM	C/D		•	Parking Brake Module
V70	2008 - 2012	PBM	C/D		•	Parking Brake Module
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	PBM	C/D		•	Parking Brake Module
XC60	2009 - 2012	PBM	C/D		•	Parking Brake Module
XC70	2008 - 2012	PBM	C/D		•	Parking Brake Module
XC70	2008 - 2012	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
XC60	2009 - 2012	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V70	2008 - 2012	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V60	2011 - 2012	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V40	2012 - 2012	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S60	2011 - 2012	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S80	2007 - 2012	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S60	2000 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
C70	2000 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	-				Service Interval Reset
S40	2000 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	-				Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset
C30	2006 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
V50	2004 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
V60	2011 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset
S80	2000 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
V40	2000 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	-				Service Interval Reset
XC90	2002 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
V70	2000 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	-				Service Interval Reset
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	-				Service Interval Reset
XC60	2009 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
XC70	2002 - 2012	-				Service Interval Reset
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	-				Service Interval Reset
XC70	2005 - 2006	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008 - 2012	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008 - 2012	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008 - 2012	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008 - 2012	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009 - 2012	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009 - 2012	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009 - 2012	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009 - 2012	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC90	2005 - 2012	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC90	2005 - 2012	SAS_30710733_AC	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V50	2011 - 2012	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012 - 2012	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012 - 2012	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012 - 2012	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012 - 2012	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011 - 2012	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011 - 2012	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011 - 2012	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011 - 2012	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2005 - 2006	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V70	2008 - 2012	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2008 - 2012	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2008 - 2012	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2008 - 2012	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
C30	2011 - 2012	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
C70	2011 - 2012	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S40	2011 - 2012	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2011 - 2012	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2011 - 2012	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2011 - 2012	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2011 - 2012	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007 - 2012	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007 - 2012	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007 - 2012	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007 - 2012	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2005 - 2005	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2005 - 2010	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2005 - 2012	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
S80	2005 - 2012	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	-				Tire Pressure Monitoring System
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	-				Tire Pressure Monitoring System
C70	2007 - 2012	-				Tire Pressure Monitoring System
S40	2005 - 2012	-				Tire Pressure Monitoring System
C30	2006 - 2012	-				Tire Pressure Monitoring System
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
V70	2005 - 2012	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
V60	2011 - 2012	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
V50	2004 - 2012	-				Tire Pressure Monitoring System
V40	2012 - 2012	-				Tire Pressure Monitoring System
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
XC90	2005 - 2012	UEM (TPMS)_30797802_AA	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
XC90	2011 - 2012	-				Tire Pressure Monitoring System
XC90	2005 - 2010	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
XC60	2009 - 2012	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System

Key for Special functions: i: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
XC70	2005 - 2012	TPMS	C/D		•,TM	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	-				Wheel Alignment
XC70	2002 - 2005	ABS_1				Wheel Alignment
XC70	2002 - 2005	ABS_2				Wheel Alignment
XC70	2002 - 2005	ABS_3				Wheel Alignment
XC70	2002 - 2005	Alignment				Wheel Alignment
XC70	2002 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
XC60	2009 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	-				Wheel Alignment
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	-				Wheel Alignment
XC90	2002 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	-				Wheel Alignment
XC90	2002 - 2005	ABS_1				Wheel Alignment
XC90	2002 - 2005	ABS_2				Wheel Alignment
XC90	2002 - 2005	ABS_3				Wheel Alignment
XC90	2002 - 2005	Alignment				Wheel Alignment
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	-				Wheel Alignment
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	-				Wheel Alignment
V40	2012 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
V60	2011 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
V50	2004 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
V70	2002 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
V70	2000 - 2005	ABS_1				Wheel Alignment
V70	2000 - 2005	ABS_2				Wheel Alignment
V70	2000 - 2005	ABS_3				Wheel Alignment
V70	2000 - 2005	Alignment				Wheel Alignment
C30	2006 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
C70	2000 - 2005	ABS_1				Wheel Alignment
C70	2000 - 2005	ABS_2				Wheel Alignment
C70	2000 - 2005	ABS_3				Wheel Alignment
C70	2000 - 2005	Alignment				Wheel Alignment
S40	2005 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
C70	2007 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	-				Wheel Alignment
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	-				Wheel Alignment
S80	2002 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
S60	2002 - 2012	-				Wheel Alignment
S80	2000 - 2005	ABS_1				Wheel Alignment
S80	2000 - 2005	ABS_2				Wheel Alignment
S80	2000 - 2005	ABS_3				Wheel Alignment
S80	2000 - 2005	Alignment				Wheel Alignment
S60	2000 - 2005	ABS_1				Wheel Alignment
S60	2000 - 2005	ABS_2				Wheel Alignment
S60	2000 - 2005	ABS_3				Wheel Alignment
S60	2000 - 2005	Alignment				Wheel Alignment
S60	2000 - 2012	-				Codescan
C70	2000 - 2012	-				Codescan
S40 (Generation1)	2004 - 2004	-				Codescan
S40	2000 - 2012	-				Codescan
S40 (Generation2)	2004 - 2004	-				Codescan
C70 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	-				Codescan
C30	2006 - 2012	-				Codescan
V50	2004 - 2012	-				Codescan

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V60	2011 - 2012	-				Codescan
S80 (Generation1)	2006 - 2006	-				Codescan
S80 (Generation2)	2006 - 2006	-				Codescan
S80	2000 - 2012	-				Codescan
V40	2000 - 2012	-				Codescan
XC70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	-				Codescan
XC90	2002 - 2012	-				Codescan
V70	2000 - 2012	-				Codescan
V70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	-				Codescan
V70 (Generation2)	2007 - 2007	-				Codescan
XC60	2009 - 2012	-				Codescan
XC70	2002 - 2012	-				Codescan
XC70 (Generation1)	2007 - 2007	-				Codescan

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Bora	1999 - 2005	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 1999	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Bora	1999 - 2005	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	ATN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2001	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2000	APH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 1999	AQA	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2001	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2003	BAH	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Bora	2003 - 2005	BEK	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2001	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2005	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2005	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2005	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2001 - 2005	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BEW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2003	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2001 - 2005	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BBW	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2003	BEJ	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BER	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BEV	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2004 - 2005	BHP	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AQP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2003	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BDF	2.8		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Caddy	**2011 - 2013**	CBZA	1.2L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	**2011 - 2013**	CBZB	1.2L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	1995 - 2002	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2005	AGY	1.4		C	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2001	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2004 - 2013**	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	1986 - 1992	EW	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2011 - 2013**	CAYA	1.6		C,D	•	•,P,I
Caddy	**2011 - 2013**	CAYD	1.6		C,D	•	•,P,I
Caddy	1986 - 1992	EWA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1986 - 1990	RE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2002	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1986 - 1990	JK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1990 - 1992	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2003	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2008 - 2013**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	**2008 - 2013**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	1999 - 2001	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2005	AFX	1.6		C	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	UVC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2013**	BGU	1.6		C	•	•,T
Caddy	1996 - 2003	AHB	1.7		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2001	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	USF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1986 - 1992	JH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2003	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1996 - 1998	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2003	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2000 - 2003	AYQ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2002 - 2003	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1998 - 2003	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2013**	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	**2005 - 2013**	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	**2005 - 2013**	BSU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2013**	BST	2		C	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2013**	BLS	2		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	2003 - 2003	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2013**	BDJ	2		C	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2013**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	**2009 - 2013**	BUD	1.4L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy Pickup	1997 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy Pickup	1999 - 2000	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy Pickup	1997 - 2003	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy Pickup	1997 - 2003	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	JX	1.6		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	KY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	DJ	2.1		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	MV	2.1		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	1S	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1989	DW	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1988 - 1996	1E	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	1G	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1992 - 1996	ACL	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	DL	2.4		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1989 - 1992	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1988 - 1993	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1993 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1991 - 1995	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1994 - 1995	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1991 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2013**	CEBA	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2013**	CEBB	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2013**	CECA	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2013**	CECB	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2013**	BJJ	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2013**	BJK	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2013**	BJL	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2013**	BJM	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	**2010 - 2013**	CAXA	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2010 - 2013**	CAVD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2009 - 2013**	CAWB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2006 - 2013**	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2006 - 2013**	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2006 - 2013**	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2010 - 2013**	CCZA	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2009 - 2013**	CCZB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2009 - 2013**	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eurovan	1992 - 2001	ABL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1990 - 2000	AAC	2		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1992 - 1998	AAB	2.4		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1997 - 2000	AJA	2.4		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1990 - 1994	AAF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1994 - 1996	ACU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1995 - 1996	AEN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1996 - 1998	AET	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1999 - 2000	AET	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1996 - 2000	AEU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1999 - 2000	APL	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1998 - 2000	AVT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1995 - 2000	ACV	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1998 - 2001	AHY	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1998 - 2001	AJT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1999 - 2000	AUF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1996 - 2000	AES	2.8		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	2000 - 2001	AMV	2.8		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	2000 - 2001	AXK	2.8		C,D	•	•
Fox	**2011 - 2013**	CHFA	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fox	**2011 - 2013**	CHFB	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fox	**2005 - 2013**	BMD	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Fox	2005 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Fox	**2005 - 2013**	BKR	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fox	**2005 - 2013**	BNM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Fox	2005 - 2009	BJA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Fox	2005 - 2009	AVY	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Fox	**2005 - 2013**	BAH	1.6		C	•	•,T
Fox	**2005 - 2013**	BPA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Fox	**2005 - 2013**	BLH	1.6		C	•	•
Fox	1987 - 1993	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Fox	1991 - 1993	ABG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Fox	**2010 - 2013**	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	HZ	1		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CBZA	1.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1987	2C	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1992	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	MH	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	NU	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	NZ	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1999	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2004	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 1998	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2003	AXU	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Golf	2002 - 2009	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004 - 2009	BKG	1.4		C	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLN	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CGGA	1.4		C	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CAXA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CAVD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1992	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	EZA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	HM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	PN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	RF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1992 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1993	ABX	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1996	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1997	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1998	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 -2009	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2001	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	ATN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BAG	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2010	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Golf	2002 - 2009	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf	2002 - 2009	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,E,T
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLP	1.6		C	•	•
Golf	2008 - 2010	BPA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2005 - 2013**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2005 - 2013**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CAYB	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	1986 - 1991	JP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	JPA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1988 - 1991	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1992	1V	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	JR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1988 - 1991	MF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1990	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1991	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	GU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	HV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1990	RH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	EV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	GZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	RG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	GX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	RD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1988 - 1991	1P	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1993	2H	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1997	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1997	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1993 - 2000	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1993 - 2000	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1997	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 1998	ALN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2000	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2001	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1991	PB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1991	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	RV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1989	1H	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2004	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	APH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AQA	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2001	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2009	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2000	AWD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1990 - 1991	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf	1991 - 1994	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 -2009	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2001	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1993 - 1997	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2010	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2009	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1996 - 2000	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1996 - 2000	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2009	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2004	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2001 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2009	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2009	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BEW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2004 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BRU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CBPA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CAWB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CFEA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CCZA	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CCZB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CDLC	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CBBB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CFFA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CFFB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CFHB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CFHC	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2010 - 2013**	CEGA	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	**2011 - 2013**	CFGB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CBDA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CBDB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CBAB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	**2009 - 2013**	CBDB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	1991 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1994	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1992 - 2000	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1992 - 1997	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1998	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1997	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1997	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	ATU	2		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf	2003 - 2004	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	AWF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	AWG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	AXW	2		C	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	AXX	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2003	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2001 - 2009	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2009	BEH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2003	BEJ	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2010	BER	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BEV	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BDK	2		C	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BKD	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2010	BHP	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2008 - 2009	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2008 - 2009	BVX	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2008 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2008 - 2009	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BXF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BXE	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLS	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2010 - 2010	CBPA	2		C	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2009	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1997	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1996 - 1997	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AQP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	BDF	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1997	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	BFH	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BJS	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BML	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2009 - 2009	CHGA	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2009 - 2010	CBAA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2010 - 2010	CBDA	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2009 - 2009	CCTA	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2005 - 2009	BUB	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1992	EW	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1987	EWA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1990	RE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1999 - 2003	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1992	EX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1993 - 2002	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1993 - 2000	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1999 - 2000	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 2003	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf Cabrio	1997 - 2003	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 2003	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1992	DX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1993	JH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1989	KT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1989 - 1994	2H	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 1997	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 2003	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1998 - 2003	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1993 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 1998	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2000	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1999 - 2003	ATU	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	2000 - 2003	AWF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	2000 - 2003	AWG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf Variant	1993 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1998	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	ATN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1998	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1997	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2001	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2001	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1994	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf Variant	1993 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 2001	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1996 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 2001	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1998	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 2001	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 2001	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	ATU	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AWF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AWG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1997	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1996 - 1998	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	AQP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1987	2C	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1991	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	MH	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	NU	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	NZ	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1991 - 1991	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	EZA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	HM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	PN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	RF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	JP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	JPA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1991	1V	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	JR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	MF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1990	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1991	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	GU	1.8		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Jetta	1986 - 1987	HV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1990	RH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	EV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	GZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	RG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	GX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	RD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	1P	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	PB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	RV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1990 - 1991	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1991 - 1992	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1992 - 1994	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1992	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1991 - 1992	1V	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1988 - 1992	MF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1993 - 1995	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1988	GX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1988	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1988	RD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1988 - 1992	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1992	RV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AWW	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1992 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1995 - 2000	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1996 - 2000	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1999 - 2000	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1989 - 1994	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1992 - 2000	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1999 - 2000	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1993 - 2000	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1999 - 2000	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AGL	2.3		C	•	•
LT	1989 - 1992	1S	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1992 - 1995	ACT	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1989 - 1991	DW	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1988 - 1994	1E	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1995 - 1996	1E	2.4		C	•	•
LT	1989 - 1992	1G	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1992 - 1995	ACL	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1986 - 1992	DL	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1989 - 1992	DV	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AGX	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AHD	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1998 -2009	ANJ	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1999 - 2003	APA	2.5		C	•	•
LT	2000 - 2009	AVR	2.5		C	•	•
LT	2001 - 2009	BBE	2.5		C	•	•
LT	2001 - 2009	BBF	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AGK	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	1999 - 2003	ATA	2.8		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
LT	2001 - 2009	AUH	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	2003 - 2009	BCQ	2.8		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	AHT	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2009	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	ANY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2003	AYR	1.2		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 -2009	AYZ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	AFK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 -2009	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2001	ANM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2000	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	ARR	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2002 - 2009	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2005 - 2009	BAH	1.4		C	•	•,T
Lupo	2005 - 2009	BJA	1.4		C	•	•,E,T
Lupo	1999 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2001	ARC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	AVY	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Lupo	1998 - 2009	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	AXB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BRS	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BRR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	AXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2004 - 2010	AXA	2		C	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	AXD	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	AXE	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2005 - 2005	BDJ	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	BDL	3.2		C	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BPC	2.5		C,D	•	•,P
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BNZ	2.5		C	•	•,P
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BLJ	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2004 - 2010	BKK	3.2		C	•	•
New Beetle	**2002 - 2013**	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Beetle	2000 - 2003	AWH	1.6		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2003	AYD	1.6		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2003 - 2013**	BFS	1.6		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2000	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2000	APH	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1999 - 2003	AVC	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2009	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2000 - 2013**	AWU	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2005	AWV	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2001 - 2001	AYN	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2005	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2001 - 2005	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2005	BEW	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2005	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
New Beetle	**2008 - 2013**	BSW	1.9		C	•	•
New Beetle	2008 - 2009	BRT	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2001	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2011 - 2013**	CCTA	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1999 - 2001	APK	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2001	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2001	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2002 - 2013**	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2005	BDC	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2003	BEJ	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2009	BER	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2004 - 2013**	BEV	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2009	BHP	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2005	BGD	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2010 - 2013**	CBPA	2		C	•	•
New Beetle	**2010 - 2013**	CFEA	2		C	•	•
New Beetle	2001 - 2005	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2008 - 2013**	BPS	2.5		C	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2001	AXJ	3.2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2013**	BTK	2.5		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2013**	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,I
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2013**	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2013**	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2013**	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2013**	BPY	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BDK	2		C	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2013**	CBDA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2013**	CBDB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2013**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2013**	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2013**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2013**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BLF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2013**	CAYB	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2013**	CCSA	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2013**	CAXA	1.4 Mpi		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2013**	CAVD	1.4 Mpi		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2009 - 2013**	CAXA	1.4 Mpi		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	1986 - 1988	EP	1.3		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1992	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	DT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	DTA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1991	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	JU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1987 - 1988	PP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1989	RF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	RL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1990	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ADP	1.6		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Passat	1994 - 1997	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1995 - 1997	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2001	AHL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 1998	ALC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	ALZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ANA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2001	ARM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2000	AUT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	CY	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1989	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1993	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2008 - 2013**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2008 - 2013**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2009 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2010 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
Passat	**2011 - 2013**	CDAB	1.8		C	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	JV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	RM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1990 - 1998	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1997	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AFY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1990	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1992	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1992	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1992	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ADR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2000	AFY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	ANQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	APT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 1999	APW	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ARG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1990	PB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1992	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2000	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ANB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	APU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2000	ATW	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AUG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AWL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	AWM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	AWT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2003	BGC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1989 - 1993	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1989 - 1993	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1998	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1993 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2000	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2001	AHH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	ATJ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AVB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AVF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2005 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	2005 - 2009	BMP	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	2005 - 2009	BMA	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2005 - 2009	BKP	2		C	•	•
Passat	2005 - 2009	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	**2009 - 2013**	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2013**	CCZB	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2013**	CBAC	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2013**	CBAA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2013**	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2013**	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2013**	CBDC	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	1990 - 1991	AAW	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	HP	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	JS	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1990 - 1991	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1992 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1993	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1993 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1995	ACX	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1998	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1995 - 1997	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	**2005 - 2013**	AXX	2		C	•	•
Passat	1995 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2002 - 2009	ALT	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AUZ	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AVA	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AZM	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2009	BFF	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2004 - 2009	BGW	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2004 - 2009	BHW	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BWV	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BE	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BMR	2		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	**2008 - 2013**	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	**2008 - 2013**	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	**2008 - 2013**	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	**2008 - 2013**	BVX	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	**2008 - 2013**	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2008 - 2013**	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2008 - 2013**	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2010 - 2010	CCZA	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Passat	1986 - 1988	HY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	KV	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	JT	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	KX	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	AZX	2.3		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2001	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2003	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2009	BAU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	2004 - 2009	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2009	BDH	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	1990 - 1998	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Passat	1996 - 1998	ACK	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2000	AGE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 2000	AHA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2000	ALG	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 -2009	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	APR	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	AQD	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 -2009	ATQ	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ATX	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	BBG	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1993 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2010	AXZ	3.2		C	•	•
Passat	2002 - 2009	BDN	4		C,D	•	•
Passat	2002 - 2009	BDP	4		C,D	•	•
Passat CC	**2009 - 2013**	CGYA	1.8 Mpi		C	•	•
Passat CC	**2009 - 2013**	CDAB	1.8 Mpi		C	•	•
Passat CC	**2009 - 2013**	CDAA	1.8 Mpi		C	•	•
Passat CC	**2009 - 2013**	CAWB	2.0L Mpi		C,D	•	•
Passat CC	**2009 - 2013**	CCTB	2.0L Mpi		C,D	•	•,T
Passat CC	**2009 - 2013**	CCZA	2.0L Mpi		C,D	•	•,T
Passat CC	**2009 - 2013**	CBAC	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat CC	**2009 - 2013**	CBAA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat CC	**2009 - 2013**	CBAB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat CC	**2009 - 2013**	CBBB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Phaeton	2004 - 2009	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2004 - 2009	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	**2010 - 2013**	CARA	3		C	•	•
Phaeton	**2010 - 2013**	CEXA	3		C	•	•
Phaeton	**2005 - 2013**	BMK	3		C	•	•,P
Phaeton	**2003 - 2013**	AYT	3.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	**2004 - 2013**	BKL	3.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	**2005 - 2013**	BRK	3.2		C	•	•
Phaeton	**2004 - 2013**	BGH	4.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2003 - 2009	BGJ	4.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	**2003 - 2013**	AJS	5		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2003 - 2009	BAN	6		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2003 - 2009	BAP	6		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	**2005 - 2013**	BRN	6		C	•	•
Polo	1992 - 1993	ACM	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1992	HZ	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1989 - 1990	AAK	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1990 - 1994	AAU	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 1996	AEV	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 1998	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2001	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	ARA	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2011 - 2013**	CBZA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2011 - 2013**	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2010 - 2013**	CGPA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2010 - 2013**	CGPB	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2010 - 2013**	CHFA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2011 - 2013**	CFWA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Polo	2002 - 2004	AWY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Polo	2005 - 2009	BMD	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2005 - 2009	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	1989 - 1994	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1990	GK	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1988	MH	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1987	NU	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1991 - 1994	AAV	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 1998	ADX	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1990	MN	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1989 - 1990	3F	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1991 - 1994	3F	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1987 - 1990	NZ	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1987 - 1990	PY	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1991 - 1994	PY	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2011 - 2013**	CAVE	1.4		C	•	•
Polo	1990 - 1994	1W	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 2001	AFH	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AFK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AGY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2003	AKP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2001	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2001	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	AXU	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2002 - 2004	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	BCC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2004 - 2013**	BLM	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2008 - 2009	BNM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2004	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2003	ATL	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	BAY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2005 - 2013**	BKY	1.4		C	•	•
Polo	2008 - 2009	BNV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2010 - 2013**	BMS	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 1996	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 1998	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AFX	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 2001	AHS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	AJV	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	ARC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2003	AVY	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2003 - 2013**	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2008 - 2013**	BPA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T

Key for Special functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Polo	2003 - 2003	BCD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	UNF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	UVC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2010 - 2013**	CAYA	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	**2010 - 2013**	CAYB	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	**2010 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	2010 - 2010	CGGB	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	**2011 - 2013**	CLNA	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	1997 - 2001	AHG	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2003	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AFV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	BHG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	BJY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2008 - 2009	BJX	1.8		C	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	USE	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	USF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 2003	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 2003	AGD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2003	ASX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2002 - 2013**	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AYQ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2004	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2005 - 2009	BLT	1.9		C	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2003 - 2013**	BBX	2		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2010 - 2013**	CFEA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 1998	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2001	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2003	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	2000 - 2003	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1996 - 2001	AHB	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2003	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1996 - 1998	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2001	ASK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2000	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 1998	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1995 - 2003	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	2000 - 2003	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	2000 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Quantum	1986 - 1988	JT	2.2		C,D	•	•
Quantum	1986 - 1988	KX	2.2		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	EP	1.3		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	DT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	DTA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	JU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	JK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	CY	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	JV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	2003 - 2004	UDJ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	2003 - 2004	UEE	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	2003 - 2004	UQH	2		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Santana	1986 - 1987	HP	2		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	JS	2		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1991	EW	1.6		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1991	EWA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1990	RE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	EX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	DX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	JH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1989	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1987	KT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco(New)	**2009 - 2013**	CAVD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Scirocco(New)	**2009 - 2013**	CAXA	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Scirocco(New)	**2009 - 2013**	CAWB	2.0 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Scirocco(New)	**2009 - 2013**	CBDB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Scirocco(New)	**2009 - 2013**	CBBB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Sharan	**2011 - 2013**	CAVA	1.4		C	•	•
Sharan	1997 - 2001	AJH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1996 - 1998	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1996 - 1998	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2000 - 2013**	AWC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**1999 - 2013**	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2003 - 2013**	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2000 - 2013**	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1998 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2008 - 2013**	BRT	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2008 - 2013**	BVK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2005 - 2013**	BTB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2011 - 2013**	CZZA	2		C	•	•
Sharan	1996 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 2001	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2000 -2012	ATM	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2008 - 2013**	BVH	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 1998	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1998 - 2001	AMY	2.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2000 - 2013**	AYL	2.8		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	2Y	1.8		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	4Y	2.2		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	2L	2.4		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	22R	2.4		C,D	•	•
TIGUAN	**2010 - 2013**	CAWA	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2009 - 2013**	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2009 - 2013**	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	**2009 - 2013**	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	**2009 - 2013**	CBBA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	**2009 - 2013**	CBAA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	2009 - 2009	CCTA	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2010 - 2013**	CCZA	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2010 - 2013**	CCZC	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2013**	CAVA	1.4L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2013**	CAXA	1.4L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2013**	CFFA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2013**	CFFD	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2013**	CFGB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2013**	CFFB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touareg	**2003 - 2013**	BAC	2.5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2003 - 2013**	BPD	2.5		C	•	•
Touareg	**2003 - 2013**	BPE	2.5		C	•	•
Touareg	**2004 - 2013**	BLK	2.5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2013**	CASA	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2013**	CASB	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2013**	CASC	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2013**	CATA	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2013**	BUN	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Touareg	**2005 - 2013**	BKS	3		C	•	•,P
Touareg	**2003 - 2013**	AZZ	3.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2003 - 2009	BAA	3.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2003 - 2013**	BMV	3.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2003 - 2013**	BKJ	3.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2005 - 2009	BMJ	3.2		C	•	•
Touareg	2005 - 2010	BRJ	3.2		C	•	•
Touareg	2003 - 2009	AXQ	4.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2013**	BAR	4.2		C	•	•
Touareg	**2003 - 2013**	AYH	5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2004 - 2009	BKW	5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2005 - 2013**	BLE	5		C	•	•
Touareg	**2005 - 2013**	BJN	6		C	•	•
Touran	**2011 - 2013**	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2010 - 2013**	CAVC	1.4		C	•	•
Touran	**2010 - 2013**	CAVB	1.4		C	•	•
Touran	**2008 - 2013**	BMY	1.4		C	•	•
Touran	2003 - 2005	BAG	1.6		C	•	•
Touran	**2004 - 2013**	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Touran	**2005 - 2013**	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,E,T
Touran	2005 - 2005	BLP	1.6		C	•	•
Touran	**2005 - 2013**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	**2005 - 2013**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	**2011 - 2013**	CAYB	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touran	**2011 - 2013**	CAYC	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touran	**2003 - 2013**	AVQ	1.9		C	•	•
Touran	**2004 - 2013**	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	**2004 - 2013**	BRU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2008 - 2013**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	**2008 - 2013**	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	**2004 - 2013**	AXW	2		C	•	•
Touran	**2003 - 2013**	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2003 - 2013**	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2003 - 2013**	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	**2003 - 2013**	BVX	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2003 - 2013**	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	**2004 - 2013**	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	**2008 - 2013**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	**2008 - 2013**	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2005 - 2013**	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2005 - 2013**	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 1992	PD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 1996	1X	1.9		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Transporter	1992 - 2003	ABL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2003 - 2009	AXB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	AXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	BRR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	BRS	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	**2004 - 2013**	AXA	2		C	•	•
Transporter	**2011 - 2013**	CAAA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	**2011 - 2013**	CAAB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	**2011 - 2013**	CAHA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	**2011 - 2013**	CFCA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	2003 - 2005	AXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 2003	AAC	2		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1986 - 1992	DJ	2.1		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1986 - 1992	MV	2.1		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1986 - 1992	SR	2.1		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1986 - 1992	SS	2.1		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 2003	AAB	2.4		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1997 - 2003	AJA	2.4		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 1994	AAF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1994 - 2003	ACU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1995 - 1996	AEN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1996 - 2003	AET	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1996 - 2003	AEU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1999 - 2003	APL	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1998 - 2003	AVT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1995 - 2003	ACV	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1998 - 2003	AHY	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1998 - 2003	AJT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1999 - 2003	AUF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXD	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2003 - 2009	AXD	2.5		C	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	AXE	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2003 - 2003	AXE	2.5		C	•	•
Transporter	2000 - 2003	AXG	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXL	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2000 - 2003	AYC	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2001 - 2003	AYY	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2005 - 2009	BLJ	2.5		C	•	•
Transporter	2005 - 2009	BNZ	2.5		C	•	•,P
Transporter	2008 - 2009	BPC	2.5		C,D	•	•,P
Transporter	1996 - 2003	AES	2.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2000 - 2003	AMV	2.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXK	2.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2004 - 2009	BDL	3.2		C	•	•
Transporter	2004 - 2009	BKK	3.2		C	•	•
Vanagon	1986 - 1992	BMV	2.1		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1998	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1996	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1998	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1999	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1997 - 1999	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1997 - 1999	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1994	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1993 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1996 - 1998	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1996 - 1998	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1993 - 1995	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1998	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1997	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1998 - 1998	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1997 - 1998	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1997	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1996 - 1998	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1998 - 1998	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2013**	CCZB	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2013**	CDLA	2.0L TFSI		C	•	
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2013**	CDLC	2.0L TFSI		C	•	
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2013**	CFGB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2013**	CFHB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2013**	CFHC	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2013**	CBDB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Caddy	**2011 - 2013**	CFHC	2.0L		C,D	•	•,I,P
Caddy	**2011 - 2013**	CFHE	2.0L		C,D	•	•,I,P
Caddy	**2011 - 2013**	CFHF	2.0L		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	**2009 - 2013**	CFFA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	**2009 - 2013**	CFFB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	**2011 - 2013**	BUB	3.2L MPI		C	•	
Touran	**2011 - 2013**	CJFA	2		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touran	**2011 - 2013**	CFHC	2		C,D	•	•,I,P

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	**C,D**	•	•
AIRAU1042	**C,D**	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	**C,D**	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	**C,D**	•	•

Antilock Brakes

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	**C,D**		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	**C,D**		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	**C,D**		•,S

Auto Transmission

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•
Digimat 0842	C,D		•
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0C8	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•

Instrument Panel

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	C,D	•	•

Other

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	C,D		•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C			Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Can bus interface	C,D	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C			Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D		•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	C,D			Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxillary Heater	C,D			Auxillary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVW526			•	Service Interval Reset

Key for Special Functions: I: Injector Programming, P: Particular Filter regeneration, E: EGR Replacement, T: Throttle Body Relearn, TM: TPM, S: Steering Angle Recalibration, X: Xenon Lights Calibration, B: Brake Services, •: Other (see table on page 221)
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 14.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Accept Configuration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Actuator Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Air Flow Meter Replace (Lambda Only)
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Air Flow Meter Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Reset Adaptation Parameters
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Brake Bleeding
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Brake Pad Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	BSI Procedure's
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Steering Angle Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Cam Edges Zeroing(VVT)
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Control Unit Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Crash Data Reset (Fuel Cut-Off)
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Diesel Additive Maintainance/Resets
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Diesel Particle Filter Information
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Diesel Particle Filter Maintenance
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Diesel Particle Filter Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Toe Hitch Not fitted
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Tow Hitch Not fitted
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	EGR Valve Learn
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	BSI Configuration/Customer Options
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Steering Angle Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Vehicle Type Learn Reset
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	EPB Information
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Toe Hitch Fitted
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Tow Hitch Fitted
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Headlamp Actuators
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Injector Classification
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Particle Filter Information
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Double Throttle Metering Valve
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	EGR Butterfly
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	EGR Value
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Injector Programming
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Injector Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Turbo Limits
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Idle Speed Increase(only 1242 16V)
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Key Programming
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Key Programming
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Steering Angle Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Key FOB syncronization
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Knock Counter Reset
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Overboost Counter Reset
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Self-Learnt Functions Reset
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Lock/Unlock Airbag
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Steering Angle Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Replacement Of Lambda Sensor
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Memory Mode Write
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Motorized Throttle Relearn Storage
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Diesel Particle Filter Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Air Flow Meter Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Downstream Lambda Sensor And/Or Catalyzer And/Or Injectors Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	EGR Valve Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Lambda Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Motorized Throttle Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	MultiAir Rolling Finger Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Neutral Signal Learn
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Oil Temperature Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Particulate Filter Regeneration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-Cat Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Performance Limiting Deactivation
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Phonic Wheel Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Rail Pressure Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Resetting Dist. Travelled With Water In Diesel w.lamp On
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Resetting Dist. Travelled With Water Temp.w.lamp On
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	RPMSensor And/Or Distribution Belt Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Supercharging System Components Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Timing Sensor And/Or Cam Replacment
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	UniAir Module Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Upstream Lambda Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Variable Geometry Turbo Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Particle Filter Regeneration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Position/Torque Calibration Reset
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Pre Catalyst Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Pre Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Pressure Sensor Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Pretensioner Configuration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Diesel Particle Filter Regeneration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Particle Filter Regeneration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Air Flow Meter Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Lambda Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Position Sensor Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Rail Pressure Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Self-Learnt Functions Reset
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Servo Mechanism Group Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Phonic Wheel Learn Reset
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Reset Phonic Wheel Adaptation
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Replacement Of Particulate Filter And Interventions On Diesel Additive Circuit
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Filter Regeneration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Rail Pressure Sensor Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	High Pressure Pump Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Phonic Wheel Learn Procedure
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Pilot Injection Learn
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Reset Self-adaptation
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Start With Code Card
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Steering Angle Reset
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	System Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Stop Maintenance
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Accumulator Depressurization
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Calculation of Clutch Degradation Index
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	CITY Switch Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Clutch Bleed
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Clutch Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Clutch Self-Calibration Enable
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Configuration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Data Deletion And Return To Initial Values For Clutch Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Data Deletion For KIT/Pump Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Data Deletion For Pump Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Data Deletion For Steering Wheel Levers Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Data Deletion For Tunnel Lever Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Deletion Of CITY Switch Replacement Data
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Deletion Of SPORT Switch Replacement Data
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Deletion of Statistical Data Relating To Errors
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Electropump Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	End Of Line/Service Self-Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Engagement Lever Pin Securing Screw Diagnosis
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	KIT/Gearbox Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	KIT/Pump Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	New Actuators
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Pump Relay Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Selection Lever Return Diagnosis
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Statistical Data Deletion
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Steering Wheel Levers Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Tunnel Lever Replacement
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Configuration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Throttle Learn Storage
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Torque Sensor Calibration
ALFA, FIAT & LANCIA	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Air Fuel Sensor Replacement Procedure
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Airbag Reconfiguration
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Brake Bleeding
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Remedy for Discharged Battery
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Battery Current Sensor Calibration (If Fitted)
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	CPF Change
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	DPF Change
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	DPF Regeneration
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	CPF Change
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	DPF Regeneration LATE
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Catalyst Replacement Procedure
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Differential Pressure Sensor Change
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	DPF Regeneration
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	EGR Reset Adaptions
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Emission Gas Mode
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Engine Reset Adaptions
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Adaptives Reset
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Engine Reset Adaptions
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Reset Adaptions
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Reset Engine Adaptions
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Reset Service Indicator
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Adaptation values
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Fuel Line Air Removal
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	High Pressure Pump Change
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Idle Air Volume Learn
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Injector Programming
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Intelligent Vehicle Electronic Control System-2 Control Stop
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Lock/Unlock Airbag
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Learning
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Clear CVT Oil Degradation Level
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Emergency Handbrake Release
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Particle Filter
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Resets
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Read VIN
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Steering Angle Reset
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Steering Angle Sensor Reset ASC only
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Steering Angle Reset
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Sensor Calibration
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Steering Angle Reset
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Supply Pump Initialization
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Swirl Valve Change
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Tire Sensor Coding
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Tire Pressure Monitoring
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Injector Programming
HYUNDAI, TOYOTA, MITSUBISHI & NISSAN	Tire Sensor Coding
FORD	Reset Air Conditioning Compressor Learned Values
FORD	Air Conditioning Compressor Values Reset
FORD	Air Cooler Bypass Valve Values Reset
FORD	Fuel Additive Control Module Program
FORD	Electronic Parking Brake Static Apply
FORD	Configure All 3 Sensors Together (ESP Only)
FORD	Electronic Parking Brake Assembly Check
FORD	Inlet Air Throttle Valve Values Reset
FORD	Reset Intake Air Throttle Valve Learned Values
FORD	Reset Learned Values - Intake Air Throttle Valve
FORD	ABS Service Bleed
FORD	Bleed Shift Actuator Unit
FORD	Configure Steering Column Assembly
FORD	Reset Crash Data
FORD	Cam Edges Zeroing (VVT)
FORD	Clear Stored Clutch Engagement Point
FORD	Clutch System Reset
FORD	Reset Learned Values - Camshaft Position Reference
FORD	Cooling Fan Motor Values Reset
FORD	Reset Clutch Engagement Point
FORD	Reset Clutch Learned Values
FORD	Reset Learned Values - Clutch
FORD	HCM Module Program
FORD	Depressurize ASM System
FORD	Diesel Particulate Filter Static Regeneration
FORD	Diesel Particulate Filter Values Reset
FORD	Differential Pressure Sensor Values Reset
FORD	Reset DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Learned Values
FORD	Reset Learned Values - DPF Differential Pressure Sensor
FORD	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Values Reset

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
FORD	DPF Static Regeneration
FORD	EGR Valve Values Reset
FORD	Reset EGR Valve Learned Values
FORD	Reset Learned Values - EGR Valve
FORD	EGR Throttle Position Vacuum Solenoid
FORD	EGR Valve Duty Cycle
FORD	EGR Valve Values Reset
FORD	Calibrate Emergency Release
FORD	Engine Speed (RPM)
FORD	Calibrate Electric Parking Brake (EPB)
FORD	Exhaust Gas Temperature Values Reset
FORD	Calibrate Steering Sensor
FORD	Fuel Gauge Sweep Test
FORD	Reset Pull Drift Compensation Data
FORD	Tachometer (RPM)
FORD	Calibrate Lateral Acceleration Sensor
FORD	LCD Illumination Level Test
FORD	PRNDL Display
FORD	Reset Straight Ahead Adaption Angle
FORD	Calibrate Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
FORD	Speedometer Gauge Sweep Test
FORD	Calibrate Pressure Sensor
FORD	Calibrate Yaw Rate Sensor
FORD	Tachometer Gauge Sweep Test
FORD	Calibrate Pressure Sensor
FORD	Module Initialization
FORD	Temperature Gauge Sweep Test
FORD	Fuel Injection Pump Learn
FORD	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector
FORD	Fuel Metering Valve Values Reset
FORD	Reset Fuel Metering Valve Learned Values
FORD	Diesel Particulate Filter Values Reset
FORD	Fuel Additive Control Module Program
FORD	Fuel Additive System Prime
FORD	Fuel Additive Tank Refill
FORD	Reset DPF Learned Values
FORD	Reset Learned Values - Diesel Particulate Filter
FORD	Exhaust Gas Temperature Values Reset
FORD	Reset Exhaust Gas Temperature Learned Values
FORD	Reset Learned Values - Exhaust Gas Temperature
FORD	HEGO Sensor Values Reset
FORD	Reset Learned Values - HEGO Sensor
FORD	Enable \ Disable Hill Launch Assist
FORD	Reset Learned Values - High Pressure Fuel System
FORD	Instrument Panel Replacement
FORD	Fuel Injector Correction Factors
FORD	Injector Correction
FORD	Fuel Injector Default Count
FORD	Initialize Exhaust Gas Related Component
FORD	Inhibit Longitudinal Accelerometer Monitoring (ESP Only)
FORD	Electronic Parking Brake Inclination Sensor Calibration
FORD	Indicator Lamp Test
FORD	Injector Programming
FORD	Intake Air Throttle Valve Values Reset
FORD	Injector Programming
FORD	Configure Intermediate Shaft
FORD	Headlamp Alignment
FORD	Keep Alive Memory (KAM) Reset
FORD	Knock Counter Reset
FORD	Overboost Counter Reset
FORD	Self-Learnt Funtions Reset
FORD	Zeroing Of Self-Adaption Parameters
FORD	Knock Sensor Values Reset
FORD	Reset Knock Sensor Learned Values
FORD	Configure Lateral Acceleration Sensor
FORD	Configure Lateral Acceleration Sensor (ESP Only)
FORD	Calibrate Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor (ESP Only)
FORD	Configure Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
FORD	Configure Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor (ESP Only)
FORD	Fuel System Leak Test
FORD	LHID Module Program
FORD	MAF Sensor Values Reset
FORD	Reset Learned Values - MAF Sensor
FORD	Module Initialisation
FORD	Electronic Parking Brake Maintenance Mode
FORD	Neutral Gear Position Values Reset
FORD	Neutral Signal Learn
FORD	Network Test
FORD	Fuel Pressure Relief Valve Open Count Values Reset
FORD	Fuel Pressure Relief Valve Open Duration Values Reset
FORD	Oil Change Indicator Reset
FORD	One Touch Start Configuration
FORD	Position/Torque Calibration Reset
FORD	Pre-Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
FORD	Reset Pull Drift Compensation Data
FORD	Diesel Partical Filter Static Regeneration
FORD	Diesel Particulate Filter Static Regeneration
FORD	Fuel Injector Pilot Learn
FORD	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)
FORD	Reset Learned Values - Powertrain Control Module
FORD	Reset PCM Learned Values
FORD	Calibrate Pressure Sensor (ESP Only)
FORD	Configure Pressure Sensor
FORD	Configure Pressure Sensor (ESP Only)
FORD	Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement
FORD	Position Sensor Calibration
FORD	Reset Pressure Sensor Data (ESP Only)
FORD	Phonic Wheel Learn Procedure
FORD	Phonic Wheel Learn Reset
FORD	Reset or Clear Specified Function
FORD	Fuel Additive Tank Refill
FORD	RHID Module Program
FORD	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor
FORD	Configure Steering Angle Sensor (ESP Only)
FORD	System Calibration
FORD	Shift Fork System Reset
FORD	Fuel Additive System Prime
FORD	Stop-Start Activation
FORD	Service Functions (Euro 4)
FORD	Service Functions (Euro 5)
FORD	Reset Learned Values - Turbocharger
FORD	Throttle Learn Storage
FORD	Torque Sensor Calibration
FORD	Transmission Range Sensor Test
FORD	Reset Transmission Tables
FORD	Reset Learned Values - Transmission
FORD	Reset Transmission Learned Values
FORD	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
FORD	TPMS Sensor Learn
FORD	Injector Programming
FORD	HCM Module Program
FORD	Variable Fan Duty Cycle
FORD	Variable Geometry Turbocharger
FORD	Fuel System Vaporizer Prime
FORD	Reset Indicator - Water In Fuel
FORD	Reset Water In Fuel Indicator
FORD	Water In Fuel Indicator Reset
FORD	Configure Yaw Rate & Lateral Acceleration Sensors (ESP Only)
FORD	Configure Yaw Rate Sensor
FORD	Configure Yaw Rate Sensor (ESP Only)
FORD	Zeroing Of Self-Adaption Parameters
JAGUAR	Reset Adaptations
JAGUAR	Battery Replacement
JAGUAR	Reset Adaptations
JAGUAR	Suspension Calibration
JAGUAR	Air Suspension Calibration
JAGUAR	Air Suspension Deflation
JAGUAR	Air Suspension Enable
JAGUAR	Air Suspension Height Calibration
JAGUAR	Air Suspension Manufacturing Mode
JAGUAR	Battery Replacement
JAGUAR	Boost Pressure Actuator Replacement
JAGUAR	Injector Coding
JAGUAR	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement
JAGUAR	DPF Dynamic Regeneration
JAGUAR	Diesel Lambda Sensor Replacement
JAGUAR	DPF Dynamic Regeneration
JAGUAR	DPF Replacement
JAGUAR	Reset the DPF Stored Values
JAGUAR	Release Parking Brake To Service Position
JAGUAR	Evaporative System Test
JAGUAR	Evaporative System Leak Check
JAGUAR	EGR Valve Replacement Procedure
JAGUAR	Evaporative System Leak Check
JAGUAR	Release Parking Brake To Service Position
JAGUAR	Electronic Parking Brake
JAGUAR	Release Parking Brake to Service Position
JAGUAR	EPB To Mounting Position (Park brake shoe reomval or adjustment)
JAGUAR	EPB To The Latching Position
JAGUAR	EPB Unjam Procedure
JAGUAR	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Replacement
JAGUAR	Fueling Adaption Re-Initialization
JAGUAR	Headlamp Calibration Setup
JAGUAR	Injector Correction Factors
JAGUAR	Injector Coding
JAGUAR	Injector Programming
JAGUAR	Steering Angle Reset
JAGUAR	Lateral Accelerometer Calibration
JAGUAR	Longitudinal Accelerometer Calibration
JAGUAR	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
JAGUAR	Module Programming
JAGUAR	Oil Service Counter Reset
JAGUAR	Parking Brake Information
JAGUAR	Particulate Filter ATS Replacement
JAGUAR	Particulate Filter DPS Replacement
JAGUAR	Release Parking Brake To Service Position
JAGUAR	POWERTRAIN SET-UP
JAGUAR	Release Parking Brake to Service Position
JAGUAR	Release Parking Brake to Service Position.
JAGUAR	Pressure Sensor Calibration
JAGUAR	Reset MAFF
JAGUAR	Release Parking Brake to Service Position
JAGUAR	Roll Rate Sensor Calibration
JAGUAR	Steering Angle Calibration
JAGUAR	Set-Up Configuration
JAGUAR	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
JAGUAR	Suspension Geometry Set Up
JAGUAR	Suspension Tight Tolerance Control
JAGUAR	Teach In Components
JAGUAR	Tire Pressure Monitor Confirmation Application
JAGUAR	Throttle Valve Actuator Replacement
JAGUAR	Tire Pressure Monitor Receiver Calibration
JAGUAR	Tire Pressure Sensor Replacement
JAGUAR	Throttle Valve Actuator Replacement Procedure
JAGUAR	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
LAND ROVER	Reset All Adaptations
LAND ROVER	Battery Replacement
LAND ROVER	Reset Adaptations
LAND ROVER	Control Module Adaption Clear
LAND ROVER	Control Module Clear Adaptations
LAND ROVER	Suspension Calibration
LAND ROVER	Air Suspension Calibration
LAND ROVER	Air Suspension Deflation
LAND ROVER	Air Suspension Enable
LAND ROVER	Air Suspension Height Calibration
LAND ROVER	Air Suspension Inflation
LAND ROVER	Airbag Build Mode
LAND ROVER	Airbag ECU Renewal
LAND ROVER	Battery Replacement
LAND ROVER	Brake Bleeding
LAND ROVER	Airbag Build Mode
LAND ROVER	Boost Pressure Actuator Replacement
LAND ROVER	Brake Bleeding
LAND ROVER	Brake Bleeding(special)
LAND ROVER	Crash Status Reset
LAND ROVER	Injector Coding
LAND ROVER	Diesel Lambda Sensor Replacement
LAND ROVER	Diesel Particulate Filter Dynamic Regeneration
LAND ROVER	Diesel Particulate Filter Replacement
LAND ROVER	Diesel Particulate Filter Replacement
LAND ROVER	EPB To Mounting Position (Park brake shoe removal or adjustment)
LAND ROVER	EPB To Mounting Position (Park brake shoe reomval or adjustment)
LAND ROVER	EPB To The Latching Position
LAND ROVER	EPB Unjam Procedure
LAND ROVER	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Replacement
LAND ROVER	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve
LAND ROVER	Fuel Lift Pump
LAND ROVER	Front Sounder
LAND ROVER	Fuel Lift Pump
LAND ROVER	Fuel Pump Supply Enable/Disable
LAND ROVER	Fueling Adaption Re-Initialization
LAND ROVER	Headlamp Calibration Setup
LAND ROVER	Injector Programming
LAND ROVER	Steering Angle Reset
LAND ROVER	Lateral Accelerometer Calibration
LAND ROVER	Longitudinal Accelerometer Calibration
LAND ROVER	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
LAND ROVER	Manufacturing/Freeze Mode
LAND ROVER	Module Programming
LAND ROVER	Oil Change Reset
LAND ROVER	Oil Service Counter Reset
LAND ROVER	Oxidation Catalyst
LAND ROVER	Oxygen Sensor
LAND ROVER	Parking Brake Information
LAND ROVER	Parking Brake Pad Replacement-Exit Maintenance Mode Application
LAND ROVER	Parking Brake Pad Replacement-Release To Service Position
LAND ROVER	Particulate Filter ATS Replacement
LAND ROVER	Particulate Filter DPS Replacement
LAND ROVER	Injector Pilot Relearn
LAND ROVER	Power Module - Reset
LAND ROVER	Powertrain Control Module Adaption Clear
LAND ROVER	POWERTRAIN SET-UP

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
LAND ROVER	Pressure Sensor Calibration
LAND ROVER	Manually Program VIN
LAND ROVER	Reset MAFF
LAND ROVER	Rear Sounder
LAND ROVER	Reset The Oil Service Counter
LAND ROVER	Restraints Occupant System Module Replacment
LAND ROVER	Roll Rate Sensor Calibration
LAND ROVER	Steering Angle Calibration
LAND ROVER	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
LAND ROVER	Set-Up
LAND ROVER	Set-Up And Configuration
LAND ROVER	Set-Up Configuration
LAND ROVER	Self Leveling Suspension
LAND ROVER	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
LAND ROVER	Steering Column Calibration
LAND ROVER	Steering Column Module Calibration
LAND ROVER	Sunroof Calibration
LAND ROVER	Suspension Geometry Set Up
LAND ROVER	Suspension Tight Tolerance Control
LAND ROVER	Teach In Components
LAND ROVER	TPM Set-up Confirmation
LAND ROVER	Throttle Valve Actuator
LAND ROVER	Throttle Valve Actuator Replacement
LAND ROVER	Tire Pressure Sensor Replacement
LAND ROVER	Program Wheel Module Identifiers
LAND ROVER	Programe Wheel Module Identifiers
LAND ROVER	TPMS Confirmation Application
LAND ROVER	TPMS Sensor Identification Display
LAND ROVER	Transmission Adaption
LAND ROVER	Transmission Control Module Adaptation Clear
LAND ROVER	X-Y Sensor Calibration
LAND ROVER	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
MERCEDES	Reset quantity mean value adaptation data
MERCEDES	Relearn Procedures
MERCEDES	Actual Values
MERCEDES	Bulb Removal
MERCEDES	Calibration of pedal angle sensor
MERCEDES	Output controls
MERCEDES	Programming / Normalization
MERCEDES	Control module reset
MERCEDES	Camshafts
MERCEDES	Compression test
MERCEDES	Forced DPF regeneration
MERCEDES	Dynamometer mode
MERCEDES	Adaptation values
MERCEDES	Exceptional bleeding
MERCEDES	Fuel tank leak test (USA)
MERCEDES	Glow time output stage
MERCEDES	Injector classification
MERCEDES	Adaptations
MERCEDES	Injector Programming
MERCEDES	Compression test
MERCEDES	Output controls
MERCEDES	Teach-in of throttle stop
MERCEDES	Cylinder cut out test
MERCEDES	Normalizing of window
MERCEDES	Oil level refill/check
MERCEDES	Adaptations
MERCEDES	Parking brake calibration
MERCEDES	Brake pad changing mode
MERCEDES	Inlet port shut off
MERCEDES	Manual settings
MERCEDES	Coding
MERCEDES	Steering angle reset
MERCEDES	Regular DPF regeneration
MERCEDES	Relearn Procedures
MERCEDES	Regular DPF regeneration
MERCEDES	SBC activate system
MERCEDES	SBC deactivate system
MERCEDES	Steering angle initialization
MERCEDES	Input / Output controls
MERCEDES	Cylinder cut out test
MERCEDES	Reset Center Position Of Steering
MERCEDES	Adaptations
MERCEDES	Steering angle reset
MERCEDES	Steering angle initialization
MERCEDES	Steering angle reset
MERCEDES	SBC deactivate system
MERCEDES	SBC activate system
MERCEDES	Test signal transmission of RDK sensors
MERCEDES	Monitoring function
MERCEDES	Test signal transmission of RDK sensors
MERCEDES	Write wheel electronics id number
MERCEDES	Test monitor antennas
MERCEDES	Test signal transmission of RDK sensors
MERCEDES	Write wheel electronics id number
MERCEDES	Tourist Mode
MERCEDES	Torque Sensor Calibration
MERCEDES	Throttle valve actuator
MERCEDES	Tire warner reactivation
MERCEDES	Tourist Mode
MERCEDES	Tire warner reactivation
MERCEDES	Tire warner reactivation
MERCEDES	Acceleration Sensor Calibration
MERCEDES	Yaw rate sensor calibration
MERCEDES	Yaw rate sensor calibration (Road test)
MERCEDES	Yaw,lateral and longitudinal calibrate
OPEL/VAUXHALL	ABS Return Pump Relay
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Accelerator Pedal Position Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Catalyst Reset
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Crank Position Reluctor Wheel Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	DPF Pressure Sensor Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	DPF Reset
OPEL/VAUXHALL	EGR Valve Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Flywheel Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Fuel Rail Pres. Sensor/Fuel Rail Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Glow Plug Control Module Reset
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Heated O2 Sensor Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Mass Air Flow Sensor Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program Immobiliser Function
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset Engine Control Module
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Turbocharger Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Accelerator Pedal Position Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	ABS Solenoid Valves
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Air Path Programming
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset O2-Loop Block Learn Map
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Calibration/Reset Functions
OPEL/VAUXHALL	CAN Bus Configuration Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Catalyst Reset
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Clutch Pedal Position Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Clear Deployment Record
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Crank Position Reluctor Wheel Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	DPF Data
OPEL/VAUXHALL	DPF Pressure Sensor Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	DPF Regeneration
OPEL/VAUXHALL	DPF Replace
OPEL/VAUXHALL	DPF Reset
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Engine Reset Adaptives
OPEL/VAUXHALL	EGR Reset Adaptions
OPEL/VAUXHALL	EGR Valve Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Engine Oil Life Reset
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Front Left ESP Channel Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Front Right ESP Channel Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rear Left ESP Channel Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rear Right ESP Channel Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Engine Reset Adaptions
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Erase Remote Keys
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Erase Transponder & Remote Keys
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Front Left ESP Channel Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Front Right ESP Channel Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rear Left ESP Channel Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rear Right ESP Channel Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Electronic Throttle Control
OPEL/VAUXHALL	EVAP Purge Solenoid Valve
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Fuel Gauge Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Flywheel Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Front Left Solenoid Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Front Right Solenoid Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Fuel Injector Balance Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Fuel Injector Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Fuel Rail Pres. Sensor/Fuel Rail Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Fuel Trim Reset
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Gear Control
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Glow Plug Control Module Reset
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Heated O2 Sensor Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Fuel Injector Balance Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Idle Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Small Injection Quantity Learning
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Initialise Remote Key
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Injector Programming
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Injector Relearn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Instructions
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Intake Air Flow Valve Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Injector Programming
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program Idle Speed
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Clear Deployment Record
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Lock/Unlock Airbag
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset O2-Loop Block Learn Map
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Line Pressure Solenoid Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset Long Term Fuel Trim
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset Learned Values
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Mass Air Flow Sensor Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	DPF Data
OPEL/VAUXHALL	DPF Regeneration
OPEL/VAUXHALL	DPF Replace
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Fuel Trim Reset
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
OPEL/VAUXHALL	O2 Sensor Heater Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Particle Filter Regeneration
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program Code Index
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program ECU
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program HS CAN Bus Configuration
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program Immobiliser Function
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program LS CAN Bus Configuration
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program Mechanical Key Number
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program MS CAN Bus Configuration
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program Remote Key
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program Transponder & Remote Keys
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program Transponder Key
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program Variant Configuration
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Program VIN Number
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Pressure Regulator Sol. Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Mass Air Flow Sensor
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Precatalyst
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rear Left Solenoid Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rear Right Solenoid Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Diesel Particulate Filter
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Mass Air Flow Sensor
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Precatalyst
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Rail Pressure Sensor
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset ECU
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset Engine Oil Life
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset Service Interval
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Diesel Particulate Filter
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset 02-Loop Block Learn Map
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset Engine Oil Life
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Replace Rail Pressure Sensor
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Reset Electronic Throttle Control
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rev Counter Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Speedometer Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Small Injection Quantity Learning
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Shift Pressure Solenoid Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Front Left Solenoid Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Front Right Solenoid Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rear Left Solenoid Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rear Right Solenoid Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Front Left TC Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Front Right TC Valve Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Test
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Fuel Trim Reset
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Throttle Position Control
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Traction Control Solenoid Valves
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Tire Pressure Monitoring
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Turbocharger Learn
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rear Pad Replacement Step 1
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Warning message definitions
OPEL/VAUXHALL	Rear Pad Replacement Step 2
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Airbag Configuration
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Initialisation Of Auto-adaptation
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Air Flow Meter Replace (Lambda Only)
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Activate/Deactivate TPM System
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Read/ Write Wheel Transmitter Modules
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	TPM Configuration Information
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Flexible Additive Pouch Replacement
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	The Additive Pump Replacement
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Brake Bleeding
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Configuration
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Brake Cable Replacement
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Reset break-in table
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	BSI Procedure's
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Check Of The Gearbox Control Actuator Oil Level
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Draining Of The Gearbox Control Actuator Oil
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Gearbox Programming
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of A Gearbox Control Actuator Position Sensor
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of A Solenoid Valve Or Of The Pressure Sensor
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Clutch Cover Or Of The Clutch Disc
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Control Actuator Reservoir Or Of The Accumulator
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Electropump Assembly
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Electropump Assembly Electric Motor
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Replacement Of The Gear Lever
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Replacement Of The Hydraulic Clutch Bearing
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Replacement Of The Paddles At The Steering Wheel

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Calibration Gyrometer/Acce. Sensor
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Calibration of Clutch Pedal Position Sensor
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Calibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	De-callibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Deactivate Auto Application of EPB (If Fitted)
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Depressurize Suspension
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Diesel Additive Maintainance/Resets
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Diesel Particle Filter Maintenance
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Diesel Additive Maintenance/Resets
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Decalibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Decalibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Programming Of Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Steering Wheel Ang. Sens. Programming
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Engine Configuration
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	BSI Configuration/Customer Options
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Initialization Of Auto-adaptation
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Instrument Panel Configuration
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Particle Filter Information
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Double Throttle Metering Valve
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	EGR Butterfly
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	EGR Value
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	EGR Valve
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Initialize Double Throttle Metering Valve
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Initialize EGR Butterfly
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Initialize EGR Valve
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Injector Programming
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Injector Replacement Reset
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Turbo Limits
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Knock Counter Reset
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Overboost Counter Reset
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Self-learnt Funtions Reset
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Learning
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Calibration Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Lock/Unlock Airbag
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	MMT Reset procedures
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Moving Panel Cycle Test
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Neutral Signal Learn
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Oil Wear Counter
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Oil Parameter Reinitialisation
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Electric Parking Brake Replacement
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Pre Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Accelerator Pedal Learning
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Part Removal / Refitting
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Activate Auto Application of EPB (If fitted)
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Reset Counters
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Filter Regeneration
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Resetting Of Needles To Zero
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Read & Write Counters
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Set Gearbox Actuator To Refitting Position
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Set Gearbox Actuator To Removal Position
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Service Reset
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Slope Sensor Calibration
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Automatic Gearbox ECU Replacement
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Automatic Gearbox Oil Change
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Automatic Gearbox Oil Wear Counter
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Type Of Driving
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Type Of Vehicle
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Lock/Unlock Airbag
PEUGEOT & CITROEN	Wipers to maintenance position
RENAULT & DACIA	Reset Adaptions
RENAULT & DACIA	Air Path Programming
RENAULT & DACIA	Engine Reset Adaptions
RENAULT & DACIA	EGR Programming
RENAULT & DACIA	Engine Reset Adaptions
RENAULT & DACIA	EGR Reset Adaptions
RENAULT & DACIA	Injector Programming
RENAULT & DACIA	Key Card Programming Ph1 models Only
RENAULT & DACIA	Key Card Programming › 2007 only
RENAULT & DACIA	Lock/Unlock Airbag
RENAULT & DACIA	Emergency Handbrake Release
RENAULT & DACIA	Particle Filter Regeneration
RENAULT & DACIA	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
RENAULT & DACIA	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
RENAULT & DACIA	Steering Angle Reset
RENAULT & DACIA	Tire Pressure System Disable
RENAULT & DACIA	Tire Pressure System Enable
RENAULT & DACIA	Tire Pressure Monitoring
RENAULT & DACIA	Rear Pad Replacement Step 1
RENAULT & DACIA	Steering Angle Calibration
RENAULT & DACIA	Rear Pad Replacement Step 2
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Long Coding Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Long Coding without Configuration List
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Long Coding with Configuration List

Make	Special Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapting immobilizer to ECU (2nd generation)
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapt Fuel Gauge
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B1)
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapting ECU to immobilizer (2nd generation)
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapt ABS Control Module
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapt Installation Info
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Relearn Procedures
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B2)
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapt Fuel Consumption
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	A/C Basic Setting
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	A/C Basic Setting CH 01
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Bulb removal
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Activating/deactivating CCS/ACC
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Activating/deactivating CCS
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Calibration of combination sensor
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Coding Engine Control Unit
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Coding Engine Control Unit
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Coding BCM
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Clear Alarm Source
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Check Alarm Source
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Control module reset
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Coding ABS Control Module
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Activating/deactivating CCCP -V51
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Test Of Cooling Performance
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Coding Rain Sensor
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Check Condition Of Transmission Fluid
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Coding Rain Sensor
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapt BCM
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Forced DPF regeneration
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	DSG Mechatronic Basic Calibration
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Calibration
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Brake Pressure sensor Calibration
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Cal.
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Reset.
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	ESP Road Test
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Encoding Extended Service Intervals
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adaptation values
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Exceptional bleeding
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Coding/Configuration Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Park Brake Replacement Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Fill And Ventilate Cooling System
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Park Brake Basic Setting Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Dynamic Compression test
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Deactivate Factory Mode
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Coding Instrument Panel
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Injector Programming
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapt Inlet Valve
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Learning Kick-down Shift Point
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Long Coding Engine Control Unit
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapt Language Version
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Move Gear Selector To -N- Position
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Oil level refill/check
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapt Outlet Valve
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Rear Brake Pad Replacement Procedure
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Adapt Remote Key
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Relearn Procedures
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Release Fuel High Pressure
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	CAN Throttle Body Reset.
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Throttle Body Reset.
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Reset Throttle Body
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Reset Throttle Body CH 60
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Reset Throttle Body CH 01
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Reset Throttle Body CH 98
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration MK70
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	SBC activate system
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	SBC deactivate system
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Speed Limit Of The Dynamic Oil Pressure Warning
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	SBC deactivate system
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	SBC activate system
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Throttle Valve Adaptation
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Test Of Cooling Performance
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Park Brake test
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Tourist Mode
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	AT Basic Setting
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Reset Throttle Body
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Steer Angle Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	System Function Test Info (Dtc 01486)
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	ESCL Replacement Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Transport Mode Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Airbag Index Coding Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Emptying Fuel System Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function

Make	Special Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	TDI Dynamic Timing Tool
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Battery Coding Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Remote Fob Functions
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Tire Pressure Axle Pressure Adaption
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Emptying Fuel System Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Injector Coding IQA/IVA Adjustment
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	DPF Regeneration Type 1(If Fitted)
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	DPF Regeneration Type 2(if fitted)
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Dynamic(Driving) DPF Regeneration
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Particulate Filter Regeneration
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Injector Coding IQA/IVA Adjustment
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Elec Window Limit Adjust Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Crafter Compression Test Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Audi A8 Pad Thickness Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Park Assist Adaption Options
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Injector Smooth Running Test
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Xenon Base Setting Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	ESCL Replacement Function
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Electronic Level Control Calibration
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Level Control Calibration Var : 2
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	DPF Regeneration Function(If Fitted)
VW, AUDI, SEAT & SKODA	Steer Angle Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
VOLVO	Diesel Additive Module
VOLVO	Crash Data Reset
VOLVO	Diesel Additive Check Level
VOLVO	Special Functions
VOLVO	Electronic Throttle Module Test
VOLVO	Quick Test Of Fuel Pump
VOLVO	Quick Test Of Fuel Pump
VOLVO	Quick Test Of Fuel Pump
VOLVO	Diesel Additive Refilling Feed Hose With Additive
VOLVO	Test Of Indicators And Lamps
VOLVO	Test Of Indicators And Lamps
VOLVO	Maintenance Mode
VOLVO	Quick Test of Fuel Tank
VOLVO	Diesel Additive Reset Tank Level Guage
VOLVO	Sensor Calibrations
VOLVO	ABS Calibration
VOLVO	Sensor Calibrations
VOLVO	Calibration
VOLVO	Sensor Calibrations
VOLVO	Throttle Adaptation
VOLVO	Transmission Control Module Adaptation Reset
VOLVO	Transmission Control Module Adaptation
VOLVO	Program Tire Pressure Sensor IDs
VOLVO	Transmission Fluid Change Counter Reset
SMART	Calibration Of Temperature Adjusting Knob
SMART	Relearn Procedures
SMART	Brake Bleed
SMART	Bulb removal
SMART	Calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
SMART	Control module reset
SMART	Camshafts
SMART	Compression test
SMART	Forced DPF regeneration
SMART	Dynamometer mode
SMART	Adaptation values
SMART	Exceptional bleeding
SMART	Glow time output stage
SMART	Injector Programming
SMART	Learn Clutch
SMART	Teach-in of throttle stop
SMART	Cylinder cut out test
SMART	Oil level refill/check
SMART	Inlet port shut off
SMART	Coding
SMART	Relearn Procedures
SMART	Regular DPF regeneration
SMART	SBC activate system
SMART	SBC deactivate system
SMART	Cylinder cut out test
SMART	Test Signal Transmission Of Sensors
SMART	Write Wheel Electronics Identification Number
SMART	Teach In Blending Air Flap Actuator
SMART	Throttle valve actuator
SMART	Tire warner reactivation
SMART	Tourist Mode
SMART	Teach In Transmission
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Actuator Tests
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	DPF Regeneration
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	DPF Regeneration Pressure Sensor Initial Learn
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Injector Programming

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Idle Air Control Calibration
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Injector Programming
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	ISV Force Learning
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	MAF Sensor Learning Clear
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Reset 'Calculated PM Value'
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Replace DPF
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Read Injector Codes
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Special Functions
SUBARU, HONDA, KIA & SUZUKI	Write Injector Codes
MAZDA	02 Sensor Data Reset
MAZDA	Air Intake Actuator/Air Conditioning Compressor
MAZDA	02/Air Fuel Ratio Sensor Reset
MAZDA	Airflow Mode Actuator
MAZDA	Air Mix Actuator
MAZDA	Air Intake Actuator/Air Conditioning Compressor
MAZDA	Air Mix Actuator
MAZDA	Brake Fluid Pressure Sensor
MAZDA	Brake Fluid Pressure Sensor Initilization
MAZDA	Blower Motor Speed
MAZDA	Brake Fluid Pressure Sensor
MAZDA	Air Conditioning Compressor
MAZDA	DPF Data Reset
MAZDA	Diesel Particle Filter Regeneration
MAZDA	DPF Pressure Sensor Data Reset
MAZDA	DPF Pressure Sensor Data Reset
MAZDA	ETB/EGR Initilization
MAZDA	Engine Oil Data Reset
MAZDA	EPS Neutral Position Setting
MAZDA	Fuel Pump Data Reset
MAZDA	Illumination of All Indicator Lights
MAZDA	Injector Coding
MAZDA	Injector Data Reset
MAZDA	Illumination of All Indicator Lights
MAZDA	Injector Coding
MAZDA	Injector Data Reset
MAZDA	Illumination of All Indicator Lights
MAZDA	Lateral Acceleration Sensor
MAZDA	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Initilization
MAZDA	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Initilization
MAZDA	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
MAZDA	Lateral Acceleration Sensor
MAZDA	Longitundinal Acceleration Sensor
MAZDA	MAF Sensor Data Reset
MAZDA	Airflow Mode Actuator
MAZDA	EPS Neutral Position Setting Procedure
MAZDA	PCM Data Reset
MAZDA	DPF Data Reset
MAZDA	Diesel Particle Filter Regeneration
MAZDA	Rear Blower Motor Speed
MAZDA	Injector Programming
MAZDA	Rear Vent Actuator
MAZDA	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
MAZDA	DPF Static Regeneration
MAZDA	Steering Angle Sensor Initilization
MAZDA	DPF Static Regeneration
MAZDA	TPMS Registration
MAZDA	Air Intake Actuator
MAZDA	Electric Water Pump (For EATC)
MAZDA	Yaw Rate Sensor
MAZDA	Yaw Rate Sensor Initilization
MAZDA	Yaw Rate Sensor
HONDA	Actuator Tests
HONDA	DPF Regeneration
HONDA	DPF Regeneration Pressure Sensor Initial Learn
HONDA	Injector Programming
HONDA	Idle Air Control Calibration
HONDA	Injector Programming
HONDA	ISV Force Learning
HONDA	MAF Sensor Learning Clear
HONDA	Reset 'Calculated PM Value'
HONDA	Replace DPF
HONDA	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
HONDA	Replace DPF
HONDA	Read Injector Codes
HONDA	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration

Make	Special Function
HONDA	Special Functions
HONDA	Write Injector Codes
BMW	Reset Adaptations
BMW	Battery Replacement
BMW	Reset Adaptations
BMW	Display And Reset Adaptation Values
BMW	Oil Level Adjustment
BMW	Display And Reset Adaptation Values
BMW	Mechatronic calibration
BMW	Battery Replacement
BMW	CAS Resynchronization
BMW	Injector Coding
BMW	Particulate Filter Regeneration
BMW	Steering Angle Reset
BMW	Injector Coding
BMW	Particulate Filter Regeneration
BMW	Air Suspension Calibration
BMW	EWS Resynchronization
BMW	Air Suspension Calibration
BMW	Assembly Mode
BMW	Workshop Braking-in
BMW	Positioning -travel Check
BMW	Rear Pad Replacement
BMW	Replacement Procedures
BMW	Steering Angle Reset
BMW	Tire Pressure Adaptation Manual Procedure
BMW	Reset MAFF
BMW	Teach In Components
BMW	Valvetronic Limit Learn
BMW	Valvetronic Minimum Stroke Adjustment
BMW	Valvetronic Servomotor Removal
BMW	Window Initalisation
BMW	Front Window Initalisation

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Notes

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key and Adaptor Cross-reference

	e = Ethos, V = Verdict, VS = Verus, SU = Solus Ultra	P/N	Description	INTRODUCED @	AFL	BMW	CHRYSLER	CITROEN	DACIA	FORD	GEN. EOBD	HONDA	HYUNDAI	JAGUAR	KIA	LANDROVER	MAZDA	MERCEDES	MINI	MITSUBISHI	NISSAN	OPEL / VAUX	PEUGEOT	RENAULT	ROVER / MG	SMART	SUBARU	SUZUKI	TOYOTA	VAG	VOLVO
PERSONALITY KEYS		EAK0242E21*	KEY KIT																												
	e	EAK0287L13*	ETHOS™ KEY KIT																												
	e	EAP0234E00A	S-2A							X																					
		3672	S-4		X		X																		X					
		3655-01	S-7							X	X	X									X								X	X	
	e	3677	S-11		X			X										X					X								
	e	EAP0268L80A	S-15A	10.2																X											
		3692-01	S-17				X											X								X					
	e	3693-01	S-20				X											X								X		X			
	e	3694-01	S-21															X													
		3745-01	S-25													X									X						
	e	3752-001	S-26						X													X		X							
		3768-0001	S-27																			X									
		3769-0001	S-28			X										X			X						X						
	e	EAP0244B70A	S-31	9.2									X		X																
	e	3783-0001	S-33																												
	e	3784-0001	S-34																												
	e	EAP0244B80A	S-35	8.2																											
	e	EAP0234E20A	S-40																												
	e	EAP0234E40A	S-43	6.2													CAN														
		EAP0234E50A	S-44	5.4	CAN	CAN			CAN		CAN			CAN	CAN	CAN	CAN		CAN		CAN	CAN		CAN		CAN	X	CAN		CAN	CAN
	e	EAP0234E55A	S-45																		X										
		EAP0234E60A	S-46									X																			
	e	EAP0234E70A	S-47	7.1																		X									
		EAP0268L10A	S-48	7.4								X																			
		EAP0234E05A	S-50					X															X				X				
	e	EAP0268L35A	S-51	7.4														X													
	e	EAP0268L40A	S-52	7.4				CAN															CAN									
	e	EAP0268L50A	S-53	8.2	X																											
	e	EAP0234E10A	S-61		X																											
	e	EAP0268L55A	S-62	8.4												X															
	e	EAP0268L70A	S-64	9.2														X													
	e	EAP0283L05A	S-69	11.2						CAN																					CAN
		EAP0268L65A*	K7A				X																								
		MT50781301*	K-13				X																								
		EAP0234E35A*	K-19				X																								
		EAP0234E45A*	K-20				X																								
		EAP0234E90A*	K-22				X																								
		EAP2068L15A*	K-25				X																								
GENERIC CABLES		EAX0066L04B	BATTERY POWER																												
		EAX0066L10B	CIGARETTE POWER																												
		EAX0066L50A	DATA CABLE																												
		EAA0355L68A	ADAPTOR DL-16																												
	V, SU, VS	EAX0068L02A	DA-4 DATA CABLE																												
	V, SU, VS	EAX0068L01A	DA-5 DATA CABLE																												
	e	EAC0089L07A	DATA CABLE (89L)																												
	e	EAC0093L01A	KEYLESS DATA CABLE (93L)																												
	e	EAC0093L05A	USB MINI CLIENT CABLE																												
	e	2-57048A01(QTY 2)	PIN SAVER																												
ADAPTORS		EAK0271B10F	16-PIN TO ALL ADAPT KIT																												
	e	6004E9312-98	ADAPTOR 2.5MM															X													
	e	EAA0355L81A	AFL-1		X																										
	e	EAA0355L71A	ROV-1													X									X						
	e	EAA0355L56A	VW-1																											X	
	e	EAA0355L72A	MB-2															X													
	e	EAA0355L66A	VAUX/OPEL-2																			X									
	e	EAA0355L59A	PSA-1		X			X															X								
	e	EAA0355L61A	SKODA-1A																											X	
	e	EAA0355L76A	REN-2																					X							
	e	EAA0355L64A	REN-1																					X							
	e	EAA0355L67A	FORD-3							X																					
	e	EAA0355L74A	BMW-1B			X																									
	e	EAA0355L73A	MB-3/DL-14															X												X	
	e	EAA0355L60A	PSA-2		X			X															X								
	e	EAA0355L62A	MB-1															X													
	e	EAA0355L50A	TOY-1	7.1																									X		
	e	EAA0355L52A	TOY-2	7.1																									X		
	e	EAA0355L58A	NISS-2	7.1																	X										
	e	EAA0355L77A	HON-1	7.1								X																			
	e	EAA0355L92A	KIA-2	12.2											X																
		EAA0355L46C	OBD-II				X																								
		EAA0355L30A	Chrysler 1				X																								
		EAA0355L31A	Chrysler 2				X																								
		MT2500 49	Jeep 1				X																								
OPTIONAL	e	EAA0355L89A	LR-1	8.4												X															
	e	EAA0355L01A	MAZDA-2	11.4													X														
	e	EAA0355L91A	24V ADAPTOR	10.4																											

*OBD II cable required

©2014 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FEATURES

HARDWARE

	ETHOS+	SOLUS Ultra™	MODIS Ultra	VERDICT™	VERUS PRO
Service Light Resets	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Health Check Function	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Colour LCD display	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Functional Tests		✓	✓	✓	✓
Built in TroubleShooter		✓	✓	✓	✓
Component Test Meter			✓	✓	✓
4-way navigation buttons	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Touchscreen navigation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Graphing - view up to 4 parameters at once	✓	✓			
Graphing - view up to 16 parameters at once			✓	✓	✓
USB PC interface to ShopStream Connect™	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vehicle power indicator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rechargeable battery		✓	✓	✓	✓
USB stick compatible for extra storage				✓	✓
Internal Hard drive for extra storage				✓	✓
Ignition scope				✓	✓
Full digital scope facility			✓	✓	✓
Full Windows XP operating system				✓	✓
Fast 2 channel lab scope with presets and Component Test Meter			✓	✓	
Fast 4 channel lab scope with presets and Component Test Meter					✓
Optional Docking station for additional connectivity for peripherals				✓	✓
Bluetooth connectivity for file sharing				✓	✓
WiFi internet access				✓	✓
Built in QWERTY keyboard				✓	✓
Integrated 2 Mega Pixel Camera				✓	✓
Wireless Scan Module				✓	✓
No personality keys	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Recalls 25 previous vehicles	✓	✓			
Recall and search all previously stored vehicles				✓	✓
Record up to 2000 frames of data	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Built in technical diagrams and illustrations, wiring diagrams					✓



Pictures are for illustration purposes only, specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted. Some functionality requires internet connection.
Snap-on® is a registered trademarks of Snap-on Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective registered proprietors. © Snap-on UK Holdings Ltd 2014

Snap-on

TOP TOOLS
TOP SUPPORT
TOP TRAINING!

Find out the latest courses and seminars available in your area at...

www.snapontraining.co.uk

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED...





- **ONLINE** TRAINING • **TRAINING** SEMINARS
- **TRAINING** COURSES • **PRODUCT** SUPPORT

...ALL TO ENSURE YOU'RE THE
TOP TECHNICIAN!

PLITSCAN-142 Designed and Printed by www.johnbrowns.com